

Quran Phonetic – Summary

Quran Phonetic – Summary.....	1
Sourate Fatiha (1)	5
Sourate Baqarah (2).....	6
Sourate Aal-Imran (3).....	30
Sourate An-Nisah (4).....	46
Sourate Al-Maidah (5).....	62
Sourate Al-An'am (6).....	74
Sourate Al-A'raf (7).....	88
Sourate Al-Anfal (8).....	103
Sourate At-Tawba (9).....	109
Sourate Yunus (10).....	120
Sourate Hud (11).....	127
Sourate Yusuf (12).....	136
Sourate Ra'd(13).....	144
Sourate Imbrahim (14).....	148
Sourate Al-Hijr(15).....	152
Sourate An-Nahl (16).....	157
Sourate Al-Isra (17).....	166
Sourate Al-Kahf(18).....	174
Sourate Al-Maryam (19).....	182
Sourate Ta-Ha (20).....	188
Sourate Al-Anbiya(21).....	196
Sourate Al-Hajj (22).....	203
Sourate Al-Muminun(23).....	209
Sourate An-Nur (24).....	216
Sourate Al-Furqan (25).....	222
Sourate Ash-Shu'ara(26).....	227
Sourate An-Naml (27).....	237
Sourate Al-Qasas(28).....	243
Sourate Al-Ankaboot (29).....	250

Sourate Ar-Rum(30).....	255
Sourate Luqman(31).....	261
Sourate As-Sajda(32).....	264
Sourate Al-Ahzab(33).....	265
Sourate Saba (34).....	271
Sourate Fatir (35).....	275
Sourate Ya Seen (36).....	279
Sourate As-Saffat(37).....	284
Sourate Sad(38).....	292
Sourate Az-Zumar (39).....	297
Sourate Ghafir(40).....	303
Sourate Fussilat (41).....	309
Sourate Ash-Shura(42)	313
Sourate Az-Zukruf (43).....	317
Sourate Ad-Dukhan(44).....	322
Sourate Al-Jathiya (45).....	325
Sourate Al-Ahqaf (46).....	328
Sourate Muhammad (47).....	331
Sourate Al-Fath (48).....	334
Sourate Al-Hujurat (49).....	337
Sourate Qaf (50).....	339
Sourate Ath-Thariyat (51).....	342
Sourate At-Tur (52).....	345
Sourate An-Najm (53).....	348
Sourate Al-Qamar (54).....	351
Sourate Ar-Rahman(55).....	354
Sourate Waqia (56).....	358
Sourate Al-Hadid(57).....	362
Sourate Al-Mujidala (58).....	365
Sourate Al-Hashr(59).....	368
Sourate Al-Mumtahina (60).....	370
Sourate As-Saff (61).....	372
Sourate Al-Jumu'a(62).....	373
Sourate Al-Munafiqoon(63).....	374

Sourate At-Taghabun (64).....	375
Sourate At-Talaq (65).....	379
Sourate At-Tahreem (66).....	381
Sourate Al-Mulk (67).....	383
Sourate Al-Qalam (68).....	385
Sourate Al-Haqqa (69).....	388
Sourate Al-Maarij (70).....	391
Sourate Nuh (71).....	393
Sourate Al-Jinn (72).....	395
Sourate Al-Muzzamil (73).....	397
Sourate Al-Muddathir (74).....	399
Sourate Qiyamah (75).....	402
Sourate Al-Insan (76).....	404
Sourate Al-Mursalat (77).....	406
Sourate An-Naba (78).....	409
Sourate An-Naziat (79).....	411
Sourate Abasa (80).....	413
Sourate At-Takweer (81).....	415
Sourate al-Infitar (82).....	417
Sourate Mutaffifin (83).....	418
Sourate Al-Inshiqaq (84).....	420
Sourate Buruj (85).....	422
Sourate At-Tariq (86).....	424
Sourate Al-Ala (87).....	425
Sourate Al-Ghashiyah (88).....	426
Sourate Al-Fajr (89).....	428
Sourate Al-Balad (90).....	430
Sourate Ash-Shams (91).....	431
Sourate Al-Lail (92).....	432
Sourate Ad-Dhuha (93).....	433
Sourate Al-Inshirah (94).....	434
Sourate At-Teen (95).....	435
Sourate Al-Alaq (96).....	436
Sourate Al-Qadr (97).....	437

Sourate Al-Bayyinah (98).....	438
Sourate Az-Zalzalah (99).....	439
Sourate Al-Adiyat (100).....	440
Sourate Al-Qariah (101).....	441
Sourate At-Takathur (102).....	442
Sourate Al-Asr (103).....	443
Sourate Al-Humazah (104).....	444
Sourate Al-Feel (105).....	445
Sourate Quraish (106).....	446
Sourate Maun (107).....	447
Sourate Al-Kawthar (108).....	448
Sourate Al-Kafiroon (109).....	449
Sourate An-Nasr (110).....	450
Sourate Al-Masad (111).....	451
Sourate Al-Ikhlās (112).....	452
Sourate Al-Falaq (113).....	453
Sourate An Nas (114).....	454

Sourate Fatiha (1)

1. Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi
2. Alhamdu lillhahi rabbi al'alameena
3. Alrrahmani alrraheemi
4. Maliki yawmi alddeeni
5. Iyyaka na'budu wa-iyyaka nasta'eenu
6. Ihdina alssirata almustaqeema
7. Sirata allatheena an'amta 'alayhim ghayri almaghdoobi
'alayhim wala alddalleena

Sourate Baqarah (2)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttageena

3. Allatheena yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqeemoona alssalata
wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

4. Waallatheena yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min
qablika wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika 'ala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo sawaon 'alayhim aanhartahum am lam
tunhirhum la yu/minoona

7. Khatama Allahu 'ala quloobihim wa'ala sam'ihim wa'ala
absarihim ghishawatun walahum 'athabun 'atheemun

8. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi wabialyawmi al-
akhiri wama hum bimu/mineena

9. Yukhadi'oona Allaha waallatheena amanoo wama yakhda'oona
illa anfusahum wama yash'uroona

10. Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allahu maradun walahum
'athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakhiboona

11. Wa-itha qeela lahum la tufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama
nahnu muslihoona

12. Ala innahum humu almufsidoona walakin la yash'uroona

13. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana alnnasu qaloo
anu/mino kama amana alssufahao ala innahum humu alssufahao
walakin la ya'lamoona

14. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw
ila shayateenihim qaloo inna ma'akum innama nahnu mustahzi-oona

15. Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim
ya'mahoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama
rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena

17. Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee thulumatin la yubsiroona

18. Summun bukmun 'umyun fahum la yarji'oona

19. Aw kasayyibin mina alssama-i fee hi thulumatun wara'dun wabarqun yaj'aloona asabi'ahum fee athanihim mina alssawa'iqi hathara almawti waAllahu muheetun bialkafireena

20. Yaka du albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum mashaw fee hi wa-itha athlama 'alayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lathahaba bisam'ihim waabsarihim inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21. Ya ayyuha alnnasu o'budoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoona

22. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa binaan waanzala mina alssama-i man faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum fala taj'alo lillahi andadan waantum ta'lamoona

23. Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna 'ala 'abdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi waod'oo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

24. Fa-in lam taf'alo walan taf'alo faittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu o'iddat lilkafireena

25. Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati anna lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum fee ha azwajun mutahharatun wahum fee ha khaliidoona

26. Inna Allaha la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma ba'oodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo faya'lamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeena

27. Allatheena yanqudoona 'ahda Allahi min ba'di meethaqihi wayaqta'oona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayuftsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

28. Kayfa takfuroona biAllahi wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turja'oona

29. Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jamee'an thumma istawa ila alssama-i fasawwahunna sab'a samawatun wahuwa bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

30. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee ja'ilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo ataj'alu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee a'lamu ma la ta'lamoona

31. Wa'allama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma 'aradahum 'ala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeena

32. Qaloo subhanaka la 'ilma lana illa ma 'allamtana innaka anta al'aleemu alhakeemu

33. Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee a'lamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waa'lamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoona

34. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina alkafireena

35. Waqulna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha raghadan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena

36. Faazallahuma alshshaytanu 'anha faakhrajahuma mimma kana feehi waqulna ihbitoo ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamata'un ila heenin

37. Fatalaqqah adamu min rabbihi kalimatim fataba 'alayhi innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

38. Qulna ihbitoo minha jamee'an fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan faman tabi'a hudaya fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

39. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika ashabu alnnari hum feeha khaliidoona

40. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'amtu 'alaykum waawfoo bi'ahdee oofi bi'ahdikum wa-iyayya fairhabooni

41. Waaminoo bima anzaltu muqaddiqan lima ma'akum wala takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iyayya faittaqooni

42. Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum ta'lamoona

43. Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wairka'oo ma'a alrraki'eena

44. Ata/muroona alnnasa bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afalaa ta'qiloona

45. Waista'eenoo bialssabri waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa 'ala alkhashi'eena

46. Allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi raji'oona

47. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'antu 'alaykum waanee faddaltukum 'ala al'alameena

48. Waittaqoo yawman laa tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin shay-an walaa yuqbalu minha shafa'atun walaa yu/khathu minha 'adlun walaa hum yunsaroona

49. Wa-ith najjaynakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a al'athabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum 'atheemun

50. Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala fir'awna waantum tanthuroona

51. Wa-ith wa'adna moosa arba'eena laylatan thumma ittakhathtumu al'ijla min ba'dihi waantum thalimoona

52. Thumma 'afawna 'ankum min ba'di thalika la'allakum tashkuroona

53. Wa-ith atayna moosa alkitaba waalfurqana la'allakum tahtadoona

54. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi innakum thalamtum anfusakum biittikhathikumu al'ijla fatooboo ila bari-ikum faoqtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum 'inda bari-ikum fataba 'alaykum innahu huwa alttawabu alrraheemu

55. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan faakhathatkumu alssa'iqatu waantum tanthuroona

56. Thumma ba'athnakum min ba'di mawtikum la'allakum tashkuroona

57. Wathallalna 'alaykumu alghama waanzalna 'alaykumu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

58. Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineena

59. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna 'ala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona

60. Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib bi'asaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata 'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Allahi wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

61. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbira 'ala ta'amin wahidin faod'u lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-iha wafoomiha wa'adasiha wabagaliha qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat 'alayhimu alththillatu waalmaskanatu wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima 'asaw wakanoo ya'tadoona

62. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalnnasara waalssabi-eena man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wa'amila salihan falahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafa'na fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi la'allakum tattaqoona

64. Thumma tawallaytum min ba'di thalika falawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasireena

65. Walaqad 'alimtumu allatheena i'tadaw minkum fee alssabti faqulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

66. Faja'alnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamaw'ithatan lilmuttaqeena

67. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratan qaloo atattakhithuna huzuwan qala a'oothu biAllahi an akoona mina aljahileena

68. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun 'awanun bayna thalika faif'aloo ma tu/maroona

69. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnuha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqi'un lawnuha tasurru alnnathireena

70. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha 'alayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu lamuhtadoona

71. Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha qaloo al-ana ji/ta bialhaqqi fathabahooha wama kadoo yaf'aloona

72. Wa-ith qataltum nafsan faiddara/tum feeha waAllahu mukhrijun makuntum taktumoona

73. Faqulna idriboohu biba'diha kathalika yuhyee Allahu almawta wayureekum ayatihi la'allakum ta'qiloona

74. Thumma qasat quloobukum min ba'di thalika fahiya kaalhijarati aw ashaddu qaswatan wa-inna mina alhijarati lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqaqu fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha lama yahbitu min khashyati Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

75. Afatatma'oonan yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum yasma'oonan kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min ba'di ma 'aqaloohu wahum ya'lamoona

76. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khala ba'duhum ila ba'din qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Allahu 'alaykum liyuhajjookum bihi 'inda rabbikum afala ta'qiloona

77. Awa la ya'lamoona anna Allaha ya'lamu ma yusirroona wama yu'linoona

78. Waminhum omniyyoona la ya'lamoona alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa yathunnoona

79. Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hatha min 'indi Allahi liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

80. Waqaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman ma'doodatan qul attakhattum 'inda Allahi 'ahdan falan yukhlifa Allahu 'ahdahu am taqooloona 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

81. Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

82. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

83. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela la ta'budoona illa Allaha wabialwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waqooloo lilnnasi husnan waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum mu'ridoona

84. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma agrartum waantum tashhadoona

85. Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim tathaharoonā 'alayhim bial-ithmi waal'udwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun 'alaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoonā biba'di alkitabī watakfuroona biba'din fama jazao man yaf'alu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi al'athabi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloonā

86. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu 'anhumu al'athabu wala hum yunsaroonā

87. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitabā waqaffayna min ba'dihi bialrrusuli waatayna 'eesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumu istakbartum fafareeqan kaththabtum wafareeqan taqtuloona

88. Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal la'anahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan ma yu/minoonā

89. Wamma jaahum kitabun min 'indi Allahi muaddiqun lima ma'ahum wakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona 'ala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma 'arafoo kafaroo bihi fala'natu Allahi 'ala alkafireena

90. Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi fabaoo bighadabin 'ala ghadabin walilkafireena 'athabun muheenun

91. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila 'alayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu muaddiqan lima ma'ahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena

92. Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathumu al'ijla min ba'dihi waantum thalimoona

93. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafa'na fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waisma'oo qaloo sami'na wa'asayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu al'ijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena

94. Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu 'inda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

95. Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu 'aleemun biallththalimeena

96. Walatajidannahum ahrasa alnnasi 'ala hayatin wamina allatheena ashrakoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yu'ammuru alfa sanatin wama huwa bimuzahzihihi mina al'athabi an yu'ammara waAllahu baseerun bima ya'maloona

97. Qul man kana 'aduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu 'ala qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

98. Man kana 'aduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha 'aduwun lilkafireena

99. Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinatin wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqoona

100. Awa kullama 'ahadoo 'ahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la yu/minoona

101. Wamma jaahum rasoolun min 'indi Allahi musaddiqun lima ma'ahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa thuhoorihim kaannahum la ya'lamoona

102. Waittaba'oo ma tatloo alshshayateenu 'ala mulki sulaymana wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo yu'allimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila 'ala almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yu'allimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayata'allamoona minhuma ma yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjihi wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi wayata'allamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfa'uhum walaqad 'alimoo lamani ishtarhu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo ya'lamoona

103. Walaw annahum amanoo waittaqaw lamathoobatun min 'indi Allahi khayrun law kanoo ya'lamoona

104. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo ra'ina waqooloo onturna waisma'oo walilkafireena 'athabun aleemun

105. Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wala almushrikeena an yunazzala 'alaykum min khayrin min rabbikum waAllahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

106. Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsiha na/ti bikhayrin minha aw mithliha alam ta'lam anna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

107. Alam ta'lam anna Allha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi
wamalakum min dooni Allhi min waliyyin walal naseerin

108. Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kamal su-ila moosal min
qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eemani faqad dalla sawaa
alsssabeeli

109. Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitabi law yaruddoonakum min
ba'di eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min 'indi anfusihim min ba'di
ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu fao'foo waisfahoo hatta ya/tiya
Allhu bi-amrihi inna Allha 'alal kulli shay-in qadeerun

110. Waaqeemoo alssalata watoo alzzakata wamal tugaddimoo li-
anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu 'inda Allhi inna Allha bimal
ta'maloona baseerun

111. Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illal man kana hoodan aw
nasaral tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum
sadiqeena

112. Balal man aslama wajhahu lillhi wahuwa muhsinun falahu
ajruhu 'inda rabbihi walal khawfun 'alayhim walal hum yahzanoona

113. Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnnasara 'ala shay-in waqalati
alnnasara laysati alyahoodu 'ala shay-in wahum yatloona
alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena la ya'lamoona mithla
qawlihim falAllhu yahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feemal kanoo
feehi yakhtalifona

114. Waman athlamu mimman mana'a masajida Allhi an yuthkara
feeha ismuhu wasa'a fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an
yadkhulooha illal kha-ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum
fee al-akhirati 'athabun 'atheemun

115. Walillhi almashriqu waalmaghribu faaynamal tuwalloo
fathamma wajhu Allhi inna Allha wasi'un 'aleemun

116. Waqaloo itakhatha Allhu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee
alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitona

117. Badee'u alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ithatha qada amran fa-innama
yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

118. Waqala allatheena la ya'lamoona lawlal yukallimuna Allhu
aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim
mithla qawlihim tashabahat quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati
liqawmin yooqinona

119. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran walal tus-
alu 'an as-habi aljaheemi

120. Walan tarda 'anka alyahoodu wala alnnasara hatta tattabi'a millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda wala-ini ittaba'ta ahwaahum ba'da allathee jaaka mina al'ilmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

121. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihi ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

122. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'amtu 'alaykum waanee faddaltukum 'ala al'alameena

123. Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha 'adlun wala tanfa'uha shafa'atun wala hum yunsaroona

124. Wa-ithi ibtala ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatin faatammahunna qala innee ja'iluka lilnasi imaman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanalu 'ahdee alththalimeena

125. Wa-ith ja'alna albayta mathabatan lilnasi waamnan waittakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan wa'ahidna ila ibraheema wa-isma'eela an tahira baytiya liltta-ifeena waal'akifeena waalrrukka'i alssujoodi

126. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ij'al hatha baladan aminan waorzuq ahlahu mina alththamarati man amana minhum biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri qala waman kafara faomatti'uhu qaleelan thumma adtarruhu ila 'athabi alnnari wabi/sa almaseeru

127. Wa-ith yarfa'u ibraheemu alqawa'ida mina albayti wa-isma'eelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssamee'u al'aleemu

128. Rabbana waij'alna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watub 'alayna innaka anta alttawwabu alrraheemu

129. Rabbana waib'ath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo 'alayhim ayatika wayu'allimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

130. Waman yarghabu 'an millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee aldunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

131. Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi al'alameena

132. Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi waya'qoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

133. Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara ya'qooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma ta'budoona min ba'dee qaloo na'budu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoona

134. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-alooona 'amma kano ya'maloona

135. Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

136. Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa wa'eesa wama ootiya alnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

137. Fa-in amanoo bimithli ma amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

138. Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu 'abidoona

139. Qul atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana a'maluna walakum a'malukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoona

140. Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbata kano hoodan aw nasara qul aantum a'lamu ami Allahu waman athlamu mimman katama shahadatan 'indahu mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

141. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-alooona 'amma kanoo ya'maloona

142. Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina alnnasi ma wallahum 'an qiblatihimu allatee kanoo 'alayha qul lillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

143. Wakathalika ja'alnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa 'ala alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu 'alaykum shaheedan wama ja'alna alqiblata allatee kunta 'alayha illa lina'lama man yattabi'u alrrasoola mimman yanqalibu 'ala 'aqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa 'ala allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudee'a eemanakum inna Allaha bialnnasi laraoofun raheemun

144. Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i
falanuwalliyannaka qiblata tardaha fawalli wajhaka shatra
almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum
shatrah wa-inna allatheena ootoo alkitaba laya'lamoona annahu
alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ya'maloona

145. Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin ma
tabi'oo qiblataka wama anta bitabi'in qiblatahum wama ba'duhum
bitabi'in qiblata ba'din wala-ini ittaba'ta ahwahum min ba'di
ma jaaka mina al'ilmu innaka ithan lamina alththalimeena

146. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba ya'rifoona kama
ya'rifoona abnahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoona
alhaqqa wahum ya'lamoona

147. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

148. Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalleeha faistabiqoo alkhayrati
aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jame'an inna Allaha 'ala
kulli shay-in qadeerun

149. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi
alharami wa-innahu lalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin
'amma ta'maloona

150. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi
alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrah li-
alla yakoono linnasi 'alaykum hujjatun illa allatheena
thalamoo minhum fala takhshahum waikhshawnee wali-otimma
ni'matee 'alaykum wala'allakum tahtadoona

151. Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo 'alaykum
ayatina wayuzakkeekum wayu'allimukum alkitaba waalhikmata
wayu'allimukum ma lam takoonoo ta'lamoona

152. Faothkuroonee athkurkum waoshkuroo lee wala takfurooni

153. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ista'eenoo bialssabri
waalssalati inna Allaha ma'a alssabireena

154. Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeli Allahi amwatun bal
ahyaon walakin la tash'uroona

155. Walanablwannakum bishay-in mina alkhawfi waaljoo'i
wanaqsin mina al-amwali waal-anfusi waalththamarati wabashshiri
alssabireena

156. Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna lillahi
wa-inna ilayhi raji'ona

157. Ola-ika 'alayhim salawatun min rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoona

158. Inna alssafa waalmarwata min sha'a-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi i'tamara fala junaha 'alayhi an yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwa'a khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun 'aleemun

159. Inna allatheena yaktumoonu ma anzalna mina albayyinati waalhuda min ba'di ma bayyannahu lilnnasi fee alkitab ola-ika yal'anuhumu Allahu wayal'anuhumu alla'inoona

160. Illa allatheena taboo waaglahoo wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu 'alayhim waana alttawwabu alrraheemu

161. Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika 'alayhim la'natu Allahi waalmala-ikati waalnnasi ajma'eena

162. Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu 'anhumu al'athabu wala hum yuntharoonu

163. Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilaha illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

164. Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfa'u alnnasa wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi alrriyahi waalssahabi almusakhkhari bayna alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona

165. Wamina alnnasi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi waallatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yara allatheena thalamoo ith yarawna al'athaba anna alquwwata lillahi jamee'an waanna Allaha shadeedu al'athabi

166. Ith tabarraa allatheena ittubi'oo mina allatheena ittaba'oo waraawoo al'athaba wataqatta'at bihimu al-asbabu

167. Waqala allatheena ittaba'oo law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kama tabarrao minna kathalika yureehimu Allahu a'malahum hasaratin 'alayhim wama hum bikharijeena mina alnnari

168. Ya ayyuha alnnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabi'oo khatuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun

169. Innama ya/murukum bialssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

170. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabi'oo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal natabi'u ma alfabna 'alayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la ya'qiloon shay-an wala yahtadoona

171. Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yan'iqu bima la yasma'u illa du'aan wanidaan summun bukmun 'umyun fahum la ya'qiloon

172. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu ta'budoona

173. Innama harrama 'alaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala 'adin fala ithma 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

174. Inna allatheena yaktumoon ma anzala Allahu mina alkitab wayashtaroon bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee butoonihim illa alnnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum 'athabun aleemun

175. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waal'athaba bialmagfirati fama asbarahum 'ala alnnari

176. Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitab bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitab lafee shiqaqin ba'eedin

177. Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujoohakum qibala almashriqi waalmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana biAllahi waalyawmi alakhiri waalmala-ikati waalkitab waalnnabiyyeena waata almala 'ala hubbihi thawee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeena waibna alssabeeli waalssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata waalmoofoon bi'ahdihim itha 'ahadoo waalssabireena fee alba/sa-i waalddarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoon

178. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba 'alaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bialhurri waal'abdu bial'abdi waalontha bialontha faman 'ufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on faittiba'un bialma'roofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani i'tada ba'da thalika falahu 'athabun aleemun

179. Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albabi la'allakum tattaqoon

180. Kutiba 'alaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiiyatu lilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena bialma'roofi haqqan 'ala almuttaqeen

181. Faman baddalahu ba'da ma sami'ahu fa-innama ithmuhu 'ala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun

182. Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslahu baynahum fala ithma 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

183. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba 'alaykumu alssiyamu kama kutiba 'ala allatheena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoona

184. Ayyaman ma'doodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw 'ala safarin fa'iddatun min ayyamin okhara wa'ala allatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun ta'amu miskeenin faman tatawwa'a khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan taqoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

185. Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu hudan lilnnasi wabayyinatina mina alhuda waalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw 'ala safarin fa'iddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu al'usra walitukmiloo al'iddata walitukabbiroo Allaha 'ala ma hadakum wala'allakum tashkuroona

186. Wa-itha saalaka 'ibadee 'annee fa-innee gareebun ojeebu da'wata aldda'i itha da'ani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee la'allahum yarshudoona

187. Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami alrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna 'alima Allahu annakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba 'alaykum wa'afa 'ankum faal-ana bashiroohunna waibtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo waishraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-abyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum 'akifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu ayatihi lilnnasi la'allahum yattaqoona

188. Wala ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili watudloo biha ila alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali alnnasi bial-ithmi waantum ta'lamoona

189. Yas-aloonaka 'ani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeeetu lilnnasi waalhajji walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min thuhooriha walakinna albirra mani ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabiha waittaqoo Allaha la'allakum tuflihoona

190. Waqatilo fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yuqatiloonakum wala ta'tadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almu'tadeena

191. Waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waakhrijoohum min haythu akhrajookum waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala

tuqatiloohum 'inda almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatilookum feehi
fa-in qatalookum faoqtuloohum kathalika jazao alkafireena

192. Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

193. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu
lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala 'udwana illa 'ala althhalimeena

194. Alshshahru alharamu bialshshahri alharami waalhurumut
qisasun famani i'tada 'alaykum fai'tadoo 'alayhi bimithli ma
i'tada 'alaykum waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo anna Allaha ma'a
almuttaqeena

195. Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila
alttahlukati wahsinoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

196. Waatimmoo alhajja waal'umrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama
istaysara mina alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruoosakum hatta yablugha
alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min
ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw gadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha
amintum faman tamatta'a bial'umrati ila alhajji fama istaysara
mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin fee
alhajji wasab'atin itha raja'tum tilka 'asharatun kamilatun
thalika liman lam yakun ahluhu hadiree almasjidi alharami
waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

197. Alhajju ashhurun ma'loomatun faman farada feehinna alhajja
fala rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama taf'alo
min khayrin ya'lamhu Allahu watazawwadoo fa-inna khayra alzzadi
alttaqwa waittaqooni ya olee al-albabi

198. Laysa 'alaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum
fa-itha afadtum min 'arafatin faothkuroo Allaha 'inda
almash'ari alharami waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min
qablihi lamina alddalleena

199. Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo
Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

200. Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Allaha kathikrikum
abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man yaqoolu rabbana
atina fee alddunya wama lahu fee al-aakhirati min khalaqin

201. Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan
wafee al-aakhirati hasanatan waqina 'athaba alnnari

202. Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllahu saree'u
alhisabi

203. Waothkuroo Allaha fee ayyamin ma'doodatin faman ta'ajjala
fee yawmayni fala ithma 'alayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma

'alayhi limani ittaqa waⁱttaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo annakum ilayhi tu^hsharoon**a**

204. Wamina alⁿnasi man yu'jibuka qawluhu fee al^hayati al^dduⁿya wayushhidu Allaha 'ala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu al^khisami

205. Wa-itha tawalla sa'a fee al-ardi liyufsidea fee^ha wayuhlika al^hartha waalⁿnasla waAllahu la yu^hibbu al^fasada

206. Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu al'izzatu bial-ithmi fa^hasbuhu jahannamu walabi/sa al^mihadu

207. Wamina alⁿnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allahi waAllahu raofun bial'ibadi

208. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee al^ssilmi ka^fffatan wala tattabi'oo khu^tuwati al^shshaytani innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeen**un**

209. Fa-in zalaltum min ba'di ma jaatkumu al^bayyinat**u** fai'lamoo anna Allaha 'azeezun ^hakeem**un**

210. Hal yan^thuroona illa an ya/tiyahumu Allahu fee ^thulalin mina al^ghamami waal^mala-ikatu waqu^diya al-amru wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omoor**u**

211. Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min ayatin bayyinat**in** waman yubaddil ni'mata Allahi min ba'di ma jaat-hu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

212. Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo al^hayatu al^dduⁿya wayaskharoona mina allatheena amanoo waallatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma al^qiyamati waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri ^hisab**in**

213. Kana alⁿnasu ommatan wa^hidatan faba'atha Allahu alⁿnabiyyeena mubashshireena wamun^thireena waanzala ma'ahumu al^kitaba bial^haqqi liyahkuma bayna alⁿnasi feema ikhtalafoo fee^hi wama ikhtalafa fee^hi illa allatheena ootoohu min ba'di ma jaat-humu al^bayyinat**u** baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu allatheena amanoo lima ikhtalafoo fee^hi mina al^haqqi bi-ithnihi waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila ^sirat**in** mustaqeem**in**

214. Am ^hasibtum an tadkhuloo al^jannata walam^a ya/tikum mathalu allatheena khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao waal^ddarrao wazulziloo ^hatta yaqoola al^rrasoolu waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu mata nasru Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi qareeb**un**

215. Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni

alssabeeli wama taf'aloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi
'aleemun

216. Kutiba 'alaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum wa'asa an takrahoo shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum wa'asa an tuhibboo shay-an wahuwa sharrun lakum waAllahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

217. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alshshahri alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun 'an sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru 'inda Allahi waalfitnatu akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloona hatta yaruddookum 'an deenikum ini istata'oo waman yartadid minkum 'an deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habitat a'maluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika ashabu alnnari hum feeha khaldidoo

218. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

219. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feehima ithmun kabeerun wamanafi'u lilnnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min naf'ihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona quli al'afwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati la'allakum tatafakkaroo

220. Fee alddunya waal-akhirati wayas-aloonaka 'ani alyatama qul islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoo hum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu ya'lamu almufsida mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu laa'natakum inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

221. Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw a'jabatkum wala tankihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo wala'abdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw a'jabakum ola-ika yad'oona ila alnnari waAllahu yad'oo ila aljannati waalmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi la'allahum yatathakkaroo

222. Wayas-aloonaka 'ani almaheedi qul huwa athan fai'taziloo alnnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tataharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu alttawabeena wayuhibbu almutatahhireena

223. Nisaokum harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo annakum mulaqoohu wabashshiri almu/mineena

224. Wala taj'aloo Allaha 'urdatan li-aymanikum an tabaroo watattaqoo watuslihoo bayna alnnasi waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

225. La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima kasabat quloobukum waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun

226. Lillatheena yu/loona min nisa-ihim tarabbusu arba'ati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

227. Wa-in 'azamoo alttalaqa fa-inna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun

228. Waalmutallaqatu yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala yahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma khalafa Allahu fee arhamihinna in kunna yu/minna biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wabu'oolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in aradoo islahan walahunna mithlu allathee 'alayhinna bialma'roofi walilrrijali 'alayhinna darajatun waAllahu 'azeezun hakeemun

229. Alttalaqu marratani fa-imsakun bima'roofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala yahillu lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma ataytumohunna shay-an illa an yakhafa alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fa-in khiftum alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fala junaha 'alayhima feema iftadat bihi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala ta'tadooha waman yata'adda hudooda Allahi faola-ika humu alththalimoona

230. Fa-in tallaqaha fala tahillu lahu min ba'du hatta tankiha zawjan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha fala junaha 'alayhima an yataraja'a in thanna an yuqeema hudooda Allahi watilka hudoodu Allahi yubayyinuha liqawmin ya'lamoona

231. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bima'roofin aw sarrihoohunna bima'roofin wala tumsikoohunna diraran lita'tadoo waman yaf'al thalika faqad thalama nafsahu wala tattakhithoo ayati Allahi huzuwan waothkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum wama anzala 'alaykum mina alkitab bi waalhikmati ya'ithukum bihi waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo anna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

232. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala ta'duloohunna an yankihna azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bialma'roofi thalika yoo'athu bihi man kana minkum yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu waAllahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

233. Waalwalidatu yurdi'na awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma alrrada'ata wa'ala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna wakiswathunna bialma'roofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wus'aha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladihi wa'ala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan 'an taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha 'alayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardi'oo awladakum fala junaha 'alaykum itha sallamtum ma

ataytum bialma'roofi waittagoo Allaha wai'lamoo anna Allaha
bima ta'maloona baseerun

234. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayathharoona azwajan
yatarabbagna bi-anfusihinna arba'ata ashhurin wa'ashran fa-ithha
balaghna ajalahunna fala junhaha 'alaykum feema fa'alna fee
anfusihinna bialma'roofi waAllhu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

235. Wala junhaha 'alaykum feema 'arradtum bihi min khithbati
alnnisa-i aw aknantum fee anfusikum 'alima Allhu annakum
satathkuroonahunna walhakin la tuwa'idoohunna sirran illa an
taqooloo qawlan ma'roofan wala ta'zimoo 'uqdata alnnikhahi hatta
yablughu alkithabu ajalahu wai'lamoo anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee
anfusikum faihtharoohu wai'lamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

236. La junhaha 'alaykum in tallagtumu alnnisa ma lam
tamassoohunna aw tafrihoo lahunna fareedatan wamatti'oohunna
'ala almoosi'i qadaruhu wa'ala almuqtiri qadaruhu mata'an
bialma'roofi haqqan 'ala almuhsineena

237. Wa-in tallagtumohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna waqad
faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an
ya'foona aw ya'fuwa allathee biyadihi 'uqdatu alnnikhahi waan
ta'foo agrabu lilttaqwa wala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna
Allaha bima ta'maloona baseerun

238. Hafithoo 'ala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo
lillhi qaniteena

239. Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-ithha amintum
faothkuroo Allaha kama 'allamakum ma lam takoonoo ta'lamoona

240. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayathharoona azwajan
wasiiyyatan li-azwajihim mata'an ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin fa-
in kharajna fala junhaha 'alaykum fee ma fa'alna fee anfusihinna
min ma'roofin waAllhu 'azeezun hakeemun

241. Walilmuhtallaqati mata'un bialma'roofi haqqan 'ala
almuttaqena

242. Kathalika yubayyinu Allhu lakum ayatihi la'allakum
ta'qiloona

243. Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum
oloofun hathara almawti faqala lahumu Allhu mootoo thumma
ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin 'ala alnnasi walhakinna
akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

244. Waqatilo fee sabeeli Allhi wai'lamoo anna Allaha
samee'un 'aleemun

245. Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan
fayuda 'ifahu lahu ad'afan katheeratan waAllahu yaqbidu
wayabsutu wa-ilayhi turja'oona

246. Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min ba'di moosa
ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ib'ath lana malikan nuqatil fee
sabeeli Allahi qala hal 'asaytum in kutiba 'alaykumu alqitalu
alla tuqatilo qaloo wama lana alla nuqatila fee sabeeli Allahi
waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-ina falamma kutiba 'alayhimu
alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum waAllahu 'aleemun
bialththalimeena

247. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna Allaha qad ba'atha lakum
taloota malikan qaloo anna yakoonu lahu almulku 'alayna wanahnu
ahaqqu bialmulki minhu walam yu/ta sa'atan mina almali qala
inna Allaha istafahu 'alaykum wazadahu bastatan fee al'ilmu
waaljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao waAllahu wasi'un
'aleemun

248. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tiyakumu
alttabootu feehi sakeenatan min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma
taraka alu moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee
thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

249. Falamma fasala talootu bialjunoodi qala inna Allaha
mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman
lam ya'amhu fa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan
biyadihi fashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahu
huwa waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu qaloo la taqata lana alyawma
bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena yathunnoona annahum
mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi-atan
katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu ma'a alssabireena

250. Wamma barazoo lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh
'alayna sabran wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna 'ala alqawmi
alkafireena

251. Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala dawoodu jaloota
waatahu Allahu almulka waalhikmata wa'allamahu mimma yashao
walawla daf'u Allahi alnnasa ba'dahum biba'din lafasadati al-
ardu walakinna Allaha thoo fadlin 'ala al'alameena

252. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka
lamina almursaleena

253. Tilka alrrusulu faddalna ba'dahum 'ala ba'din minhum man
kallama Allahu warafa'a ba'dahum darajatin waatayna 'eesa ibna
maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa
Allahu ma iqtatala allatheena min ba'dihim min ba'di ma jaat-
humu albayyinat walakin ikhtalafoo faminhum man amana

waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtataloo walakinna Allaha yaf'alu ma yureedu

254. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bay'un feehi wala khullatun wala shafa'atun waalkafiroona humu alththalimoona

255. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathee yashfa'u 'indahu illa bi-ithnihi ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bishay-in min 'ilmihi illa bima shaa wasi'a kursiyyuhu alssamawati waal-arda wala yaooduhu hifthuhuma wahuwa al'aliyyu al'atheemu

256. La ikraha fee alddeeni qad tabayyana alrrushdu mina alghayyi faman yakfur bialttaghooti wayu/min biAllahi faqadi istamsaka bial'urwati alwuthqa la infisama laha waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

257. Allahu waliyyu allatheena amanoo yukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori waallatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu alttaghootu yukhrijoonahum mina alnnoori ila alththulumati ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

258. Alam tara ila allathee hajja ibraheema fee rabbihi an atahu Allahu almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allathee yuhyee wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala ibraheemu fa-inna Allaha ya/tee bialshshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha mina almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

259. Aw kaallathee marra 'ala qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun 'ala 'urooshiha qala anna yuhyee hathihi Allahu ba'da mawtiha faamatahu Allahu mi-ata 'amin thumma ba'athahu qala kam labithta qala labithtu yawman aw ba'da yawmin qala bal labithta mi-ata 'amin faonthur ila ta'amika washarabika lam yatasannah waonthur ila himarika walinaj'alaka ayatan lilnnasi waonthur ila al'ithami kayfa nunshizuha thumma naksooha lahman falamma tabayyana lahu qala a'lamu anna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

260. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awa lam tu/min qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arba'atan mina alttayri fasurhunna ilayka thumma ij'al 'ala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an thumma od'uhunna ya/teenaka sa'yan wai'lam anna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

261. Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi kamathali habbatin anbatat sab'a sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin

mi-atu habbatin waAllahu yuda'ifu liman yashao waAllahu wasi'un
'aleemun

262. Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allhhi thumma
la yutbi'oona ma anfaqoo mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum 'inda
rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanooga

263. Qawlun ma'roofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin
yatba'uha athan waAllahu ghaniyyun haleemun

264. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum
bialmanni waal-atha kaallathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa alnnasi
wala yu/minu biAllhhi waalyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu kamathali
safwanin 'alayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu saldan la
yaqdiroona 'ala shay-in mimma kasaboo waAllahu la yahdee
alqawma alkafireena

265. Wamathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahumu ibtigha
mardati Allhhi watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin
birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat okulaha di'fayni fa-in lam
yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

266. Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin
waa'nabin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli
alththamarati waasabahu alkibaru walahu thurriyyatun du'afao
faasabaha i'sarun feehi narun faihtaraqat kathalika yubayyinu
Allhhu lakumu al-ayati la'allakum tatafakkaroona

267. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma
kasabtum wamimma akhraja lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo
alkhabeetha minhu tunfiqoona walastum bi-akhithheehi illa an
tughmidoo feehi wai'lamoo anna Allhha ghaniyyun hameedun

268. Alshshaytanu ya'idukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bialfahsha-i
waAllahu ya'idukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan waAllahu wasi'un
'aleemun

269. Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad
ootiya khayran katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi

270. Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-
inna Allhha ya'lamuhu wama lilththhalimeena min ansarin

271. In tubdoo alssadaqati fani'imma hiya wa-in tukhfooha
watu/tooha alfuqara fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru 'ankum
min sayyi-atikum waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

272. Laysa 'alayka hudhum walakinna Allhha yahdee man yashao
wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa
ibtigha wajhi Allhhi wama tunfiqoo min khayrin yuwaffa ilaykum
waantum la tuthlamoona

273. Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeli Allahi la yastatee'ona darban fee al-ardi yabsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa mina alтта'affufi ta'rifuhum biseemahum la yas-aloo alnasa ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi 'aleemun

274. Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum bi'allayli waalnnahari sirran wa'alaniyyatan falahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

275. Allatheena ya/kuloona alrriba la yaqoomoona illa kama yaqoomu allathee yatakhabbatuhu alshshaytanu mina almassi thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama albay'u mithlu alrriba waahalla Allahu albay'a waharrama alrriba faman jaahu maw'ithatun min rabbihi faintaha falahu ma salafa waamruhu ila Allahi waman 'ada faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khaliidoona

276. Yamhaqu Allahu alrriba wayurbee alssadaqati waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla kaffarin atheemin

277. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata lahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

278. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha watharoo ma baqiya mina alrriba in kuntum mu/mineena

279. Fa-in lam taf'aloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Allahi warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruosu amwalikum la tathlimoona wala tuthlamoona

280. Wa-in kana thoo 'usratin fanathiratun ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

281. Waittaqoo yawman turja'oona feehi ila Allahi thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

282. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musamman faoktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun bial'adli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama 'allamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allathee 'alayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allathee 'alayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw da'eefan aw la yastatee'u an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bial'adli waistashhidoo shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun waimraatani mimman tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba alshshuhadao itha ma du'oo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu sagheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu 'inda Allahi waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona tijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa 'alaykum junahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo itha tabaya'tum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun

wa-in taf'aloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum waittaaoo Allaha wayu'allimukumu Allahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

283. Wa-in kuntum 'ala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun maqboodaton fa-in amina ba'dukum ba'dan falyu-addi allathee_i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala taktumoo alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbuhu waAllahu bima ta'maloona 'aleemun

284. Lillaahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfooohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahu fayaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

285. Amana alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihi waalmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahi wamala-ikatihi waktubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min rusulihi waqaloo sami'na waata'na ghufranaka rabbana wa-ilayka almaseeru

286. La yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa wus'aha laha ma kasabat wa'alayha ma iktasabat rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/na rabbana wala tahmil 'alayna isran kama hamaltahu 'ala allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata lana bihi wao'fu 'anna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana faonsurna 'ala alqawmi alkafireena

Sourate Aal-Imran (3)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem
2. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu
3. Nazzala 'alayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela
4. Min qablu hudan lilnnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum 'athabun shadeedun waAllahu 'azeezun thoo intiqamin
5. Inna Allaha la yakhfa 'alayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i
6. Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illa huwa al'azeezu alhakeemu
7. Huwa allathee anzala 'alayka alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabi'oona ma tashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa ta/weelihi wama ya'lamu ta/weelahu illa Allahu waalrrasikhoona fee al'ilmu yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min 'indi rabbina wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi
8. Rabbana la tuzigh quloobana ba'da ith hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu
9. Rabbana innaka jami'u alnnasi liyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almee'ada
10. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waolaa-ika hum waqoodu alnnari
11. Kada/bi ali fir'awna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayatina faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu al'iqabi
12. Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ila jahannama wabi/sa almihadu
13. Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya al'ayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika la'ibratan li-olee al-absari
14. Zuyyina lilnnasi hubbu alshshahawati mina alnnisa-i waalbaneena waalqanateeri almuqanatarati mina alththahabi waalfiddati waalkhayli almusawwamati waal-an'ami waalharthi thalika mata'u alhayati alddunya waAllahu 'indahu husnu almaabi

15. Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena ittaqaw 'inda rabbihim jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waazwajun mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi waAllahu baseerun bial'ibadi

16. Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana amanna faighfir lana thunoobana waqina 'athaba alnnari

17. Alssabireena waalssadiqeena waalqaniteena waalmunfiqeena waalmustaghfireena bial-ashari

18. Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa waalmala-ikatu waoloo al'ilmu qa-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa huwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

19. Inna alddeena 'inda Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min ba'di ma jaahumu al'ilmu baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi

20. Fa-in hajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi wamani ittaba'ani waqul lillatheena ootoo alkitaba waal-ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama 'alayka albalaghu waAllahu baseerun bial'ibadi

21. Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena ya/muroona bialqisti mina alnnasi fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleemin

22. Ola-ika allatheena habitat a'maluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena

23. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo nageeban mina alkitabi yud'awna ila kitabi Allahi liyahkuma baynahum thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum wahum mu'ridoona

24. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman ma'doodatin wagarrahum fee deenihim ma kanoo yaftaroona

25. Fakayfa itha jama'nahum liyawmin la rayba feehi wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamona

26. Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tashao watanzi'u almulka mimman tashao watu'izzu man tashao watuthillu man tashao biyadika alkhayru innaka 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

27. Tooliju allayla fee alnnahari watooliju alnnahara fee allayli watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tashao bighayri hisabin

28. La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena waman yaf'al thalika falaysa mina Allahi fee shay-in illa an tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu wa-ila Allahi almaseeru

29. Qul in tukhfoo ma fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu ya'lamhu Allahu waya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

30. Yawma tajidu kullu nafsin ma 'amilat min khayrin muhdaran wama 'amilat min soo-in tawaddu law anna baynaha wabaynahu amadan ba'eedan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu waAllahu raofun bial'ibadi

31. Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allaha faittabi'oonee yuhbibkumu Allahu wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

32. Qul atee'oo Allaha waalrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkafireena

33. Inna Allaha istafa adama wanoohan waala ibraheema waala 'imrana 'ala al'alameena

34. Thurriyyatan ba'duha min ba'din waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

35. Ith qalati imraatu 'imrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka anta alssamee'u al'aleemu

36. Falamma wada'at-ha qalat rabbi innee wada'tuha ontha waAllahu a'lamu bima wada'at walaysa alththakaru kaalontha wa-innee sammaytuha maryama wa-innee o'eethuha bika wathurriyyataha mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

37. Fataqabbalaha rabbuha biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan wakaffalaha zakariyya kullama dakhala 'alayha zakariyya almihraba wajada 'indaha rizqan qala ya maryamu anna laki hatha qalat huwa min 'indi Allahi inna Allaha yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

38. Hunalika da'a zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka samee'u alddu'a/-i

39. Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi anna Allaha yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqan bikalimatina mina Allahi wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina alssaliheena

40. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya alkibaru waimraatee 'aqirun qala kathalika Allahu yaf'alu ma yasha/o

41. Qala rabbi ij'al lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalathata ayyamin illa ramzan waothkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih bial'ashiyyi waal-ibkari

42. Wa-ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha istafaki watahharaki waistafaki 'ala nisa-i al'alameena

43. Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki waosjudee wairka'ee ma'a alrraki'eena

44. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladayhim ith yakhtasimoona

45. Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha yubashshiruki bikalimatin minhu ismuhu almaseehu 'eesa ibnu maryama wajeehan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeena

46. Wayukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina alssaliheena

47. Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam yamsasnee basharun qala kathaliki Allahu yakhluqu ma yashao itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

48. Wayu'allimuhu alkitaba waalhikmata waalittawrata waal- injeela

49. Warasoolan ila banee isra-eela annee qad ji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri faanfukhu feehee fayakoonu tayran bi-ithni Allahi waobri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa waohyee almawta bi-ithni Allahi waonabbi-okum bima ta/kuloona wama taddakhiroona fee buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

50. Wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wali-ohilla lakum ba'da allathee hurrima 'alaykum waji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni

51. Inna Allaha rabee warabbikum fao'budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

52. Falamma ahassa 'eesa minhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna biAllahi waishhad bi-anna muslimoona

53. Rabbana amanna bima anzalta waittaba'na alrrasoola faoktubna ma'a alshshahideena

54. Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

55. Ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa innee mutawaffeeka warafi'uka ilayya wamutahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo waja'ilu allatheena ittaba'ooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamati thumma ilayya marji'ukum faahkumu baynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

56. Faamma allatheena kafaroo fao'aththibuhum 'athaban shadeedan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena

57. Waamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fayuwaffehim ojuorahum waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

58. Thalika natloohu 'alayka mina al-ayati waalththikri alhakeemi

59. Inna mathala 'eesa 'inda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu

60. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takun mina almutareena

61. Faman hajjaka feehi min ba'di ma jaaka mina al'ilmu faqul ta'alaw nad'u abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanaj'al la'nata Allahi 'ala alkathibeena

62. Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqqu wama min ilahin illa Allahu wa-inna Allaha lahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

63. Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha 'aleemun bialmufsideena

64. Qul ya ahla alkitabii ta'alaw ila kalimatii sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla na'buda illa Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha ba'duna ba'dan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona

65. Ya ahla alkitabii lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati alttawratu waal-injeelu illa min ba'dihi afala ta'qiloona

66. Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum bihi 'ilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi 'ilmun waAllahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

67. Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeena

68. Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibraheema lallatheena ittaba'oonu wahatha alnnabiyyu waallatheena amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena

69. Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yash'uroona

70. Ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoona

71. Ya ahla alkitabi lima talbisoona alhaqqa bialbatili waktumooona alhaqqa waantum ta'lamoona

72. Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi aminoo biallathee onzila 'ala allatheena amanoo wajha alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu la'allahum yarji'oona

73. Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabi'a deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum 'inda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasi'un 'aleemun

74. Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

75. Wamin ahli alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta 'alayhi qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa 'alayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloona 'ala Allahi alkathiba wahum ya'lamoona

76. Bala man awfa bi'ahdihi waittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena

77. Inna allatheena yashtaroono bi'ahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan ola-ika la khalafa lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala yanthuru ilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkehim walahum 'athabun aleemun

78. Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabi litahsaboohu mina alkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa min 'indi Allahi wama huwa min 'indi Allahi wayaqooloona 'ala Allahi alkathiba wahum ya'lamoona

79. Ma kana libasharin an yu/tiyahu Allahu alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwwata thumma yaqoola lilnnasi koonoo 'ibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum tu'allimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoona

80. Wala ya/murakum an tattakhithoo almala-ikata waalnnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum bialkufri ba'da ith antum muslimoona

81. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethafa alnnabiyyeena lama ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima

ma'akum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aqrartum
waakhathum 'ala thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna qala faishhadoo
waana ma'akum mina alshshahideena

82. Faman tawalla ba'da thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

83. Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee
alssamawati waal-ardi taw'an wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurja'oona

84. Qul amanna biAllahi wama onzila 'alayna wama onzila 'ala
ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbati wama
ootiya moosa wa'eesa waalnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu
bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

85. Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu
wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

86. Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo ba'da eemanihim
washahidoo anna alrrasoola haqqun wajaahumu albayyinat
waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

87. Ola-ika jazaohum anna 'alayhim la'nata Allahi waalmala-
ikati waalnnasi ajma'eena

88. Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu 'anhumu al'athabu wala hum
yuntharoon

89. Illa allatheena taboo min ba'di thalika waaslahoo fa-inna
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

90. Inna allatheena kafaroo ba'da eemanihim thumma izdadoo
kufuran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona

91. Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan
yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi
ola-ika lahum 'athabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireena

92. Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama
tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi 'aleemun

93. Kullu altta'ami kana hillan libanee isra-eela illa ma
harrama isra-eelu 'ala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala
aluttawratu qul fa/too bialttawrati faotlooha in kuntum
sadiqeena

94. Famani iftara 'ala Allahi alkathiba min ba'di thalika
faola-ika humu althhalimoona

95. Qul sadaqa Allahu faittabi'oo millata ibraheema haneefan
wama kana mina almushrikeena

96. Inna awwala baytin wudi'a lilnnasi lallathee bibakkata mubarakan wahudan lil'alameena

97. Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhallahu kana amanan walillahi 'ala alnnasi hijju albayti mani istata'a ilayhi sabeelan waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun 'ani al'alameena

98. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu shaheedun 'ala ma ta'maloona

99. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi man amana tabghoonaha 'iwajan waantum shuhadao wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

100. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tutee'oo fareeqan mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba yaruddookum ba'da eemanikum kafireena

101. Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla 'alaykum ayatu Allahi wafeekum rasooluhu waman ya'tasim biAllahi faqad hudiya ila siratin mustaqeemin

102. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi wala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

103. Wai'tasimoo bihabli Allahi jamee'an wala tafarraqoo waothkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum ith kuntum a'daan faallafa bayna quloobikum faasbahtum bini'matihi ikhwanan wakuntum 'ala shafa hufратin mina alnnari faanqathakum minha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la'allakum tahtadoona

104. Waltakun minkum ommatun yad'oona ila alkhayri waya/muroona bialma'roofi wayanhawna 'ani almunkari waola-ika humu almuflihoona

105. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena tafarraqoo waikhtalafoo min ba'di ma jaahumu albayyinatu waola-ika lahum 'athabun 'atheemun

106. Yawma tabyaddu wujoohun wataswaddu wujoohun faamma allatheena iswaddat wujoohuhum akafartum ba'da eemanikum fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroona

107. Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujoohuhum fafee rahmati Allahi hum feeha khalidoona

108. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bialhaqqi wama Allahu yureedu thulman lil'alameena

109. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omooru

110. Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat lilnnasi ta/muroona
bialma'roofi watanhawna 'ani almunkari watu/minoona biAllahi
walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakana khayran lahum minhumu
almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoona

111. Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatiloookum yuwalloookumu
al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona

112. Duribat 'alayhimu alththillatu ayna ma thuqifoo illa
bihablin mina Allahi wahablin mina alnnasi wabao bighadabin
mina Allahi waduribat 'alayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum
kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa
bighayri haqqin thalika bima 'asaw wakanoo ya'tadoona

113. Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun yatloona
ayati Allahi anaa allayli wahum yasjudoona

114. Yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona
bialma'roofi wayanhawna 'ani almunkari wayusari'oona fee
al khayrati waola-ika mina alssaliheena

115. Wama yaf'aloo min khayrin falan yukfaroohu waAllahu
'aleemun bialmuttaqeena

116. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum wala
awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum
feeha khalidoona

117. Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya
kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo
anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama thahamahumu Allahu walakin
anfusahum yathlimoona

118. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min
doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma 'anittum qad badati
albaghdao min afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad
bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum ta'qiloona

119. Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum
watu/minoona bialkitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna
wa-itha khalaw 'addoo 'alaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qul
mootoo bighaythikum inna Allaha 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

120. In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun
yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum
shay-an inna Allaha bima ya'maloona muheetun

121. Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqa'ida
lilqitali waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

122. Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshalawaAllahu
waliyyuhu wa'alaAllahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

123. Walaqad nasarakumu Allahu bibadrin waantum athillatun
faittaqoo Allaha la'allakum tashkuroona

124. Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum
rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almalaikati munzaleena

125. Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha
yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almalaikati
musawwimeena

126. Wama ja'alahu Allahu illa bushralakum walitama-inna
quloobukum bihi wama alnnagru illa min 'indi Allahi al'azeezi
alhakeemi

127. Liyaqta'a tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum
fayanqaliboo kau-ibeena

128. Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba 'alayhim aw
yu'aththibahum fa-innahum thalimoona

129. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru
liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun
raheemun

130. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo alrriba ad'afan
muda'afatan waittaqoo Allaha la'allakum tuflihoona

131. Waittaqoo alnnara allatee o'iddat lilkafireena

132. Waatee'oo Allaha waalrrasoola la'allakum turhamoona

133. Wasari'oo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin 'arduha
alssamawatu waal-ardu o'iddat lilmuttaqeena

134. Allatheena yunfiqoona fee alssarra-i waalddarra-i
waalkathimeena alghaytha waal'afeena 'ani alnnasi waAllahu
yuhibbu almuhsineena

135. Waallatheena itha fa'aloo fahishatan aw thalamoo anfusahum
thakaroo Allaha faistaghfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru
alththunooba illa Allahu walam yusirroo 'ala ma fa'aloo wahum
ya'lamoona

136. Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun
tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kalideena feeha wani'ma ajru
al'amileena

137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi
faonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almukaththibeena

138. Hatha bayanun lilnnasi wahudan wamaw'ithatun lilmuttaqeena

139. Walah tahinoo walah tahzanoo waantum al-a'lawna in kuntum
mu/mineena

140. In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu
watilka al-ayyamu nudawilha bayna alnnasi waliya'lama Allhu
allatheena amanoo wayattakhhta minkum shuhadaha waAllhu la
yuhhibbu alththhalimeena

141. Waliyumahhisa Allhu allatheena amanoo wayamhaqha
alkahfireena

142. Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamha ya'lami Allhu
allatheena hahadoo minkum waya'lama alssabireena

143. Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu
faqad raaytumoohu waantum tanthuroona

144. Wamah muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi
alrrusulu afa-in maha aw qutila inqalabtum 'ala a'qabikum waman
yanqalib 'ala 'aqibayhi falan yahdurra Allha shay-an wasayajzee
Allhu alshshhakireena

145. Wamah kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allhu kithaban
mu-ajjalan waman yurid thawhaba alddunya nu/tihi minha waman
yurid thawhaba al-hakhirati nu/tihi minha wasanajzee
alshshhakireena

146. Wakaayyin min nabiyyin qhatala ma'ahu ribbiyyoona katheerun
famah wahanoo limah ashabahum fee sabeeli Allhu wamah da'ufoo wamah
istakanoo waAllhu yuhhibbu alssabireena

147. Wamah kana qawlahum illa an qhaloo rabbana ighfir lanah
hunoobana wa-israhfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana waonhsurna
'ala alqawmi alkahfireena

148. Fahathumu Allhu thawhaba alddunya wahusna thawhabi al-
hakhirati waAllhu yuhhibbu almuhsineena

149. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuhtee'oo allatheena kafaroo
yaruddookum 'ala a'qabikum fatanqaliboo hasireena

150. Bali Allhu mawlahkum wahuwa khayru alnnasireena

151. Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrru'ba bimah
ashrakoo biAllhu mah lam yunazzil bihi sultanhan wama/wahumu
alnnnaru wabi/sa mathwah alththhalimeena

152. Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu wa'dahu ith tahussoonahum bi-
ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum watanaza'tum fee al-amri
wa'asaytum min ba'di ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man yureedu
alddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma sarafakum
'anhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad 'afa 'ankum waAllahu thoo fadlin
'ala almu/mineena

153. Ith tus'idoona wala talwoona 'ala ahadin waalrrasoolu
yad'ookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la
tahzanoo 'ala ma fatakum wala ma asabakum waAllahu khabeerun
bima ta'maloona

154. Thumma anzala 'alaykum min ba'di alghammi amanatan nu'asan
yaghsha ta-ifatam minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum
yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna aljahiliyyati
yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra
kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la yubdoona laka
yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna
qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba
'alayhimu alqatlu ila madaji'ihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee
sudoorikum waliyumahhisa ma fee quloobikum waAllahu 'aleemun
bithati alssudoori

155. Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltaqa aljam'ani
innama istazallahumu alshshaytanu biba'di ma kasaboo walaqad
'afa Allahu 'anhum inna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

156. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena
kafaroo waqaloo li-ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo
ghuzzan law kanoo 'indana ma matoo wama qutiloo liyaj'ala
Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu yuhyee
wayumeetu waAllahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

157. Wala-in qutiltum fee sabeeli Allahi aw muttum
lamaghfiratun mina Allahi warahmatun khayrun mimma yajma'oona

158. Wala-in muttum aw qutiltum la-ila Allahi tuhsharoona

159. Fabima rahmatin mina Allahi linta lahum walaw kunta
faththan ghaleetha alqalbi lainfaddoo min hawlika fao'fu 'anhum
waistaghfir lahum washwirhum fee al-amri fa-itha 'azamta
fatawakkal 'ala Allahi inna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileena

160. In yangurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakthulkum
faman tha allathee yangurukum min ba'dihi wa'ala Allahi
falyatawakkali almu/minoona

161. Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima
ghalla yawma alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat
wahum la yuthlamoona

162. Afamani ittaba'a ridwana Allahi kaman baa bisakhatin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

163. Hum darajatun 'inda Allahi waAllahu baseerun bima ya'maloona

164. Laqad manna Allahu 'ala almu/mineena ith ba'atha feehim rasoolan min anfusihim yatloo 'alayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayu'allimuhumu alkitabaa waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

165. Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha qul huwa min 'indi anfusikum inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

166. Wama asabakum yawma iltaqaa aljam'ani fabi-ithni Allahi waliya'lama almu/mineena

167. Waliya'lama allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum ta'alaw qatilo fee sabeeli Allahi awi idfa'oo qaloo law na'lamu qitalan laittaba'nakum hum lilkufri yawma-ithin aqrabu minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu a'lamu bima yaktumoona

168. Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim waqa'adoo law ata'oona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo 'an anfusikum almatwa in kuntum sadiqeena

169. Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahyeon 'inda rabbihim yurzaqoona

170. Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min faqlihi wayastabshiroona biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

171. Yastabshiroona bini'matin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almu/mineena

172. Allatheena istajaboo lillahi waalrrasooli min ba'di ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun 'atheemun

173. Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna alnnasa qad jama'oo lakum faikhshawhum fazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu wani'ma alwakeelu

174. Fainqalaboo bini'matin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittaba'oo ridwana Allahi waAllahu thoo fadlin 'atheemin

175. Innama thalikumu alshshaytanu yukhawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhafooni in kuntum mu/mineena

176. Wala yahzunka allatheena yusari'oonaa fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yaj'ala lahum haththan fee al-akhirati walahum 'athabun 'atheemun

177. Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eemani lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walahum 'athabun aleemun

178. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazdadoo ithman walahum 'athabun muheenun

179. Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena 'ala ma antum 'alayhi hatta yameeza alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutli'akum 'ala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajtabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun 'atheemun

180. Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

181. Laqad sami'a Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo 'athaba alhareeqi

182. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lil'abeedi

183. Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha 'ahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyana biqurbanin ta/kuluhu alnnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bialbayyinati wabiallathee qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqeena

184. Fa-in kathhabooka faqad kuthhiba rusulun min qablika jaoo bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri

185. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-innama tuwaffawna ojuorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha 'ani alnnari waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa mata'u alghuroori

186. Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walatasma'unna mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashrakoo athan katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min 'azmi al-omoori

187. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba latubayyinunnahu lilnnasi wala taktumoonahu fanabathoohu waraa

thuhoorihim waishtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma
yashtaroona

188. La tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona
an yuhmadoo bima lam yaf'aloo fala tahsabannahum bimafazatin
mina al'athabi walahum 'athabun aleemun

189. Walillhahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllhahu 'ala kulli
shay-in qadeerun

190. Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli
waalnnahari laayatin li-olee al-albabi

191. Allatheena yathkuroona Allhaha qiyaman waqu'oodan wa'ala
junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi
rabbana ma khalaqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina 'athaba
alnnari

192. Rabbana innaka man tudkhili alnnara faqad akhzaytahu wama
lilhthhalimeena min ansarin

193. Rabbana innana sami'na munadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an
aminoo birabbikum famanna rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana
wakaffir 'anna sayyi-atina watawaffana ma'a al-abrari

194. Rabbana waatina ma wa'adtana 'ala rusulika wala tukhzina
yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu alme'e'ada

195. Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odee'u 'amala 'amilin
minkum min thakarin aw onha ba'dukum min ba'din faallatheena
hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee
waqataloo waqutiloo laokaffiranna 'anhum sayyi-atihim
walaodkhilannahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
thawaban min 'indi Allhahi waAllhahu 'indahu husnu althhawabi

196. La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee albiladi

197. Mata'un qaleelun thumma ma/whum jahannamu wabi/sa
almihadu

198. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree
min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan min 'indi Allhahi
wama 'inda Allhahi khayrun lil-abrari

199. Wa-inna min ahli alkitabi laman yu/minus biAllhahi wama
onzila ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashi'eena lillhahi la
yashtaroona bi-ayati Allhahi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum
ajruhum 'inda rabbihim inna Allhaha saree'u alhisabi

200. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo
waittaqoo Allhaha la'allakum tuflihoona

Sourate An-Nisah (4)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawjahah wabaththa minhuma rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhama inna Allaha kana 'alaykum raqeeban

2. Waatoo alyatama amwalahum walah tatabaddaloo alkhabeetha bialttayyibi walah ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum innahu kana hooban kabeeran

3. Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkihoo mah taba lakum mina alnnisaa-i mathna wathulatha warubah'a fa-in khiftum alla ta'diloo fawahidatan aw mah malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla ta'ooloo

4. Waatoo alnnisaa saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum 'an shay-in minhu nafsan fakuloohu hanee-an maree-an

5. Wala tu/too alssufahaa amwalakumu allatee ja'ala Allahu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feehee waoksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan ma'roofan

6. Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfa'oo ilayhim amwalahum wala ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyasta'fif waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bialma'roofi fa-itha dafa'tum ilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo 'alayhim wakafa biAllahi haseeban

7. Lilrrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona walinnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafroodan

8. Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan ma'roofan

9. Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan di'afan khafoo 'alayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan

10. Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwala alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee butoonihim naran wasayaslawna sa'eeran

11. Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikum liltthakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha alnnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu mimma taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarithahu abawahu fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun fali-ommihi alssudusu min ba'di wasiyyatin yoosee biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona ayyuhum aqrabu lakum naf'an fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeeman

12. Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubu'u mimma tarakna min ba'di wasiyyatin yooseena biha aw daynin walahunna alrrubu'u mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma taraktum min ba'di wasiyyatin toogoonna biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee alththuluthi min ba'di wasiyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi waAllahu 'aleemun haleemun

13. Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khaliideena feehee wathalika alfawzu al'atheemu

14. Waman ya'si Allaha warasoolahu wayata'adda hudoodahu yudkhillu naran khalidan feeha walahu 'athabun muheenun

15. Waallatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa-ikum faistashhidoo 'alayhinna arba'atan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoo hunna fee albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yaj'ala Allahu lahunna sabeelan

16. Waallathani ya/tiyaniha minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba waaslaha faa'ridoo 'anhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheeman

17. Innama alttawbatu 'ala Allahi lillatheena ya'maloona alssoo-a bijahlatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin faola-ika yatoobu Allahu 'alayhim wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

18. Walaysati alttawbatu lillatheena ya'maloona alssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wala allatheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika a'tadna lahum 'athaban aleeman

19. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo alnnisaa karhan wala ta'duloohunna litathhaboo biba'di ma ataytumoo hunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin wa'ashiroohunna bialma'roofi fa-in karihtumoo hunna fa'asa an takrahoo shay-an wayaj'ala Allahu feehi khayran katheeran

20. Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

21. Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda ba'dukum ila ba'din waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghaleethan

22. Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina alnnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeelan

23. Hurrimat 'alaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum wa'ammatum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti waommahatumumu allatee arda'nakum waakhawatukum mina alrrada'ati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumumu allatee fee hujoorikum min nisa-ikumumu allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala junaha 'alaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikumumu allatheena min aslabikum waan tajma'oo bayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

24. Waalmuhsanatu mina alnnisa-i illa ma malakat aymanukum kitaba Allahi 'alaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama istamta'tum bihi minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha 'alaykum feema taradaytum bihi min ba'di alfareedati inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeeman

25. Waman lam yastati' minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum min fatayatikumumu almu/minati waAllahu a'lamu bi-eemanikum ba'dukum min ba'din fainkihoohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna bialma'roofi muhsanatin ghayra masafihatini wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin fa'alayhinna nisfu ma 'ala almuhsanati mina al'athabi thalika liman khashiya al'anata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

26. Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana allatheena min qablikum wayatooba 'alaykum waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

27. WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba 'alaykum wayureedu allatheena yattabi'oona alshshahawati an tameeloo maylan 'atheeman

28. Yureedu Allahu an yukhaffifa 'ankum wakhuliqa al-insanu da'eefan

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili illa an takoona tijaratan 'an taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kana bikum raheeman

30. Waman yaf'al thalika 'udwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

31. In tajtaniboo kaba-ira ma tunhawna 'anhu nukaffir 'ankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareeman

32. Wala tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi ba'dakum 'ala ba'din lilrrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo waliInnisa-i naseebun mimma iktasabna wais-aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in 'aleeman

33. Walikullin ja'alna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona waallatheena 'aqadat aymanukum faatoohum naseebahum inna Allaha kana 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedan

34. Alrrijalu qawwamoona 'ala alInnisa-i bima faddala Allahu ba'dahum 'ala ba'din wabima anfaqoo min amwalihim faalssalihatu qanitatun hafithatun lilghaybi bima hafitha Allahu waallatee takhafoona nushoozahunna fa'ithoohunna waohjuroohunna fee almadaji'i waidriboohunna fa-in ata'nakum fala tabghoo 'alayhinna sabeelan inna Allaha kana 'aliyyan kabeeran

35. Wa-in khiftum shiqqa baynihima faib'athoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahuma inna Allaha kana 'aleeman khabeeran

36. Wao'budoo Allaha wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an
wabialwalidayni ihsanan wabithee alqurba waalyatama
waalmasakeeni waaljari thee alqurba waaljari aljunubi
waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni alssabeeli wama malakat aymanukum
inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran

37. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli
wayaktumoona ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi waa'tadna
lilkafireena 'athaban muheenan

38. Waallatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum ri-aa alnnasi wala
yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni
alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareenan

39. Wamatha 'alayhim law amanoo biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri
waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahu bihim 'aleeman

40. Inna Allaha la yathlimu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku
hasanatan yuda'ifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran 'atheeman

41. Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na
bika 'ala haola-i shaheedan

42. Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo wa'asawoo alrrasoola
law tusawwa bihimu al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha hadeethan

43. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqraboo alssalata waantum
sukara hatta ta'lamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa 'abiree
sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw 'ala safarin
aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam
tajidoo man fatayammamoo sa'eedan tayyiban faimsahoo
biwujoohekum waaydeekum inna Allaha kana 'afuwwan ghafooran

44. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo nageeban mina alkitabi
yashtaroono alddalalata wayureedoona an tadilloo alssabeela

45. WaAllahu a'lamu bi-a'da-ikum wakafa biAllahi waliyyan
wakafa biAllahi nageeran

46. Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona alkalima 'an mawadi'ih
wayaqooloona sami'na wa'asayna waisma' ghayra musma'in wara'ina
layyan bi-alsinatihim wata'nan fee alddeeni walaw annahum qaloo
sami'na waata'na waisma' waonthurna lakana khayran lahum
waaqwama walakin la'anahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona
illa qaleelan

47. Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba amino bima nazzalna
mugaddiqan lima ma'akum min qabli an natmisa wujoohan
fanaruddaha 'ala adbariha aw nal'anahum kama la'anna as-haba
alssabti wakana amru Allahi maf'oolan

48. Inna Allha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma
doona thalika liman yasho waman yushrik biAllhi faqadi iftaraa
ithman 'atheeman

49. Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona anfusahum bali Allhu
yuzakkee man yasho wala yuthlamoona fateelan

50. Onthur kayfa yaftaroona 'ala Allhi alkathiba wakafaa bihi
ithman mubeenan

51. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi
yu/minoona bialjibti waalttaghooti wayaqooloona lillatheena
kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeelan

52. Ola-ika allatheena la'anahumu Allhu waman yal'ani Allhu
falan tajida lahu naseeran

53. Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona alnasa
naqeeran

54. Am yahsudoona alnasa 'ala ma atahumu Allhu min fadlihi
faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waalhikmata waataynahum
mulkan 'atheeman

55. Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda 'anhu wakafaa
bijahannama sa'eeran

56. Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nusleehim naran
kullaman nadijat julooduhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha
liyathooqoo al'athaba inna Allha kana 'azeezan hakeeman

57. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum
jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan
lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan
thaleelan

58. Inna Allha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amanati ila ahliha
wa-ithu hakamtum bayna alnasi an tahkumoo bial'adli inna
Allha ni'ima ya'ithukum bihi inna Allha kana samee'an
baseeran

59. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allha waatee'oo
alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanaza'tum fee shay-in
faruddoohu ila Allhi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona
biAllhi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

60. Alam tara ila allatheena yaz'umoona annahum amanoo bima
onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo
ila alttaghooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu
alshshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan ba'eedan

61. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta'alaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli raayta almunafiqeena yasuddoona 'anka sudoodan

62. Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifoona biAllahi in aradna illa ihsanan watawfeeqan

63. Ola-ika allatheena ya'lamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faa'rid 'anhum wa'ithhum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleeghan

64. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyuta'a bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith thalamoo anfusahum jaooka faistaghfaroo Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu lawajadoo Allaha tawwaban raheeman

65. Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadayta wayusallimoo tasleeman

66. Walaw anna katabna 'alayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma fa'aloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum fa'alo ma yoo'athoona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda tathbeetan

67. Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran 'atheeman

68. Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeeman

69. Waman yuti'i Allaha waalrrasoola faola-ika ma'a allatheena an'ama Allahu 'alayhim mina alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeeqeena waalshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika rafeeqan

70. Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi 'aleeman

71. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hithrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo jamee'an

72. Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatkum museebatun qala qad an'ama Allahu 'alayya ith lam akun ma'ahum shaheedan

73. Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu ma'ahum faafooza fawzan 'atheeman

74. Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yashroona alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/teehi ajran 'atheeman

75. Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waalmustad'afeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i waalwildani

allatheena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati
al~~th~~th~~h~~alimi ahluha waij'al lana min ladunka waliyyan waij'al
lana min ladunka naseeran

76. Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi
waallatheena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli al~~t~~t~~t~~aghooti
faqatilo awliyaa alshshaytani inna kayda alshshaytani kana
da'eefan

77. Alam tara ila allatheena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum
waqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata falamma kutiba 'alayhimu
alqitalu itha fareequn minhum yakhshawna alnnasa kakashyati
Allahi aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta
'alayna alqitala lawla akkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul
mata'u alddunya qaleelun waal-akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa
wala tuthlamoon fateelan

78. Aynama takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee
buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatin yaqooloo
hathihi min 'indi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yaqooloo
hathihi min 'indika qul kullun min 'indi Allahi famali haola-i
alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoon hadeethan

79. Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi wama asabaka min
sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka lilnnasi rasoolan wakafa
biAllahi shaheedan

80. Man yuti'i alrrasoola faqad ata'a Allaha waman tawalla fama
arsalnaka 'alayhim hafeethan

81. Wayaqooloona ta'atun fa-itha barazoo min 'indika bayyata
ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allathee taqoolu waAllahu yaktubu ma
yubayyitoona faa'rid 'anhum watawakkal 'ala Allahi wakafa
biAllahi wakeelan

82. Afala yatadabbaroon alqur-ana walaw kana min 'indi ghayri
Allahi lawajadoo feehi ikhtilafan katheeran

83. Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkhawfi atha'oo bihi
walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum
la'alimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu
Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu laittaba'tumu alshshaytana illa
qaleelan

84. Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka
waharridi almu/mineena 'asa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena
kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan

85. Man yashfa' shafa'atan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha
waman yashfa' shafa'atan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha
wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in muqetan

86. Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana 'ala kulli shay-in haseeban

87. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajma'annakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqu mina Allahi hadeethan

88. Fama lakum fee almunafiqeena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

89. Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waoqtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeran

90. Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatiloookum aw yuqatilo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahum 'alaykum falaqataloookum fa-ini i'tazaloookum falam yuqatiloookum waalqaw ilaykumu alssalama fama ja'ala Allahu lakum 'alayhim sabeelan

91. Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkiso feeha fa-in lam ya'taziloookum wayulqoo ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum fakhuthoohum waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola ikum ja'alna lakum 'alayhim sultanan mubeenan

92. Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa khataan waman qatala mu/minan khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin 'aduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabi'ayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

93. Waman yaqtul mu/minan muta'ammidan fajazaohu jahannamu khalidan feeha waghadiba Allahu 'alayhi wala'anahu waa'adda lahu 'athaban 'atheeman

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli Allahi fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu alssalama lasta mu/minan tabtaghoona 'arada alhayati alddunya fa'inda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min qablu famanna Allahu 'alaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeeran

95. La yastawee alqa'idoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee alddarari waalmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim

waanfusihim 'ala alqa'ideena darajatan wakullan wa'ada Allahu
alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena 'ala alqa'ideena ajran
'atheeman

96. Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu
ghafooran raheeman

97. Inna allatheena tawaffahumu almalaa-ikatu thalimee anfusihim
qaloo feema kuntum qaloo kunna mustad'afeena fee al-ardi qaloo
alam takun ardu Allahi wasi'atan fatuhajiroo feeha faolaa-ika
ma/wahum jahannamu wasaat maseeran

98. Illa almustad'afeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i waalwildani
la yastatee'oona heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeelan

99. Faolaa-ika 'asa Allahu an ya'fuwa 'anhum wakana Allahu
'afuwwan ghafooran

100. Waman yuhajiir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid fee al-ardi
muraghaman katheeran wasa'atan waman yakhruj min baytihi
muhajiiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma yudrik-hu almawtu faqad
waqa'a ajruhu 'ala Allahi wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

101. Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa 'alaykum junahun an
taqsuroo mina alssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena
kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum 'aduwwan mubeenan

102. Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum
ta-ifatun minhum ma'aka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha
sajadoo falyakoonoo min waraa-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam
yusalloo falyusalloo ma'aka walya/khuthoo hithrahum
waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona 'an
aslihatikum waamti'atikum fayameeloona 'alaykum maylatan
wahidatan wala junaha 'alaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin
aw kuntum mardan an tada'oo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna
Allaha a'adda lilkafireena 'athaban muheenan

103. Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman
waqu'oodan wa'ala junoobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo
alssalata inna alssalata kanat 'ala almu/mineena kitaban
mawqootan

104. Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona
fa-innahum ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma
la yarjoona wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

105. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi litahkuma bayna
alnnasi biman araka Allahu wala takun lilkha-ineena khaseeman

106. Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

107. Wala tujadil 'ani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawwanan atheeman

108. Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa ma'ahum ith yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima ya'maloona muheetan

109. Haantum haola-i jadaltum 'anhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha 'anhum yawma alqiyamati am man yagoonu 'alayhim wakeelan

110. Waman ya'mal soo-an aw yathlim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman

111. Waman yaksib ithman fa-innama yaksibuhu 'ala nafsihi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

112. Waman yaksib khattee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

113. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an yudillooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala Allahu 'alayka alkitabaa walhikmata wa'allamaka ma lam takun ta'lamu wakana fadlu Allahi 'alayka 'atheeman

114. La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw ma'roofin aw islahin bayna alnnasi waman yaf'al thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahi fasawfa nu/teehi ajran 'atheeman

115. Waman yushaqiqi alrrasoola min ba'di ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabi' ghayra sabeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat maseeran

116. Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan ba'eedan

117. In yad'oona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yad'oona illa shaytanana mareedan

118. La'anahu Allahu waqala laattakhithanna min 'ibadika naseeban mafroodan

119. Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubbattikunna athana al-an'ami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahi waman yattakhithi alshshaytana waliyyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan mubeenan

120. Ya'iduhum wayumannehim wama ya'iduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

121. Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona 'anha maheesan

122. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihhati sanudkhiluhum jannathin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan wa'da Allhu haqqan waman asdaqu mina Allhu qeelan

123. Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man ya'mal soo-an yujza bihi wala yajid lahu min dooni Allhu waliyyan wala nageeran

124. Waman ya'mal mina alssalihhati min thakarhin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona naqeeran

125. Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillhu wahuwa muhsinun waittaba'a millata ibraheema haneefan waittakhatha Allhu ibraheema khaleelan

126. Walillhu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allhu bikulli shay-in muhheetan

127. Wayastaftoonaka fee alnnisa-i quli Allhu yufteekum feehina wama yutla 'alaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama alnnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an tankihoohunna waalmustad'afeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bialqisti wama taf'alo min khayrin fa-inna Allhu kana bihi 'aleeman

128. Wa-ini imraatun khafat min ba'liha nushoozan aw i'radan fala junha 'alayhhima an yuslihha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu khayrun wahdirati al-anfusu alshshuhha wa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allhu kana bima ta'maloona khabeeran

129. Walan tastatee'oo an ta'diloo bayna alnnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharooha kaalm'allaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allhu kana ghafooran raheeman

130. Wa-in yatafarraga yughni Allhu kullan min sa'atihi wakana Allhu wasi'an hakeeman

131. Walillhu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iyyakum ani ittaqoo Allhu wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillhu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allhu ghaniyyan hameedan

132. Walillhu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllhu wakeelan

133. In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuha alnnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu 'ala thalika qadeeran

134. Man kana yureedu thawaba alddunya fa'inda Allahi thawabu alddunya waal-akhirati wakana Allahu samee'an baseeran

135. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw 'ala anfusikum awi alwalidayni waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu awla bihima fala tattabi'oo alhawa an ta'diloo wa-in talwoo aw tu'ridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeeran

136. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala 'ala rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur biAllahi wamala-ikatihi waktubihi warusulih waalyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan ba'eedan

137. Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum sabeelan

138. Bashshiri almunafiqeena bi-anna lahum 'athaban aleeman

139. Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona 'indahumu al'izzata fa-inna al'izzata lillahi jamee'an

140. Waqad nazzala 'alaykum fee alkitabi an itha sami'tum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taq'udoo ma'ahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha jami'u almunafiqeena waalkafireena fee jahannama jamee'an

141. Allatheena yatarabbagoona bikum fa-in kana lakum fathun mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun ma'akum wa-in kana lilkafireena naseebun qaloo alam nastahwith 'alaykum wanamna'kum mina almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati walan yaj'ala Allahu lilkafireena 'ala almu/mineena sabeelan

142. Inna almunafiqeena yukhadi'oona Allaha wahuwa khadi'uhum wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraoona alnnasa wala yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleelan

143. Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

144. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an taj'aloo lillahi 'alaykum sultanan mubeenan

145. Inna almunafiqeeena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alnnari walan tajida lahum naseeran

146. Illa allataheena taboo waaslahoo wai'tasamoo biAllahi waakhlasoo deenahum lillahi faolaa-ika ma'a almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran 'atheeman

147. Ma yaf'alu Allahu bi'athabikum in shakartum waamantum wakana Allahu shakiran 'aleeman

148. La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bialssoo-i mina alqawli illa man thulima wakana Allahu samee'an 'aleeman

149. In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfoohu aw ta'foo 'an soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana 'afuwwan qadeeran

150. Inna allataheena yakfuroona biAllahi warusulihi wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu biba'din wanakfuru biba'din wayureedoona an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeelan

151. Olaa-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waa'tadna lilkafireena 'athaban muheenan

152. Waallataheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin minhum olaa-ika sawfa yu/teehim ojuorahum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

153. Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila 'alayhim kitaban mina alssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allaha jahratan faakhathat-humu alssa'iqatu bithulmihim thumma ittakhathoo al'ijla min ba'di ma jaat-humu albayyinatu fa'afawna 'an thalika waatayna moosa sultanan mubeenan

154. Warafa'na fawqahumu alttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahum odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la ta'doo fee alssabti waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

155. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi waqatlihimu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobna ghulfun bal taba'a Allahu 'alayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan

156. Wabikufrihim waqawlihim 'alaa maryama buhtanan 'atheeman

157. Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha 'eesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salaboohu walakin shubbiha lahum wa-inna allataheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min 'ilmin illa ittiba'a alththanni wama qataloohu yaqeenan

158. Bal rafa'ahu Allahu ilayhi wakana Allahu 'azeezan hakeeman

159. Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla mawtihi wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu 'alayhim shaheedan

160. Fabithulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna 'alayhim tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim 'an sabeeli Allahi katheeran

161. Waakhthihimu alrriba waqad nuhoo 'anhu waaklihim amwala alnnasi bialbatili waa'tadna lilkafireena minhum 'athaban aleeman

162. Lakini alrrasikhoona fee al'ilmi minhum waalmu/minoona yu/minoona biman onzila ilayka waman onzila min qablika waalmuqeemeena alssalata waalmu/toona alzzakata waalmu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri olaika sanu/teehim ajran 'atheeman

163. Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin waalnnabiyyeena min ba'dihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbati wa'eesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharoona wasulaymana waatayna dawooda zabooran

164. Warusulan qad qasasnahum 'alayka min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum 'alayka wakallama Allahu moosa takleeman

165. Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-alla yakoona lilnnasi 'ala Allahi hujjatun ba'da alrrusuli wakana Allahu 'azeezan hakeeman

166. Lakini Allahu yashhadu biman anzala ilayka anzalahu bi'ilmihi waalmalaikatu yashhadoona wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

167. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalan ba'eedan

168. Inna allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum tareeqan

169. Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

170. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alrrasoolu bialhaqqi min rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

171. Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo 'ala Allahi illa alhaqqa innama almasehu 'eesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo

khayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoonu lahu waladun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

172. Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoonu 'abdan lillahi wala almala-ikatu almuqarraboona waman yastankif 'an 'ibadatihi wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jamee'an

173. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojuorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena istankafoo waistakbaroo fayu'aththibuhum 'athaban aleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

174. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna ilaykum nooran mubeenan

175. Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi wai'tasamoo bihi fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan mustaqeeman

176. Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma alththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan falilththakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

Sourate Al-Maidah (5)

Bismi Allhhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bial'uuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-an'ami illa ma yutla 'alaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allha yahkumu ma yureedu

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhilloo sha'a-ira Allhhi wala alshshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoo fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum 'ani almasjidi alharami an ta'tadoo wata'awanoo 'ala albirri waalttaqwa wala ta'awanoo 'ala al-ithmi waal'udwani waittaqoo Allha inna Allha shadeedu al'iqabi

3. hurrimat 'alaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahmu alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allhhi bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu waalnnateehatu wama akala alssabu'u illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha 'ala alnnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu 'alaykum ni'matee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allha ghafoorun raheemun

4. Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama 'allamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeena tu'allimoonahunna mimma 'allamakumu Allhahu fakuloo mimma amsakna 'alaykum waothkuroo isma Allhhi 'alayhi waittaqoo Allha inna Allha saree'u alhisabi

5. Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wata'amu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wata'amukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba

min qablikum itha ataytumoohunna ojuorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithee akhdanin waman yakfur bial-eemani faqad habita 'amaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha quntum ila alssalati faighsiloo wujoohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi waimsahoo biroosikum waarjulakum ila alka'bayni wa-in kuntum junuban faittahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw 'ala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo sa'eedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyaj'ala 'alaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma ni'matahu 'alaykum la'allakum tashkuroona

7. Waothkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum wameethaqahu allathee wathaqakum bihi ith qultum sami'na waata'na waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwaameena lillahi shuhadaaa bialqisti wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin 'ala alla ta'diloo i'diloo huwa agrabu lilttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima ta'maloona

9. Wa'ada Allahu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun 'atheemun

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum ith hamma qawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahum 'ankum waittaqoo Allaha wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Walaqad akhatha Allahu meethaqa banee isra-eela waba'athna minhumu ithnay 'ashara naqeeban waqala Allahu innee ma'akum la-in aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata waamantum birusulee wa'azzartumoohum waagradtumu Allaha qardan hasanan laokaffiranna 'ankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu faman kafara ba'da thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

13. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum la'annahum waja'alna quloobahum qasiyatan yuharrifoona alkalima 'an mawadi'ihi wanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattuali'u 'ala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhum fao'fu 'anhum waisfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

14. Wamina allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum fanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu

al'adawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-
ohumu Allahu bima kanoo yagna'oona

15. Ya ahla alkitababi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum
katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona mina alkitababi waya'foo 'an
katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi noorun wakitaabun mubeenun

16. Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittaba'a ridwanahu subula alssalami
wayukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithnihi
wayahdeehim ila siratin mustaqeemin

17. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu
ibnu maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an
yuhlika almaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi
jamee'an walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma
yakhluqu ma yashao waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18. Waqalati alyahoodu waalnnasara nahnu abnao Allahi
waahibbaohu qul falima yu'aththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum
basharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu man
yashao walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma wa-
ilayhi almaseeru

19. Ya ahla alkitababi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum 'ala
fatratin mina alrrusuli an taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin wala
natheerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanatheerun waAllahu 'ala
kulli shay-in qadeerun

20. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi othkuroo ni'mata
Allahi 'alaykum ith ja'ala feekum anbiyaa waja'alakum mulookan
waatakum ma lam yu/ti ahadan mina al'alameena

21. Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba
Allahu lakum wala tartaddoo 'ala adbarikum fatanqaliboo
khasireena

22. Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan
nadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna
dakhiloonah

23. Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona an'ama Allahu
'alayhima odkhuloo 'alayhimu albaba fa-itha dakhaltumoohu fa-
innakum ghaliboona wa'ala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum
mu/mineena

24. Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha
fa-ithhab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qa'idoona

25. Qala rabbi innee la amliku illa nafsee waakhee faofruq
baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeena

26. Qala fa-innaha muharramatun 'alayhim arba'eena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa 'ala alqawmi alfasiqeena

27. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeena

28. La-in basatta ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaha rabba al'alameena

29. Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi alnnari wathalika jazao alththalimeena

30. Faatawwa'at lahu nafsuhu qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhāsireena

31. Faba'atha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata a'ajazu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnaadimeena

32. Min ajli thalika katabna 'ala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsani bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnaasa jamee'an waman ahyaha fakaannama ahya alnnaasa jamee'an walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum ba'da thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoon

33. Innama jazao allatheena yuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayas'awna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yugallaboo aw tuqatta'a aydeehim waarjuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati 'athabun 'atheemun

34. Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo 'alayhim fai'lamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

35. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi la'allakum tuflihoona

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jamee'an wamithlahu ma'ahu liyaftadoo bihi min 'athabi yawmi alqiyamati ma tuqubbila minhum walahum 'athabun aleemun

37. Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alnnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walahum 'athabun muqeemun

38. Waalssariqu waalssariqatu faiqta'oo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi waAllahu 'azeezun hakeemun

39. Faman taba min ba'di thulmihi waglaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

40. Alam ta'lam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yu'athhibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

41. Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusari'oona fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo samma'oona lilkathibi samma'oona liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuhharifoona alkalima min ba'di mawadi'ih*i* yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthhoohu wa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati 'athahun 'atheemun

42. Samma'oona lilkathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka faohkum baynahum aw a'rid 'anhum wa-in tu'rid 'anhum falan yadrrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum bialqisti inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

43. Wakayfa yuhhakkimoonaka wa'indahumu alttawratu feeha hukmu Allahi thumma yatawallawna min ba'di thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

44. Inna anzalna alttawrata feeha hudan wanoorun yahkumu biha alnnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo waalrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru bima istuhfithoo min kitabi Allahi wakanoo 'alayhi shuhadaa fala takhshawoo alnnasa waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona

45. Wakatabna 'alayhim feeha anna alnnafsa bialnnafsi waal'ayna bial'ayni waal-anfa bial-anfi waalothuna bialothuni waalssinna bialssinni waaljuroha qisasun faman tasaddaqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu altthhalimoona

46. Waqaffayna 'ala atharihim bi'eesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati waataynahu al-injeela feehi hudan wanoorun wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati wahudan wamaw'ithatan lilmuttageena

47. Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu feehi waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

48. Waanzalna ilayka alkitabi bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alkitabi wamuhayminan 'alayhi faohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabi' ahwaahum 'amma jaaka mina alhaqqi likullin ja'alna minkum shir'atan waminhajan walaw shaa

Allahu laja'alakum ommatan wahidatan walakin liyabluwakum feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marji'ukum jamee'an fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

49. Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabi' ahwaahum waihtharhum an yaftinooka 'an ba'di ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw fai'lam annama yureedu Allahu an yuseebahum biba'di thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi lafasiqoona

50. Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukman liqawmin yooqinoona

51. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda waalnnasara awliyaa ba'duhum awliyao ba'din waman yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

52. Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusari'oona feehim yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iratun fa'asa Allahu an ya/tiya bialfathi aw amrin min 'indihi fayusbihoo 'ala ma asaroo fee anfusihim nadimeena

53. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim innahum lama'akum habitat a'maluhum faasbahoo khasireena

54. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum 'an deenihi fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin 'ala almu/mineena a'izzatin 'ala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona lawmata laimin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasi'un 'aleemun

55. Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu waallatheena amanoo allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum raki'oona

56. Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu waallatheena amanoo fa-inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboona

57. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan wala'iban mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum waalkuffara awliyaa waittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

58. Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathooha huzuwan wala'iban thalika bi-annahum qawmun la ya'qiloona

59. Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna aktharakum fasiqoona

60. Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan 'inda Allahi man la'anahu Allahu waghadiba 'alayhi waja'ala minhumu alqiradata waalkhanazeera wa'abada alttaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu 'an sawa-i alssabeeli

61. Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhloo bialkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi waAllahu a'lamu bima kanoo yaktumoonaa

62. Watara katheeran minhum yusari'oona fee al-ithmi waal'udwani waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo ya'maloona

63. Lawla yanhamumu alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru 'an qawlihimu al-ithma waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yasna'oona

64. Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahi maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim walu'inoo bima qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiqu kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufuran waalqayna baynahumu al'adawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaaha Allahu wayas'awna fee al-ardi fasadan waAllahu la yuhibbu almufsideena

65. Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo waittaaqaw lakaffarna 'anhum sayyi-atihim walaadkhalnahum jannati alnna'eemi

66. Walaw annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun wakatheerun minhum saa ma ya'maloona

67. Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam taf'al fama ballaghta risalatahu waAllahu ya'simuka mina alnnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

68. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lastum 'ala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufuran fala ta/sa 'ala alqawmi alkafireena

69. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-oona waalnnasara man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wa'amila salihan fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

70. Laqad akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum fareeqan kaththaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloona

71. Wahasiboo allat takoona fitnatun fa'amoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu 'alayhim thumma 'amoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu baseerun bimal ya'maloona

72. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu yal banee isra-eela o'budoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu 'alayhi aljannata wama/wahu alnnaru wama lillththalimeena min ansarin

73. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wamal min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo 'ammal yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum 'athabun aleemun

74. Afalal yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

75. Mal almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatun kanal ya/kulani altta'ama onthur kayfa nubayyinu lahumu al-ayati thumma onthur annal yu/fakoona

76. Qul ata'budoona min dooni Allahi mal la yamliku lakum darran walal naf'an waAllahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

77. Qul yal ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi walal tattabi'oo ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadaloo katheeran wadaloo 'an sawal-i alssabeeli

78. Lu'ina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela 'ala lisani dawooda wa'eesa ibni maryama thalika bimal 'asaw wakanoo ya'tadoona

79. Kanoo lal yatanahawna 'an munkarin fa'aloohu labi/sa mal kanoo yaf'aloona

80. Taral katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo labi/sa mal qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu 'alayhim wafee al'athabi hum khalidoona

81. Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waalnnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi mal ittakhathoohum awliyaa walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoona

82. Latajidanna ashadda alnnasi 'adawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooda waallatheena ashrakoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheena amanoo allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseena waruhbanan waannahum la yastakbiroona

83. Wa-itha sami'oo ma onzila ila alrrasooli tara a'yunahum tafeedu mina alddam'i mimma 'arafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna faoktubna ma'a alshshahideena

84. Wama lana la nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatma'u an yudkhalana rabbuna ma'a alqawmi alssaliheena

85. Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao almuhsineena

86. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

87. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla Allahu lakum wala ta'tadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almu'tadeena

88. Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

89. La yu-akhithukum Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima 'aqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu it'amu 'asharati masakeena min awsati ma tut'imoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymanikum itha halaftum waihfathoo aymanakum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la'allakum tashkuroona

90. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru waalmaysiru waal-ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min 'amali alshshaytani faijtaniboohu la'allakum tuflihoona

91. Innama yureedu alshshaytanu an yooqi'a baynakumu al'adawata waalbaghdaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri wayasuddakum 'an thikri Allahi wa'ani alssalati fahal antum muntahoona

92. Waatee'oo Allaha waatee'oo alrrasoola waitharoo fa-in tawallaytum fai'lamoo annama 'ala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu

93. Laysa 'ala allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati junahun feema ta'imoo itha ma ittaqaw waamanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma ittaqaw waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liya'lama Allahu man yakhafuhu bialghaybi famani i'tada ba'da thalika falahu 'athabun aleemun

95. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo alssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum muta'ammidan fajazaon mithlu ma

qatala mina alnna'ami yahkumu bihi thawa 'adlin minkum hadyan
baligha alka'bati aw kaffaratun ta'amu masakeena aw 'adlu
thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi 'afa Allahu 'amma
salafa waman 'ada fayantaqimu Allahu minhu waAllahu 'azeezun
thoo intiqamin

96. Ohilla lakum saydu albahri wata'amuhu mata'an lakum
walilssayyarati wahurrima 'alaykum saydu albarri ma duntum
huruman waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharona

97. Ja'ala Allahu alka'bata albayta alharama qiyaman liln nasi
waalshshahra alharama waalhadya waalqala-ida thalika lita'lamoo
anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waanna
Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

98. I'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi waanna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun

99. Ma 'ala alrrasooli illa albalaghu waAllahu ya'lamu ma
tubdoona wama taktumoon

100. Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu waaluttayyibu walaw a'jabaka
kathratu alkhabeethi faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi
la'allakum tuflihoona

101. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo 'an ashyaa in
tubda lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo 'anha heena yunazzalu
alqur-anu tubda lakum 'afa Allahu 'anha waAllahu ghafoorun
haleemun

102. Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha
kafireena

103. Ma ja'ala Allahu min baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala
wageelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroon
'ala Allahi alkathiba waaktharuhum la ya'qiloon

104. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta'alaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila
alrrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma wajadna 'alayhi abaana awa law kana
abaohum la ya'lamoona shay-an wala yahtadoona

105. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo 'alaykum anfusakum la
yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marji'ukum
jamee'an fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

106. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha hadara
ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiiyyati ithnani thawa 'adlin minkum
aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi
faasabatkum museebatu almawti tahbisoona min ba'di
alssalati fayuqsimani biAllahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi

thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahi
inna ithan lamina al-athimeena

107. Fa-in 'uthira 'ala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani
yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa 'alayhimu al-
awlayani fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min
shahadatihima wama i'tadayna inna ithan lamina alththalimeena

108. Thalika adna an ya/too bialshshahadati 'ala wajhiha aw
yakhafoo an turadda aymanun ba'da aymanihim waittaqoo Allaha
waisma'oo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

109. Yawma yajma'u Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojibtum
qaloo la 'ilma lana innaka anta 'allamu alghuyoobi

110. Ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa ibna maryama othkur ni'matee
'alayka wa'ala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi
tukallimu alnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa-ith 'allamtuka
alkitaba waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu
mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha
fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa bi-
ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee
isra-eela 'anka ith ji/tahum bialbayyinati faqala allatheena
kafaroo minhum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

111. Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee
wabirasoolee qaloo amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona

112. Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya 'eesa ibna maryama hal
yastatee'u rabbuka an yunazzila 'alayna ma-idatan mina alssama-
i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

113. Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha watama-inna quloobuna
wana'lama an qad sadaqtana wanakoona 'alayha mina
alshshahideena

114. Qala 'eesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anzil 'alayna
ma-idatan mina alssama-i takoonu lana 'eedan li-awwalina
waakhirina waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru alrraziqeeena

115. Qala Allahu innee munazziluha 'alaykum faman yakfur ba'du
minkum fa-innee o'aththibuhu 'athaban la o'aththibuhu ahadan
mina al'alameena

116. Wa-ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa ibna maryama aanta qulta
lil'nasi ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala
subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in
kuntu qultuhu faqad 'alimtahu ta'lamu ma fee nafsee wala a'lamu
ma fee nafsika innaka anta 'allamu alghuyoobi

117. Ma qultu lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani o'budoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum wakuntu 'alayhim shaheedan ma dumtu feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta alrraqeeba 'alayhim waanta 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedun

118. In tu'aththibhum fa-innahum 'ibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

119. Qala Allahu hatha yawmu yanfa'u alssadiqeena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu 'anhum waradoo 'anhu thalika alfawzu al'atheemu

120. Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama feehinna wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

Sourate Al-An'am (6)

Bismi Allhhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillhhi allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
waja'ala alhthhulumati waalnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo
birabbihim ya'diloona

2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan
waajalun musamman 'indahu thumma antum tamtaroona

3. Wahuwa Allhhu fee alssamawati wafee al-ardi ya'lamu sirrakum
wajahrakum waya'lamu ma taksiboona

4. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo
'anha mu'rideena

5. Faqad kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/teehim
anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

6. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin makkannhum
fee al-ardi ma lam numakkin lakum waarsalna alssamaa 'alayhim
midraran waja'alna al-anhara tajree min tahthihim faahlaknhum
bihunoobihim waansha/na min ba'dihim qarnan akhareena

7. Walaw nazzalna 'alayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoohu bi-
aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun
mubeenun

8. Waqaloo lawla onzila 'alayhi malakun walaw anzalna malakan
laqudiya al-amru thumma la yunharoona

9. Walaw ja'alnhu malakan laja'alnhu rajulan walalabasna
'alayhim ma yalbisoona

10. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa
biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

11. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma onthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almukaththibeena

12. Qul liman ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qul lillahi kataba 'ala nafsihi alrrahmata layajma'annakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona

13. Walahu ma sakana fee allayli waalnnahari wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

14. Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa yut'imu wala yut'amu qul innee omirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

15. Qul innee akhafu in 'asaytu rabbee 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin

16. Man yusraf 'anhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu almubeenu

17. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaska bikhayrin fahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa 'ibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

19. Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee wabaynakum waooiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum bihi waman balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna ma'a Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa ilahun wahidun wa-innane baree-on mimma tushrikoona

20. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba ya'rifoona kama ya'rifoona abnaahum allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona

21. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

22. Wayawma nahshuruhum jamee'an thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashtrakoo ayna shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum taz'umoona

23. Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo waAllahi rabbina ma kunna mushrikeena

24. Onthur kayfa kathaboo 'ala anfusihim wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftaroon

25. Waminhum man yastami'u ilayka waja'alna 'ala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoo wafee athanihim waqran wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta itha jaooka yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

26. Wahum yanhawna 'anhu wayan-awna 'anhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa anfasahum wama yash'uroona

27. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo 'ala alnnari faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineena

28. Bal bada lahum ma kanoo yukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo la'adoo lima nuhoo 'anhu wa-innahum lakathhiboona

29. Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna alddunya wama nahnu bimab'ootheena

30. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo 'ala rabbihim qala alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroona

31. Qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta itha jaat-humu alssa'atu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana 'ala ma farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum 'ala thuhoorihim ala saa ma yaziroona

32. Wama alhayatu alddunya illa la'ibun walahwun walalddaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala ta'qiloona

33. Qad na'lamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna alththalimeena bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

34. Walaqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika fasabaroo 'ala ma kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila likalimati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena

35. Wa-in kana kabura 'alayka i'raduhum fa-ini istata'ta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee alssama-i fata/tyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu lajama'ahum 'ala alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileena

36. Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasma'oonu waalmawta yab'athuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurja'oonu

37. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha qadirun 'ala an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

38. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala ta-irin yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi min shay-in thumma ila rabbihim yuhsharoona

39. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee alththulumati man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/ yaj'alhu 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

40. Qul araaytakum in atakum 'athabu Allahi aw atatkumu alssa'atu aghayra Allahi tad'oona in kuntum sadiqeena

41. Bal iyyahu tad'oona fayakshifu ma tad'oona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoona

42. Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qabluka faakhathnahum bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i la'allahum yatadarra'oona

43. Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarra'oo walakin qasat quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu ma kanoo ya'maloona

44. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahna 'alayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoona

45. Faquti'a dabiru alqawmi allatheena thalamoo waalhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena

46. Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu sam'akum waabsarakum wakhatama 'ala quloobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoona

47. Qul araaytakum in atakum 'athabu Allahi baghtatan aw jahراتan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alththalimoona

48. Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

49. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu al'athabu bima kanoo yafsuqoona

50. Qul la aqoolu lakum 'indee khaza-inu Allahi wala a'lamu alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabi'u illa ma yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru afala tatafakkaroona

51. Waanthir bihi allatheena yakhafoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafee'un la'allahum yattaqoona

52. Wala tatrudi allatheena yad'oona rabbahum bialghadati waal'ashiyi yureedoona wajhahu ma 'alayka min hisabihim min shay-in wama min hisabika 'alayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina alththalimeena

53. Wakathalika fatanna ba'dahum biba'din liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu 'alayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-a'lama bialshshakireena

54. Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul salamun 'alaykum kataba rabbukum 'ala nafsihi alrrahmata annahu man 'amila minkum soo-an bijahalatin thumma taba min ba'dihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun raheemun

55. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabeelu almujrimena

56. Qul innee nuheetu an a'buda allatheena tad'oona min dooni Allahi qul laattabi'u ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana mina almuhtadena

57. Qul innee 'ala bayyinatin min rabbee wakaththabtum bihi ma 'indee ma tasta'jiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqqa wahuwa khayru alfasilena

58. Qul law anna 'indee ma tasta'jiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee wabaynakum waAllahu a'lamu bialththalimeena

59. Wa'indahu mafatihu alghaybi la ya'lamuha illa huwa waya'lamu ma fee albarri waalbahri wama tasqutu min waraqatin illa ya'lamuha wala habbatin fee thulumati al-ardi wala ratbin wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeenin

60. Wahuwa allathee yatawaffakum biallayli waya'lamu ma jarahtum bialnnahari thumma yab'athukum feehi liyuqda ajalun musamman thumma ilayhi marji'ukum thumma yunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

61. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa 'ibadihi wayursilu 'alaykum hafathatan hatta itha jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu rusuluna wahum la yufarritoona

62. Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa asra'u alhasibeena

63. Qul man yunajjeekum min thulumati albarri waalbahri tad'oonahu tadarru'an wakhufyatan la-in anjana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakirena

64. Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha wamin kulli karbin thumma antum tushrikoona

65. Qul huwa alqadiru 'ala an yab'atha 'alaykum 'athaban min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalbisakum shiya'an wayutheeqa ba'dakum ba/sa ba'din onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati la'allahum yafqahoona

66. Wakaththhaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa alhaqqu qul lastu 'alaykum biwakeelin

67. Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfa ta'lamoona

68. Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faa'rid 'anhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma yunsiyannaka alshshaytanu fala taq'ud ba'da alththikra ma'a alqawmi alththalimeena

69. Wama 'ala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin thikra la'allahum yattaqoona

70. Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum la'iban walahwan wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafee'un wa-in ta'dil kulla 'adlin la yu/khath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameemin wa'athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

71. Qul anad'oo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'una wala yadurruna wanuraddu 'ala a'qabina ba'da ith hadana Allahu kaallathee istahwat-hu alshshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yad'oonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi al'alameena

72. Waan aqemoo alssalata waittaqoohu wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

73. Wahuwa allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori 'alimu alghaybi waalshshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

74. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeenin

75. Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota alssamawati waal-ardi waliyakoona mina almooqineena

76. Falamma janna 'alayhi allaylu raa kawkaban qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu al-afileena

77. Falamma raa alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena

78. Falamma raa alshshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

79. Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-
arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeena

80. Wahajjahu qawmuhu qala atuhajjoonee fee Allahi waqad
hadani wala akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee
shay-an wasi'a rabbee kulla shay-in 'ilman afala
tatathakkaroona

81. Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wala takhafuoona annakum
ashraktum biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi 'alaykum sultanan
faayyu alfareeqayni ahaqqu bial-amni in kuntum ta'lamona

82. Allatheena amanoo walam yalbisoo eemanahum bithulmin ola-
ika lahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadona

83. Watilka hujjatuna ataynaha ibraheema 'ala qawmihi narfa'u
darajatin man nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun 'aleemun

84. Wawahabna lahu ishaaqa waya'qooba kullan hadayna wanoohan
hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymana
waayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoona wakathalika najzee
almuhsinena

85. Wazakariyya wayahya wa'eesa wailyasa kullun mina
alssaliheena

86. Wa-isma'eela wailyasa'a wayoonusa walootan wakullan
faddalna 'ala al'alamena

87. Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-ikhwanihim
waijtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeemin

88. Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao min 'ibadihi
walaw ashrakoo lahabita 'anhum ma kanoo ya'malona

89. Ola-ika allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba waalhukma
waalnnubuwwata fa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha
qawman laysoo biha bikafirena

90. Ola-ika allatheena hada Allahu fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la
as-alukum 'alayhi ajran in huwa illa thikra lil'alamena

91. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo ma anzala
Allahu 'ala basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaba
allathee jaa bihi moosa nooran wahudan lilnasi taj'alonahu
qarateesa tubdonaha watukhfoona katheeran wa'ullimtum ma lam
ta'lamoo antum wala abokum quli Allahu thumma tharhum fee
khawdihim yal'abona

92. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allathee
bayna yadayhi walitunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha

waallatheena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi wahum
'ala salatihim yuhafithoona

93. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw qala
oohiya ilayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qala saonzilu
mithla ma anzala Allahu walaw tara ithi althhalimoona fee
ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu basitoo aydeehim akhrijoo
anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna 'athaba alhooni bima kuntum
taqooloona 'ala Allahi ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum 'an ayatihi
tastakbiroona

94. Walaqad ji/tumoona furada kama khalaanakum awwala marratin
wataraktum ma khawwalnakum waraa thuhoorikum wama nara ma'akum
shufa'aakumu allatheena za'amtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad
taqatta'a baynakum wadalla 'ankum ma kuntum taz'umoona

95. Inna Allaha faliqu alhabbi waalnnawa yukhriju alhayya mina
almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikum Allahu
faanna tu/fakoona

96. Faliqu al-isbahi waja'ala allayla sakanan waalshshamsa
waalqamara husbanan thalika taqdeeru al'azeezi al'aleemi

97. Wahuwa allathee ja'ala lakumu alnnujooma litahtadoo biha
fee thulumati albarri waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin
ya'lamoona

98. Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min nafsin wahidatin
famustaqarrun wamustawda'un qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin
yafqahoona

99. Wahuwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi
nabata kulli shay-in faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu
habban mutarakiban wamina alnnakhli min tal'iha qinwanun
daniyatun wajannati min a'nabin waalzzaytoona waalrrumana
mushtabihan waghayra mutashabihin onthuroo ila thamarihi itha
athmara wayan'ihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin
yu/minoona

100. Waja'aloo lillahi shurakaa aljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo
lahu baneena wabanati bighayri 'ilmin subhanahu wata'ala 'amma
yasifoona

101. Badee'u alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun
walam takun lahu sahibatun wakhalafa kulla shay-in wahuwa
bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

102. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliqu kulli
shay-in fao'budoohu wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in wakeelun

103. La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkhabeeru

104. Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafsihi waman 'amiya fa'alayha wama ana 'alaykum bihafeethin

105. Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin ya'lamoona

106. Ittabi' ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waa'rid 'ani almushrikeena

107. Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashrakoo wama ja'alnaka 'alayhim hafeethan wama anta 'alayhim biwakeelin

108. Wala tasubboo allatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo Allaha 'adwan bighayri 'ilmin kthalika zayyanna likulli ommatin 'amalahum thumma ila rabbihim marji'uhum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo ya'maloona

109. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu 'inda Allahi wama yush'irukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoona

110. Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabsarahum kama lam yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyanihim ya'mahoona

111. Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna 'alayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum yajhaloona

112. Wakathalika ja'alna likulli nabiyyin 'aduwwan shayateena al-insi waaljinni yoohee ba'duhum ila ba'din zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma fa'aloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroon

113. Walitaggha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum muqtarifoona

114. Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala ilaykumu alkitab mufassalan waallatheena ataynahumu alkitab ya'lamoona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

115. Watammam kalimatu rabbika sidqan wa'adlan la mubaddila likalimatihi wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

116. Wa-in tuti' akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka 'an sabeeli Allahi in yattabi'oona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona

117. Inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu man yadillu 'an sabeelihi wahuwa a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

118. Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi 'alayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihi mu/mineena

119. Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi 'alayhi waqad fassala lakum ma harrama 'alaykum illa ma idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihim bighayri 'ilmin inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu bialmu'tadeena

120. Watharoo thahira al-ithmi wabatinahu inna allatheena yaksiboona al-ithma sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoona

121. Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi 'alayhi wa-innahu lafisqun wa-inna alshshayateena layoohoona ila awliya-ihim liyujadilookum wa-in ata'tumoohum innakum lamushrikoona

122. Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahu waja'alna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee alnnasi kaman mathaluhu fee alththulumati laysa bikharijin minha kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma kanoo ya'maloona

123. Wakathalika ja'alna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo feeha wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama yash'uroona

124. Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina haтта nu/ta mithla ma ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu a'lamu haythu yaj'alu risalatahu sayuseebu allatheena ajramoo sagharun 'inda Allahi wa'athabun shadeedun bima kanoo yamkuroona

125. Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyahu yashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman yurid an yudillahu yaj'al sadrahu dayyiqan harajan kaannama yassa''adu fee alssama-i kathalika yaj'alu Allahu alrrijsa 'ala allatheena la yu/minoona

126. Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaththakkarona

127. Lahum daru alssalami 'inda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanoo ya'maloona

128. Wayawma yahshuruhum jamee'an ya ma'shara aljinni qadi istakthartum mina al-insi waqala awliyaohum mina al-insi rabbana istamta'a ba'duna biba'din wabalaghna ajalana allathee ajjalta lana qala alnnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu inna rabbaka hakeemun 'aleemun

129. Wakathalika nuwallee ba'da alththalimeena ba'dan bima kanoo yaksiboona

130. Ya ma'shara aljinni waal-insi alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussuona 'alaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna 'ala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya washahidoo 'ala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

131. Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika alqara bithulmin waahluha ghafiloona

132. Walikullin darajatun mimma 'amiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin 'amma ya'maloona

133. Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo alrrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum wayastakhlif min ba'dikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati qawmin akhareena

134. Inna ma too'adoona laatin wama antum bimu'jizeena

135. Qul ya qawmi i'maloo 'ala makanatikum innee 'amilun fasawfa ta'lamoona man takoonu lahu 'aqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu althhalimoona

136. Waja'alo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi waal-an'ami nageeban faqaloo hatha lillahi biza'mihim wahatha lishurakaina fama kana lishurakaihim fala yasilu ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa yasilu ila shurakaihim saa ma yahkumoona

137. Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo 'alayhim deenahum walaw shaa Allahu ma fa'aloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroona

138. Waqaloo hathihi an'amun waharthun hijrun la yat'amuha illa man nashao biza'mihim waan'amun hurriyat thuhooruha waan'amun la yathkuroona isma Allahi 'alayha iftiraan 'alayhi sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroona

139. Waqaloo ma fee butooni hathihi al-an'ami khaligatun lithukoorina wamuharramun 'ala azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum innahu hakeemun 'aleemun

140. Qad khasira allatheena qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri 'ilmin waharramoo ma razaqahumu Allahu iftiraan 'ala Allahi qad dalloo wama kanoo muhtadeena

141. Wahuwa allathee anshaa jannatin ma'rooshatin waghayra ma'rooshatin waalnnakhla waalzzar'a mukhtalifan okuluhu waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mutashabihan waghayra mutashabihin kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

142. Wamina al-an'ami hamoolatan wafarshan kuloo mimma
razaqakumu Allahu wala tattabi'oo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu
lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun

143. Thamaniyata azwajin mina aldda/ni ithnayni wamina alma'zi
ithnayni qul alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma
ishtamalat 'alayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee bi'ilmin in
kuntum sadiqeena

144. Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina albaqari ithnayni qul
alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat 'alayhi
arhamu alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu Allahu
bihatha faman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban
liyudilla alnasa bighayri 'ilmin inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma
alththalimeena

145. Qul la ajidu feema oohiya ilayya muharraman 'ala ta'imin
yat'amuhu illa an yakoono maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma
khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi
bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala 'adin fa-inna rabbaka
ghafoorun raheemun

146. Wa'ala allatheena hadoo harramna kulla thee thufurin
wamina albaqari waalghanami harramna 'alayhim shuhoomahuma illa
ma hamalat thuhooruhuma awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata bi'athmin
thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoona

147. Fa-in kaththabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasi'atin
wala yuraddu ba/suhu 'ani alqawmi almujrimeena

148. Sayaqoolu allatheena ashtrakoo law shaa Allahu ma ashrakna
wala abaona wala harramna min shay-in kathhalika kaththaba
allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo ba/sana qul hal 'indakum
min 'ilmin fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabi'oona illa alththanna
wa-in antum illa takhruoona

149. Qul falillahi alhujjatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum
ajma'eena

150. Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna
Allaha harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad ma'ahum wala
tattabi' ahwaa allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena la
yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim ya'diloona

151. Qul ta'alaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum 'alaykum alla
tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo
awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-iyyahum wala taqraboo
alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana wala taqtuloo alnafsa
allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi thalikum wassakum bihi
la'allakum ta'qiloona

152. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa bi^allatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo al^kayla wa^almeezana bialqisti la nukallifu nafsan illa wus'aha wa-itha qultum fai'diloo walaw kana tha qurba wabi'ahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum bihi la'allakum tathakkarona

153. Waanna hatha siratee mustaqeeman faittabi'oo hu wala tattabi'oo alssubula fatafarraga bikum 'an sabeelihi thalikum wassakum bihi la'allakum tattaqona

154. Thumma atayna moosa alkitabam tamaman 'ala allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan la'allahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoona

155. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun faittabi'oo hu waittaqoo la'allakum turhamoona

156. An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabun 'ala ta-ifatayni min qabliha wa-in kunna 'an dirasatihim laghafilena

157. Aw taqooloo law anna onzila 'alayna alkitabun lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman athlamu mimman kaththaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa 'anha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona 'an ayatina soo-a al'athabi bima kanoo yasdifoona

158. Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tya rabbuka aw ya/tya ba'du ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee ba'du ayati rabbika la yanfa'u nafsan eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemaniha khayran quli intathiroo inna muntathiroona

159. Inna allatheena farragoo deenahum wakanoo shiya'an lasta minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaf'aloona

160. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu 'ashru amthaliha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlaha wahum la yuthlamona

161. Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ila siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

162. Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi al'alameena

163. La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeena

164. Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illa 'alayha wala taziru waziratun

wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marji'ukum fayunabbi-okum bima
kuntum feehee takhtalifoona

165. Wahuwa allathee ja'alakum khala-ifa al-ardi warafa'a
ba'dakum fawqa ba'din darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna
rabbaka saree'u al'iqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

Sourate Al-A'raf (7)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-sad

2. Kitabun onzila ilayka falaa yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunhira bihi wathikra lilmu/mineena

3. Ittabi'oo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walaa tattabi'oo min doonihi awliyaa qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

4. Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknaha fajaaha ba/sunaa bayatan aw hum qa-iloona

5. Famaa kana da'wahum ithu jaahum ba/sunaa illa an qaloo inna kunna thalimeena

6. Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna almursaleena

7. Falanaqusuanna 'alayhim bi'ilmin wamaa kunna gha-ibeena

8. Waalwaznu yawma-ithuni alhaqqu faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faolaa-ika humu almuflihoona

9. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faolaa-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bimaa kanoo bi-ayatuna yathlimoona

10. Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi waja'alna lakum feeha ma'ayisha qaleelan ma tashkuroona

11. Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna lilmalaa-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina alssajideena

12. Qala ma mana'aka alla tasjuda ithu amartuka qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

13. Qala faihbitu minha famaa yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha faokhruj innaka mina alssaghireena

14. Qala anthirnee ilaa yawmi yub'athoona

15. Qala innaka mina almunthareena

16. Qala fabimaa aghwaytanee laaq'udanna lahum sirataka almustaqeema

17. Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim wa'an aymanihim wa'an shama-ilihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireena
18. Qala okhruj minha mathooman madhooran laman tabi'aka minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum ajma'eena
19. Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakula min haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena
20. Fawaswasa lahuma alshshaytanu liyubdiya lahuma ma wooriya 'anhuma min saw-atihima waqala ma nahakuma rabbukuma 'an hathihi alshshajarati illa an takoona malakayni aw takoona mina alkhaliideena
21. Waqasamahuma innee lakuma lamina alnnasiheena
22. Fadallahuma bighuroorin falamma thaqa alshshajarata badat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani 'alayhima min waraqi aljannati wanadahuma rabbuhuma alam anhakuma 'an tilkuma alshshajarati waaqul lakuma inna alshshaytana lakuma 'aduwwun mubeenun
23. Qala rabbana thalamna anfusana wa-in lam taghfir lana watarhamna lanakoonanna mina alkhāsireena
24. Qala ihbitoo ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamata'un ila heenin
25. Qala feeha tahyawna wafeeha tamootoona waminha tukhrajooona
26. Ya banee adama qad anzalna 'alaykum libasan yuwaree saw-atikum wareeshan walibasus alttaqwa thalika khayrun thalika min ayati Allahi la'allahum yaththakkarooona
27. Ya banee adama la yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kama akhraja abawaykum mina aljannati yanzi'u 'anhuma libasahuma liyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakum huwa waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna ja'alna alshshayateena awliyya lillatheena la yu/minooona
28. Wa-itha fa'aloo fahishatan qaloo wajadna 'alayha abaana waAllahu amarana biha qul inna Allaha la ya/muru bialfahsha-i ataqooloona 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona
29. Qul amara rabbee bialqisti waqaemoo wujoohakum 'inda kulli masjidin waod'ooahu mukhligeena lahu alddeena kama badaakum ta'oodoona

30. Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa 'alayhimu alddalalatu
innahumu ittakhathoo alshshayateena awliyaa min dooni Allahi
wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona

31. Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum 'inda kulli masjidin
wakuloo waishraboo wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

32. Qul man harrama zeenata Allahi allatee akhraja li'ibadihi
waalittayyibati mina alrrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee
alhayati alldunya khalisatan yawma alqiyamati kathalika
nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'lamoona

33. Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha
wama batana waal-ithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan
tushrikoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanen waan taqooloo
'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

34. Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la
yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala yastaqdimooona

35. Ya banee adama imma ya/tyannakum rusulun minkum yaqussoona
'alaykum ayatee famani ittaqa waaslahu fala khawfun 'alayhim
wala hum yahzanoona

36. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo 'anha ola-
ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

37. Faman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw
kaththaba bi-ayatihi ola-ika yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi
hatta itha jaat-hum rusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma
kuntum tad'ooni min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo 'anna washahidoo
'ala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

38. Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina
aljinni waal-insi fee alnnari kullama dakhalat ommatun la'anat
okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha jamee'an qalat okhrahum li-
oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona faatihim 'athaban di'fan mina
alnnari qala likullin di'fun walakin la ta'lamoona

39. Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum 'alayna min
fadlin fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum taksiboona

40. Inna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo 'anha la
tufattahu lahum abwabu alssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata
hatta yaliya aljamalu fee sammi alkhiyati wakathalika najzee
almujrimeena

41. Lahum min jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin
wakathalika najzee alththalimeena

42. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati la nukallifu
nafsan illa wus'aha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha
khalidoona

43. Wanaza'na ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min
tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee hadana
lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla an hadana Allahu laqad
jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu
oorithtumooha bima kuntum ta'maloona

44. Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba alnnari an qad wajadna ma
wa'adana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma wa'ada rabbukum
haqqan qaloo na'am faaththana mu-athtthinun baynahum an la'natu
Allahi 'ala alththalimeena

45. Allatheena yasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha
'iwajan wahum bial-akhirati kafiroona

46. Wabaynahuma hijabun wa'ala al-a'rafi rijalun ya'rifoona
kullan biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun 'alaykum
lam yadkhulooha wahum yatma'oona

47. Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi alnnari qaloo
rabbana la taj'alna ma'a alqawmi alththalimeena

48. Wanada as-habu al-a'rafi rijalan ya'rifoona biseemahum
qaloo ma aghna 'ankum jam'ukum wama kuntum tastakbiroona

49. Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu
birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata la khawfun 'alaykum wala antum
tahzanoona

50. Wanada as-habu alnnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo 'alayna
mina alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha
harramahuma 'ala alkafireena

51. Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahwan wala'iban wagharrat-
humu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa
yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

52. Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu 'ala 'ilmin hudan
warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

53. Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhu
yaqoolu allatheena nasoo min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina
bialhaqqi fahal lana min shufa'aa fayashfa'oo lana aw nuraddu
fana'mala ghayra allathee kunna na'malu qad hasiroo anfusahum
wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftaroonaa

54. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-
arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi yughshee

allayla al^lannahara ya^tlubuhu ha^ttheethan waalshshamsa waalqamara
waal^lnujooma musakhkharatⁱn bi-amrihi ala^a lahu alkhalqu waal-
amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu al'alameena

55. Od'oo rabbakum ta^darru'an wakhufyatan innahu la^a yu^hibbu
almu'tadeena

56. Wala^a tufsidoo fee al-ardi ba'da isla^hiha waod'oo^hu khawfan
wa^tama'an inna rahmata Allahi gareebun mina almu^hsineena

57. Wahuwa allathee yursilu al^rriyaha bushran bayna yaday
rahmatihi hatta^a itha aqallat sa^haban thiqa^lan suqna^hu libaladin
mayyitin faanzalna^a bihi alma^a faakhrajna^a bihi min kulli
alththamarati katha^lika nukhriju almawta^a la'allakum
tathakkaroon

58. Waalbaladu al^ttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabbihi
waallathee khabutha la^a yakhruju illa^a nakidan katha^lika
nugarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroona

59. Laqad arsalna^a noohan ila^a qawmihi faqala ya^a qawmi o'budoo
Allaha ma^a lakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu 'alaykum
'athaba yawmin 'atheemin

60. Qala almalao min qawmihi inna^a lanaraka fee dalalin mubeenin

61. Qala ya^a qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min
rabbi al'alameena

62. Obalighukum risalati rabbee waangahu lakum waa'lamu mina
Allahi ma^a la ta'lamoona

63. Awa 'ajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum 'ala^a rajulin
minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo wala'allakum turhamoona

64. Fakaththaboohu faanjaynahu waallatheena ma'ahu fee alfulki
waaghraqna^a allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina^a innahum kanoo
qawman 'ameena

65. Wa-ila^a 'adin akhahum hoodan qala ya^a qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma^a
lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala^a tattaqoona

66. Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna^a lanaraka
fee safahatin wa-inna^a lanathunnuka mina alkathibeena

67. Qala ya^a qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min
rabbi al'alameena

68. Obalighukum risalati rabbee waana^a lakum nasihun ameenun

69. Awa 'ajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum 'ala rajulin
minkum liyunthirakum waothkuroo ith ja'alakum khulafaa min
ba'di qawmi noohin wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan faothkuroo
alaa Allahi la'allakum tuflihoona

70. Qaloo aji/tana lina'buda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana
ya'budu abaona fa/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena

71. Qala qad waqa'a 'alaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun
atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma
nazzala Allahu biha min sultanin faintathiroo innee ma'akum
mina almuntathireena

72. Faanjaynahu waallatheena ma'ahu birahmatin minna waqata'na
dabira allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena

73. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi o'budoo
Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatku**m** bayyinatun min
rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul
fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum
'athabun aleemun

74. Waothkuroo ith ja'alakum khulafaa min ba'di 'adin
wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona min suhooliha qusooran
watanhitoona aljibala buyootan faothkuroo alaa Allahi wala
ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

75. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lillatheena
istud'ifoo liman amana minhum ata'lamoona anna salihan mursalun
min rabbihi qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona

76. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna biallathee amantum bihi
kafiroona

77. Fa'aqaroo alnaqata wa'ataw 'an amri rabbihim waqaloo ya
salihu i/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina almursaleena

78. Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

79. Fatawalla 'anhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata
rabbee wanasahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona alnnasiheena

80. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma
sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina al'alameena

81. Innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i
bal antum qawmun musrifoona

82. Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoohum min
qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

83. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illau imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

84. Waamtarna 'alayhim mataran faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almujrimena

85. Wa-ilau madyana akhahum shu'ayban qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha mau lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla waalmeezana walau tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum walau tufsidoo fee al-ardi ba'da islahiha thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/minena

86. Walau taq'udoo bikulli siratin too'idoona watasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi man amana bihi watabghoonaha 'iwajan waothkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almufsidena

87. Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Allahu baynanau wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

88. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shu'aybu waallatheena amanoo ma'aka min qaryatinau aw lata'oodunna fee millatinau qala awa law kunna kariheena

89. Qadi iftaraynau 'ala Allahi kathiban in 'udnau fee millatikum ba'da ith najjanau Allahu minha wamau yakoonu lanau an na'ooda feeha illau an yashaa Allahu rabbunau wasi'a rabbunau kulla shay-in 'ilman 'ala Allahi tawakkalnau rabbanau iftah baynanau wabayna qawminau bialhaqqi waanta khayru alfatiheena

90. Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittaba'tum shu'ayban innakum ithan lakhasiroona

91. Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimena

92. Allatheena kaththaboo shu'ayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kaththaboo shu'ayban kanoo humu alkhasireena

93. Fatawallau 'anhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtu lakum fakayfa asa 'ala qawmin kafireena

94. Wamau arsalnau fee qaryatin min nabiyyin illau akhathna ahlaha**u** bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i la'allahum yaddarra'oona

95. Thumma baddalnau makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta 'afaw waqaloo qad massa abaana alddarrao waalssarrao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum lau yash'uroona

96. Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo waittaqaw lafatahna 'alayhim barakatin mina alssama-i waal-ardi walakin kaththaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboona

97. Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona

98. Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yal'aboona

99. Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona

100. Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min ba'di ahliha an law nashao asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatba'u 'ala quloobihim fahum la yasma'oona

101. Tilka alqura naqussu 'alayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo min qablu kathhalika yatba'u Allahu 'ala quloobi alkafireena

102. Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min 'ahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqeena

103. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihim moosa bi-ayatina ila fir'awna wamala-ihi fathalamoo biha faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almufsideena

104. Waqala moosa ya fir'awnu innee rasoolun min rabbi al'alameena

105. Haqeequn 'ala an la aqoola 'ala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil ma'iya banee isra-eela

106. Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina alssadiqeena

107. Faalqa 'asahu fa-itha hiya thu'banun mubeenun

108. Wanaza'a yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilnnathireena

109. Qala almalao min qawmi fir'awna inna hatha lasahirun 'aleemun

110. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroona

111. Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almada-ini hashireena

112. Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin 'aleemin

113. Wajaa alssaharatu fir'awna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena

114. Qala na'am wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeena

115. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena

116. Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo a'yuna alnnasi waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin 'atheemin

117. Waawhayna ila moosa an alqi 'asaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona

118. Fawaqa'a alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo ya'maloona

119. Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo saghireena

120. Waolqiya alssaharatu sajideena

121. Qaloo amanna birabbi al'alameena

122. Rabbi moosa waharoona

123. Qala fir'awnu amantum bihi qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoohu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa ta'lamoona

124. Laoqati'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin thumma laogallibannakum ajma'eena

125. Qaloo inna ila rabbina munqaliboona

126. Wama tanqimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh 'alayna sabran watawaffana muslimeena

127. Waqala almalao min qawmi fir'awna atatharu moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroona

128. Qala moosa liqawmihi ista'eenoo biAllahi waisbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha man yashao min 'ibadihi waal'aqibatu lilmuttaqeena

129. Qaloo ootheena min qabli an ta/tiyana wamin ba'di ma ji/tana qala 'asa rabbukum an yuhlika 'aduwwakum wayastakhlifakum fee al-ardi fayanthura kayfa ta'maloona

130. Walaqad akhathna ala fir'awna bialssineena wanaqsin mina alththamarati la'allahum yaththakkaroona

131. Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yattayyaroo bimoosa waman ma'ahu ala innama ta-iruhum 'inda Allahi walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

132. Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

133. Faarsalna 'alayhimu alttuofana waaljarada waalqummala waalddafadi'a waalddama ayatin mufassalatin faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

134. Walamma waqa'a 'alayhimu alrrijzu qaloo ya moosa od'u lana rabbaka bima 'ahida 'indaka la-in kashafta 'anna alrrijza lanu/minanna laka walanursilanna ma'aka banee isra-eela

135. Falamma kashafna 'anhumu alrrijza ila ajal in hum balighoohu itha hum yankuthoona

136. Faintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee alyammi bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo 'anha ghafileena

137. Waawrathna alqawma allatheena kanoo yustad'afuona mashariqa al-ardi wamagharibaha allatee barakna feeha watammat kalimatu rabbika alhusna 'ala banee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadamarna ma kana yasna'u fir'awnu waqawmuhu wama kanoo ya'rishoona

138. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faataw 'ala qawmin ya'kufoona 'ala asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ij'al lana ilahan kama lahum alihatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloona

139. Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo ya'maloona

140. Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilahan wahuwa faddalakum 'ala al'alameena

141. Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a al'athabi yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum 'atheemun

142. Wawa'adna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamnaha bi'ashrin fatamma meeqatu rabbihi arba'eena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaglih wala tattabi' sabeela almufsideena

143. Walamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee anthur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthur ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falamma tajalla rabbuhu liljabali ja'alahu dakkan wakharra moosa

sa'iqan falamma afaqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineena

144. Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka 'ala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina alshshakireena

145. Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in maw'ithatan watafgeelan likulli shay-in fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsaniha saoreekum dara alfasiqeena

146. Saasrifu 'an ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithoohu sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoohu sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo 'anha ghafileenaa

147. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat a'maluhum hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo ya'maloonaa

148. Waittakhatha qawmu moosa min ba'dihi min huliyyihim 'ijlan jasadani lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhathoohu wakanoo thalimeena

149. Walamma suqita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad dalloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

150. Walamma raja'a moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumooni min ba'dee a'ajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istad'afoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee fala tushmit biya al-a'daa wala taj'alnee ma'a alqawmi alththalimeena

151. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee waadkhilnaa fee rahmatika waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

152. Inna allatheena ittakhathoo al'ijla sayanaluhum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee alhayati alddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareena

153. Waallatheena 'amiloo alssayyi-ati thumma taboo min ba'diha waamanoo inna rabbaka min ba'diha laghafoorun raheemun

154. Walamma sakata 'an moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhathi hudan warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim yarhaboona

155. Waikhtara moosa qawmahu sab'eena rajulan limeeqatina falamma akhathat-humu alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-iyaya atuhlikuna bima fa'ala

alssufahao minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashao watahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alghafirena

156. Waoktub lana fee hathihi alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala 'athhabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasi'at kulla shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona

157. Allatheena yattabi'oona alrrasoola alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban 'indahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum bialma'roofi wayanhhum 'ani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu alttayyibati wayuhharrimu 'alayhimu alkhaba-itha wayada'u 'anhum israhum waal-aghllala allatee kanat 'alayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi wa'azzaroohu wanagaroohu waittaba'oo alnnoora allathee onzila ma'ahu ola-ika humu almuflhoona

158. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allhi ilaykum jamee'an allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu faaminoo biAllhi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllhi wakalimathihi waittabi'oohu la'allakum tahtadoona

159. Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi ya'diloona

160. Waqatta'nahumu ithnatay 'ashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqhu qawmuhi ani idrib bi'asaka alhajara fainbajasat minhu ithnata 'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu onasin mashrabahum wathhallalna 'alayhimu alghamama waanzalna 'alayhimu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathhlimoona

161. Wa-ith qeela lahumu oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khathee-atikum sanazeedu almuhsineena

162. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna 'alayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathhlimoona

163. Wais-alhum 'ani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albhari ith ya'doona fee alssabti ith ta/teehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihim shurra'an wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/teehim kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoona

164. Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima ta'ithoona qawman Allhu muhlikuhum aw mu'athhthibuhum 'athaban shadeedan qaloo ma'thiratan ila rabbikum wala'allahum yattaqoona

165. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjayna allatheena yanhawna 'ani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo bi'athabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoona
166. Falamma 'ataw 'an ma nuhoo 'anhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena
167. Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layab'athanna 'alayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a al'athabi inna rabbaka lasaree'u al'iqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun
168. Waqatta'nahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati la'allahum yarji'oona
169. Fakhalafa min ba'dihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona 'arada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihim 'aradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/khath 'alayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo 'ala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala ta'qiloona
170. Waallatheena yumassikoona bialkitabi waaqamoo alssalata inna la nudee'u ajra almusliheena
171. Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu thullatun wathannoo annahu waqi'un bihim khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi la'allakum tattaqoona
172. Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min thuhoorihim thurriyyatahum waashhadahum 'ala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna 'an hatha ghafileena
173. Aw taqooloo innama ashraka abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan min ba'dihim afatuhlikuna bima fa'ala almu**bt**iloona
174. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati wala'allahum yarji'oona
175. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fainsalakha minha faatba'ahu alshshaytanu fakana mina alghaweena
176. Walaw shi/na larafa'nahu biha walakinnahu akhlada ila al-ardi waittaba'a hawahu famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil 'alayhi yalhath aw tatrak-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faoqsusi alqasasa la'allahum yatafakkaroona
177. Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanoo yathlimoona

178. Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

179. Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-insi lahum quloobun la yafqahoona biha walahum a'yunun la yubsiroona biha walahum athanun la yasma'oona biha ola-ika kaal-an'ami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu alghafiloona

180. Walillahi al-asmao alhusna faod'oohu biha watharoo allatheena yulhidoona fee asma-ihi sayujzawna ma kanoo ya'maloona

181. Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi ya'diloona

182. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haythu la ya'lamoona

183. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun

184. Awa lam yatafakkaroo ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun mubeenun

185. Awalam yanthuroo fee malakooti alssamawati waal-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan 'asa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'dahu yu/minoona

186. Man yudlili Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim ya'mahoona

187. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alssa'ati ayyana mursaha qul innama 'ilmuha 'inda rabbee la yujalleha liwaqtiha illa huwa thaqulat fee alssamawati waal-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyyun 'anha qul innama 'ilmuha 'inda Allahi walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

188. Qul la amliku linafsee naf'an wala darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu a'lamu alghayba laistakthartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya alssoo-o in ana illa natheerun wabasheerun liqawmin yu/minoona

189. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin waja'ala minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshaha hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat da'awa Allaha rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

190. Falamma atahuma salihan ja'ala lahu shurakaa feema atahuma fata'ala Allahu 'amma yushrikoona

191. Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluqu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona

192. Wala_a yastatee'oona lahum nagran wala_a anfusahum yanguroona

193. Wa-in tad'oohum ila_a alhuda_a la_a yattabi'ookum sawaon
'alaykum ada'awtumoohum am antum samitoona

194. Inna allatheena tad'oona min dooni Allahi 'ibadun
amthalukum faod'oohum falyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiqeena

195. Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabtishoona
biha am lahum a'yunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun
yasma'oona biha quli od'oo shurakaakum thumma keedooni fala_a
tunthirooni

196. Inna waliyyiya Allahu allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa
yatawalla alssaliheena

197. Waallatheena tad'oona min doonihi la_a yastatee'oona
nagrakum wala_a anfusahum yanguroona

198. Wa-in tad'oohum ila_a alhuda_a la_a yasma'oo watarahum
yanthuroona ilayka wahum la_a yubsiroona

199. Khuthi al'afwa wa/mur bial'urfi waa'rid 'ani aljahileena

200. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faista'ithu
biAllahi innahu samee'un 'aleemun

201. Inna allatheena ittaqaw itha_a massahum ta-ifun mina
alshshaytani tathakkaroo fa-itha_a hum mubsiroona

202. Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alghayyi thumma la_a
yuqsiroona

203. Wa-itha_a lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla_a ijtabayta qul
innama_a attabi'u ma_a yooha_a ilayya min rabbee hatha_a basa-iru min
rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoona

204. Wa-itha_a quri-a alqur-anu faistami'oo lahu waansitoo
la'allakum turhamoona

205. Waothkur rabbaka fee nafsika tadarru'an wakheefatan
wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bialghuduwwi waal-asali wala_a takun
mina alghafileena

206. Inna allatheena 'inda rabbika la_a yastakbiroona 'an
'ibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoona

Sourate Al-Anfal (8)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yas-aloonaka `ani al-anfali quli al-anfalu lillahi
waalrrasooli faittaqoo Allaha waaslihoo thata baynikum
waatee'oo Allaha warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineena

2. Innamal almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat
quloobuhum wa-itha tuliyyat `alayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum eemanan
wa'alal rabbihim yatawakkaloona

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razagnahum
yunfiqoona
4. Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun 'inda
rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun
5. Kamama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna
fareeqan mina almu/mineena lakarihoona
6. Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi ba'da ma tabayyana kaannama
yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yanthuroona
7. Wa-ithu ya'idukumu Allahu ihda altta-ifatayni annaha lakum
watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkati takoonu lakum
wayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatihi wayaqta'a
dabira alkafireena
8. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha
almujrimoona
9. Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee
mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeena
10. Wamama ja'alahu Allahu illa bushra walitatma-inna bihi
quloobukum wama alnnasru illa min 'indi Allahi inna Allaha
'azeezun hakeemun
11. Ith yughashsheekumu alnnu'asa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu
'alaykum mina alssama-i man liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba
'ankum rijza alshshaytani waliyarbita 'ala quloobikum
wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdama
12. Ith yoohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee ma'akum
fathabbitoo allatheena amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena
kafaroo alrru'ba faidriboo fawqa al-a'naqi waidriboo minhum
kulla bananin
13. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman
yushaqiqi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi
14. Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna lilkafireena 'athaba alnnari
15. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqeetumu allatheena
kafaroo zahfan falam tuwalloohumu al-adbara
16. Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan
liqitalin aw mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina
Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

17. Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allaha qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta walakinna Allaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun

18. Thalikum waanna Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena

19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in ta'oodoo na'ud walan tughniya 'ankum fi-atukum shay-an walaw kathurat waanna Allaha ma'a almu/mineena

20. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw 'anhu waantum tasma'oona

21. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena qaloo sami'na wahum la yasma'oona

22. Inna sharra alddawabbi 'inda Allahi alssummu albukmu allatheena la ya'qiloona

23. Walaw 'alima Allahu feehim khayran laasma'ahum walaw asma'ahum latawallaw wahum mu'ridoona

24. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillahi walilrrasooli itha da'akum lima yuhyeekum wai'lamoo anna Allaha yahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi tuhsharoona

25. Waittaqoo fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena thalamoo minkum khassatan wai'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

26. Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustad'afuona fee al-ardi takhafoona an yatakhattafakumu alnnasu faawakum waayyadakum binasrihi warazaqakum mina alttayyibati la'allakum tashkuroona

27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takhoonoo Allaha waalrrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum ta'lamoona

28. Wai'lamoo annama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waanna Allaha 'indahu ajrun 'atheemun

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tattaqoo Allaha yaj'al lakum furqanan wayukaffir 'ankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

30. Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

31. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna qaloo qad sami'na law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

32. Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min
'indika faamtir 'alayna hijaratan mina alssama-i awi i/tina
bi'athabin aleemin

33. Wama kana Allahu liyu'aththibahum waanta feehim wama kana
Allahu mu'aththibahum wahum yastaghfiroona

34. Wama lahum alla yu'aththibahumu Allahu wahum yasuddoona
'ani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illa
almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

35. Wama kana salatuhum 'inda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyatan
fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroona

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo 'an
sabeeli Allahi fasayunfiqoonaha thumma takoonu 'alayhim
hasratan thumma yughlaboona waallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama
yuhsharoona

37. Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeetha mina aluttayyibi wayaj'ala
alkhabeetha ba'dahu 'ala ba'din fayarkumahu jamee'an
fayaj'alahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

38. Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad
salafa wa-in ya'oodoo faqad maqdat sunnatu al-awwaleena

39. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu
kulluhu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima ya'maloona
baseerun

40. Wa-in tawallaw fai'lamo anna Allaha mawlakum ni'ma almawla
wani'ma alnnaseeru

41. Wai'lamo annama ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi
khumusahu walilrrasooli walithe alqurba waalyatama
waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli in kuntum amantum biAllahi wama
anzalna 'ala 'abdina yawma alfurqani yawma iltaqa aljam'ani
waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

42. Ith antum bial'udwati alddunya wahum bial'udwati alquswa
waalrrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawa'adtum laikhtalaftum fee
alme'e'adi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana maf'oolan
liyahlika man halaka 'an bayyinatin wayahya man hayya 'an
bayyinatin wa-inna Allaha lasamee'un 'aleemun

43. Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum
katheeran lafashiltum walatanaza'tum fee al-amri walakinna
Allaha sallama innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

44. Wa-ith yureekumoohum ithi iltaqaytum fee a'yunikum qaleelan wayuqallilukum fee a'yunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana maf'oolan wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omooru

45. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqheetum fi-atan faothbutoo waothkuroo Allaha katheeran la'allakum tuflihoona

46. Waatee'oo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanaza'oo fatafshaloo watathhaba reehukum waisbiroo inna Allaha ma'a alssabireena

47. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena kharajoo min diyarihim bataran wari-aa alnnasi wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi waAllahu bima ya'maloona muheetun

48. Wa-ith zayyana lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum waqala la ghaliba lakumu alyawma mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum falamma tarati alfi-atani nakasa 'ala 'aqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allaha waAllahu shadeedu al'iqabi

49. Ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal 'ala Allahi fa-inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

50. Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum wathooqoo 'athaba alhareeqi

51. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lil'abeedi

52. Kada/bi ali fir'awna waallatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha qawiiyun shadeedu al'iqabi

53. Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran ni'matan an'amaha 'ala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun

54. Kada/bi ali fir'awna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala fir'awna wakullun kanoo thalimeena

55. Inna sharra alddawabbi 'inda Allahi allatheena kafaroo fahum la yu/minoona

56. Allatheena 'ahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona 'ahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona

57. Fa-imma tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum la'allahum yaththakkaroona

58. Wa-imma takhafanna min qawmin khiyanatan fainbith ilayhim
'ala sawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineena

59. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la
yu'jizoona

60. Waa'iddoo lahum ma istata'tum min quwwatin wamin ribati
alkhayli turhiboona bihi 'aduwwa Allahi wa'aduwwakum
waakhareena min doonihim la ta'lamoonahumu Allahu ya'lamuhum
wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeli Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum
waantum la tuthlamoona

61. Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnah laha watawakkal 'ala Allahi
innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

62. Wa-in yureedoo an yakhda'ooka fa-inna hasbaka Allahu huwa
allathee ayyadaka binasrihi wabialmu/mineena

63. Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma fee al-ardi
jamee'an ma allafta bayna quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa
baynahum innahu 'azeezun hakeemun

64. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu hasbuka Allahu wamani ittaba'aka mina
almu/mineena

65. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena 'ala alqitali in
yakun minkum 'ishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in
yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo alfan mina allatheena kafaroo
bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

66. Al-ana khaffafa Allahu 'ankum wa'alima anna feekum da'fan
fa-in yakun minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in
yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo alfayni bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu
ma'a alssabireena

67. Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina fee
al-ardi tureedoona 'arada aldunya waAllahu yureedu al-akhirata
waAllahu 'azeezun hakeemun

68. Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa lamassakum feema akhattum
'athabun 'atheemun

69. Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha
inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

70. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in
ya'lami Allahu fee quloobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma
okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

71. Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoo Allaha min qablu
faamkana minhum waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

72. Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allhah waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika ba'duhum awliyo ba'din waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istangarookum fee alddeeni fa'alaykumu alnnasru illa 'ala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllhahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

73. Waallatheena kafaroo ba'duhum awliyo ba'din illa taf'aloohu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun

74. Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allhah waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

75. Waallatheena amanoo min ba'du wahajaroo wajahadoo ma'akum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami ba'duhum awla biba'din fee kitabi Allhah inna Allhaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

Sourate At-Tawba (9)

1. Baraatun mina Allhah warasoolihi ila allatheena 'ahadtum mina almushrikeena

2. Faseehoo fee al-ardi arba'ata ashhurin wai'lamoo annakum ghayru mu'jizee Allhah waanna Allhaha mukhzee alkafireena

3. Waathanun mina Allhah warasoolihi ila alnnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allhaha baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum fai'lamoo

annakum ghayru mu'jizee Allahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo
bi'athabin aleemin

4. Illa allatheena 'ahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam
yanquookum shay-an walam yuthahiroo 'alaykum ahadan faatimmoo
ilayhim 'ahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaha yuhibbu
almuttaqeena

5. Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu faoqtuloo
almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoohum wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum
waoq'udoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata
waatawoo alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaha ghafoorun
raheemun

6. Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta
yasma'a kalama Allahi thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-
annahum qawmun la ya'lamoona

7. Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena 'ahdun 'inda Allahi wa'inda
rasoolihi illa allatheena 'ahadtum 'inda almasjidi alharami
fama istaqamoo lakum faistaqemoo lahum inna Allaha yuhibbu
almuttaqeena

8. Kayfa wa-in yathharoo 'alaykum la yarquboo feekum illan wala
thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba quloobuhum
waaktharuhum fasiqoona

9. Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo 'an
sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo ya'maloona

10. La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika
humu almu'tadoona

11. Fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-
ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin
ya'lamoona

12. Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min ba'di 'ahdihim wata'anoo fee
deenikum faqatiloo a-immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahum
la'allahum yantahoona

13. Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-
ikhraji alrrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin
atakhshawnahum faAllahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum
mu/mineena

14. Qatiloohum yu'aththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim
wayansurkum 'alayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineena

15. Wayuthhib ghaytha quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu 'ala man
yashao waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

16. Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walama ya'lami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhhoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima ta'maloona

17. Ma kana lilmushrikeena an ya'muroo masajida Allahi shahideena 'ala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika habitat a'maluhum wafee alnnari hum khalidoona

18. Innama ya'muru masajida Allahi man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata walam yaksha illa Allaha fa'asa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena

19. Aja'altum siqayata alhajji wa'imarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeeli Allahi la yastawona 'inda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alhthalimeena

20. Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihi a'thamu darajatan 'inda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoonaa

21. Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha na'eemun muqeemun

22. Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha 'indahu ajrun 'atheemun

23. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhhoo abaakum wa-ikhwanakum awliyaa ini istahaboo alkufra 'ala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu alhthalimoona

24. Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwanakum waazwajukum wa'asheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbagoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

25. Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma hunaynin ith a'jabatkum kathratukum falam tughni 'ankum shay-an wadaqat 'alaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum mudbireena

26. Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'ala rasoolihi wa'ala almu/mineena waanzala junoodan lam tarawha wa'athhaba allatheena kafaroo wathalika jazao alkafireena

27. Thumma yatoobu Allahu min ba'di thalika 'ala man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona najasun fala yaqraboo almasjida alharama ba'da 'amihim hatha wa-in

khiftum 'aylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in shaa
inna Allaha 'aleemun hakeemun

29. Qatiloo allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi
al-akhiri wala yuharrимоona ma harrama Allahu warasooluhu wala
yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta
yu'too aljizyata 'an yadin wahum saghiroona

30. Waqalati alyahoodu 'uzayrun ibnu Allahi waqalati alnnasara
almaseehu ibnu Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-ooona
qawla allatheena kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna
yu/fakoona

31. Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum arbaban min dooni Allahi
waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liya'budoo ilahan
wahidan la ilaha illa huwa subhanahu 'amma yushrikoona

32. Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba
Allahu illa an yutimma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona

33. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi
liyuthhirahu 'ala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

34. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari
waalrruhbani laya/kuloona amwala alnnasi bialbatili
wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona
althahaba waalfidda wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeli Allahi
fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleemin

35. Yawma yuhma 'alayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha
jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-
anfusikum fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoona

36. Inna 'iddata alshshuhoori 'inda Allahi ithna 'ashara
shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
minha arba'atun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala
tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan
kama yuqatiloonakum kaffatan wai'lamoo anna Allaha ma'a
almuttaqeena

37. Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi
allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu 'aman wayuharrimoonahu 'aman
liyuwati-oo 'iddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama
Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o a'malihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma
alkafireena

38. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu
infiroo fee sabeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum
bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati fama mata'u alhayati
alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleelun

39. Illa tanfiroo yu'aththibkum 'athaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40. Illa tanguroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaha ma'ana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'alayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha waja'ala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya al'ulya waAllahu 'azeezun hakeemun

41. Infiroo khifafan wathiqalan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

42. Law kana 'aradan gareeban wasafaran qasidan laittaba'ooka walakin ba'udat 'alayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifooona biAllahi lawi istata'na lakharajna ma'akum yuhlikoona anfusahum waAllahu ya'lamu innahum lakathiboona

43. 'afa Allahu 'anka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo wata'lama alkathibeena

44. La yasta/thinuka allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihihim waAllahu 'aleemun bialmuttaqeena

45. Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wairtabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihihim yataraddadoona

46. Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laa'addoo lahu 'uddatan walakin kariha Allahu inbi'athahum fathabbatahum waqeela oq'udoo ma'a alqa'ideena

47. Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa khabalan walaawda'oo khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum samma'oonahum waAllahu 'aleemun bialththalimeena

48. Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta jaa alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum karihoona

49. Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

50. In tusibka hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoona

51. Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lana huwa mawlana wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

52. Qul hal tarabbasoona bina illa ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an yuseebakumu Allahu bi'athabin min 'indihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo inna ma'akum mutarabbisoona

53. Qul anfiqoo taw'an aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeena

54. Wama mana'ahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo biAllahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona alssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoona

55. Fala tu'jibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyu'aththibahum biha fee alhayati alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroona

56. Wayahlifoona biAllahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum walakinnahum qawmun yafraqoona

57. Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw muddakhalan lawallow ilayhi wahum yajmahoona

58. Waminhum man yalmizuka fee alssadaqati fa-in o'too minha radoo wa-in lam yu'taw minha itha hum yaskhatoona

59. Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbuna Allahu sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi raghiboona

60. Innama alssadaqatu lilfuqara-i waalmasakeeni waal'amileena 'alayha waalmu-allafati quloobuhum wafee alrriqabi waalgharimeena wafee sabeeli Allahi waibni alssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

61. Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoona alnnabiyya wayaqooloona huwa othunun qul othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu biAllahi wayu/minu lilmu/mineena warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena yu/thoona rasoola Allahi lahum 'athabun aleemun

62. Yahlifoona biAllahi lakum liyurdookum waAllahu warasooluhu ahaqqu an yurdoohu in kanoo mu/mineena

63. Alam ya'lamoo annahu man yuhadidi Allaha warasoolahu faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidan feeha thalika alkhizyu al'atheemu

64. Yathharu almunafiqoona an tunazzala 'alayhim sooratun tunabbi-ohum bima fee quloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha mukhrijun ma tatharoonaa

65. Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama kunna nakhoodu wanal'abu qul abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-oonaa

66. La ta'tathiroo qad kafartum ba'da eemanikum in na'fu 'an ta-ifatin minkum nu'aththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo mujrimeena

67. Almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu ba'duhum min ba'din ya/muroona bialmunkari wayanhawna 'ani alma'roofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum nasoo Allaha fanasiyahum inna almunafiqeena humu alfasiqoona

68. Wa'ada Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalkuffara nara jahannama khaliideena feeha hiya hasbuhum wala'anahumu Allahu walahum 'athabun mugeemun

69. Kaallatheena min qablikum kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara amwalan waawladan faistamta'oo bikhalaqihim faistamta'tum bikhalaqikum kama istamta'a allatheena min qablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika habitat a'maluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika humu alkhasiroona

70. Alam ya/tihim nabao allatheena min qablihim qawmi noohin wa'adin wathamooda waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana waalmu/tafikati atat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

71. Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu ba'duhum awliyao ba'din ya/muroona bialma'roofi wayanhawna 'ani almunkari wayuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wayutee'oona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

72. Wa'ada Allahu almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khaliideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati 'adnin waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu

73. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth 'alayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaaseeru

74. Yahlifoona biAllahi ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo ba'da islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloo wama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw yu'aththibhumu Allahu 'athaban aleeman fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseerin

75. Waminhum man 'ahada Allaha la-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna walanakoonanna mina alssaliheena

76. Famma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum mu'ridoona

77. Faa'qabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo Allaha ma wa'adoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboona

78. Alam ya'lamoo anna Allaha ya'lamu sirrahum wanajwahum waanna Allaha 'allamu alghuyoobi

79. Allatheena yalmizoonu almuttawwi'eena mina almu/mineena fee alssadaqati waallatheena la yajidoona illa juhda hum fayaskharoonu minhum sakhira Allahu minhum walahum 'athabun aleemun

80. Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sab'eena marratan falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

81. Fariha almukhallafoona bimaq'adihim khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoonu

82. Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona

83. Fa-in raja'aka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka lilkhurooji faqul lan takhrujoo ma'iya abadan walan tuqatiloo ma'iya 'aduwwan innakum radeetum bialqu'oodi awwala marratin faoq'udoo ma'a alkhaliifeena

84. Wala tugalli 'ala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum 'ala qabrihi innahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoonu

85. Wala tu'jibka amwaluhum waawladuhum innama yureedu Allahu an yu'aththibahum biha fee alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroona

86. Wa-itha onzilata sooratun an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo ma'a rasoolihi ista/thanaka oloo alttawli minhum waqaloo tharna nakun ma'a alqa'ideena

87. Raḍoo bi-an yakoonoo ma'a alkhawalifi watubi'a 'ala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoonu

88. Lakini alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi waola-ika lahumu alkhayratu waola-ika humu almuflihoona

89. a'adda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khaliideena feeha thalika alfawzu al'atheemu

90. Wajaa almu'aththiir^{oo}na mina al-a'rabi liyu/thana lahum waqa'ada allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo minhum 'athabun aleemun

91. Laysa 'ala alddu'afa-i wala 'ala almarda wala 'ala allatheena la yajidoona ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi ma 'ala almuhsineena min sabeelin waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

92. Wala 'ala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma ahmilukum 'alayhi tawallaw waa'yunuhum tafeedu mina alddam'i hazanan alla yajidoo ma yunfiqoona

93. Innama alssabeelu 'ala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum aghniyao raqoo bi-an yakoonoo ma'a alkhawalifi wataba'a Allahu 'ala quloobihim fahum la ya'lamoona

94. Ya'tathiroona ilaykum itha raja'tum ilayhim qul la ta'tathiroo lan nu/mina lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum wasayara Allahu 'amalakum warasooluhu thumma turaddoona ila 'alimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

95. Sayahlifoona biAllahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim litu'ridoo 'anhum faa'ridoo 'anhum innahum rijsun wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona

96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw 'anhum fa-in tardaw 'anhum fa-inna Allaha la yarda 'ani alqawmi alfasiqeena

97. Al-a'rabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan waajdaru alla ya'lamo hudooda ma anzala Allahu 'ala rasoolihi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

98. Wamina al-a'rabi man yattakhithu ma yunfiqu maghraman wayatarabbasu bikumu alddawa-ira 'alayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

99. Wamina al-a'rabi man yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin 'inda Allahi wasalawati alrrasooli ala innaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

100. Waalssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena waal-ansari waallatheena ittaba'oohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu 'anhum waradoo 'anhu waa'adda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu al'atheemu

101. Wamimman hawlakum mina al-a'rabi munafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo 'ala alnnifaqi la ta'lamuhum nahnu

na'lamuhum sanu'aththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ila
'athabin 'atheemin

102. Waakharoona i'tarafoo bithunoobihim khalatoo 'amalan
salihan waakhara sayyi-an 'asa Allahu an yatooba 'alayhim inna
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

103. Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahhiruhum watuzakkeehim
biha wasalli 'alayhim inna salataka sakanun lahum waAllahu
samee'un 'aleemun

104. Alam ya'lamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu alttawbata 'an
'ibadihi waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu
alrraheemu

105. Waquli i'maloo fasayara Allahu 'amalakum warasooluhu
waalmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ila 'alimi alghaybi
waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bimaka kuntum ta'maloona

106. Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma yu'aththibuhum
wa-imma yatoobu 'alayhim waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

107. Waallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufran
watafreeqan bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha
warasooluhu min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illa alhusna
waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

108. La taqum feehee abadan lamasjidun ossisa 'ala alttaqwa min
awwali yawmin ahaqqu an taqooma feehee feehee rijalun yuhibboona
an yatatahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena

109. Afaman assasa bunyanahu 'ala taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin
khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu 'ala shafa jurufin harin
fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama waAllahu la yahdee alqawma
althhalimeena

110. La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee
quloobihim illa an taqatta'a quloobuhum waAllahu 'aleemun
hakeemun

111. Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum
waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli
Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona wa'dan 'alayhi haqqan fee
alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa bi'ahdihi mina
Allahi faistabshiroo bibay'ikumumu allathee baya'tum bihi
wathalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu

112. Altta-iboona al'abidoona alhamidoona alssa-ihoona
alrraki'oona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialma'roofi waalnnahoona
'ani almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri
almu/mineena

113. Ma kana lilnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo
lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurbau min ba'di ma tabayyana
lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi

114. Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa 'an
maw'idatin wa'adaha iyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu
'aduwwun lillahi tabarraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun
haleemun

115. Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman ba'da ith hadahum hatta
yubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in
'aleemun

116. Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee
wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala
naseerin

117. Laqad taba Allahu 'ala alnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-
ansari allatheena ittaba'oohu fee sa'ati al'usrati min ba'di ma
kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba 'alayhim
innahu bihim raofun raheemun

118. Wa'ala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha
daqat 'alayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat 'alayhim anfusuhum
wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi thumma taba
'alayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

119. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wakoono ma'a
alssadiqeena

120. Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-a'rabi
an yatakhallafoo 'an rasooli Allahi wala yarghaboo bi-anfusihim
'an nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la yuseebuhum thamaon wala
nasabun wala makhmasatun fee sabeeli Allahi wala yataoona
mawti-an yagheethu alkuffara wala yanaloona min 'aduwwin naylan
illa kutiba lahum bihi 'amalun salihun inna Allaha la yudee'u
ajra almuhsineena

121. Wala yunfiqoona nafaqatan sagheeratan wala kabeeratan wala
yaqta'oona wadiyan illa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Allahu
ahsana ma kanoo ya'maloona

122. Wama kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara
min kulli firqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee alddeeni
waliyunthiroo qawmahum itha raja'oo ilayhim la'allahum
yahtharoona

123. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo allatheena yaloonakum
mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghilthatan wai'lamoo anna
Allaha ma'a almuttaqeena

124. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun faminhum man yaqoolu ayyukum zadat-hu hathihi eemanan faamma allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum eemanan wahum yastabshiroona

125. Waamma allatheena fee quloobihim maradun fazadat-hum rijsan ila rijsihim wamatoo wahum kafiroona

126. Awa la yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli 'amin marratan aw marratayni thumma la yatooboona wala hum yaththakkaroona

127. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun nathara ba'duhum ila ba'din hal yarakum min ahadin thumma insarafoo sarafa Allahu quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

128. Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum 'azeezun 'alayhi ma 'anittum hareesun 'alaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun

129. Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahu la ilaha illa huwa 'alayhi tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu al'arshi al'atheemi

Sourate Yunus (10)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-rara tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

2. Akana lilnnasi 'ajaban an awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri alnnasa wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin 'inda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun

3. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafee'in illa min ba'di ithnihi thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fao'budoohu afala tathakkaroona

4. Ilayhi marji'ukum jamee'an wa'da Allahi haqqan innahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuti bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin wa'athabun aleemun bimakanoo yakfuroona

5. Huwa allathee ja'ala alshshamsa diyan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila lita'lamoo 'adada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalaqa Allahu thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'lamoona

6. Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama khalaqa Allahu fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoona

7. Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum 'an ayatina ghafiloonaa
8. Ola-ika ma/wahumu alnnaru bima kanoo yaksiboona
9. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati alnna'eemi
10. Da'wahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru da'wahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena
11. Walaw yu'ajjilu Allahu lilnnasi alshsharra isti'jalahum bialkhayri laqudiya ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim ya'mahoona
12. Wa-itha massa al-insana alddurru da'ana lijanbihi aw qa'idan aw qa-iman falamma kashafna 'anhu durrahu marra kaan lam yad'una ila durrin massahu kathalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo ya'maloona
13. Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena
14. Thumma ja'alnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min ba'dihim linanthura kayfa ta'maloona
15. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatina qala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana i/ti biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu qul ma yagoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-i nafsee in attabi'u illa ma yooaha ilayya innee akhafu in 'asaytu rabbee 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin
16. Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtuhu 'alaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad labithtu feekum 'umuran min qablihi afala ta'qiloona
17. Faman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu almujrimoona
18. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhum wala yanfa'uhum wayaqooloona hola-i shufa'ona 'inda Allahi qul atunabbi-oona Allaha bima la ya'lamu fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona
19. Wama kana alnnasu illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafoo walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehi yakhtalifoona
20. Wayaqooloona lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi faqul innama alghaybu lillahi faintathiroo innee ma'akum mina almuntaathireena
21. Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan min ba'di darraa massat-hum itha lahum makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asra'u makran inna rusulana yaktuboona ma tamkuroona
22. Huwa allathee yusayyirukum fee albarri waalbahri hatta itha kuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin

wafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehun 'asifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli makanin wathannoo annahum oheeta bihim da'awoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena la-in anjaytana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

23. Falamma anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya ayyuha alnnasu innama baghyukum 'ala anfusikum mata'a alhayati alddunya thumma ilayna marji'ukum fanunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

24. Innama mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu alnnasu waal-an'amu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha waizzayyanat wathanna ahluha annahum qadiroona 'alayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharan faja'alnaha haseedan kaan lam taghna bial-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkarona

25. WaAllahu yad'oo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

26. Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujoohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khhalidoona

27. Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jazao sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaqhum thillatun ma lahum mina Allahi min 'asimin kaannama oghshiyat wujoohuhum qi'ta'an mina allayli mu'thliman ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khhalidoona

28. Wayawma nahshuruhum jamee'an thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iyyana ta'budoona

29. Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna 'an 'ibadatikum laghafilena

30. Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftarona

31. Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku alssam'a waal-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoona

32. Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu famatha ba'da alhaqqi illa alddalalu faanna tusrafoona

33. Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika 'ala allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoona

34. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu faanna tu/fakoona

35. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttaba'a amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa tahkumoona

36. Wama yattabi'u aktharuhum illa thannan inna althanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allha 'aleemun bima yaf'aloona
37. Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allhi walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi al'alameena
38. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi waod'oo mani istata'tum min dooni Allhi in kuntum sadiqeena
39. Bal kathhaboo bima lam yuheetoo bi'ilmihii walamma ya/tihim ta/weeluhu kathhalika kathhaba allatheena min qablihim faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu althhalimeena
40. Waminhum man yu/minus bihi waminhum man la yu/minus bihi warabbuka a'lamu bialmufsideena
41. Wa-in kathhabooka faqul lee 'amalee walakum 'amalukum antum baree-oona mimma a'malu waana baree-on mimma ta'maloona
42. Waminhum man yastami'oona ilayka afaanta tusmi'u alssumma walaw kanoo la ya'qiloona
43. Waminhum man yanthuru ilayka afaanta tahdee al'umya walaw kanoo la yubsiroona
44. Inna Allha la yathlimu alnnasa shay-an walakinna alnnasa anfusahum yathlimoona
45. Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa sa'atan mina alnnahari yata'arafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena kathhaboo biliqa-i Allhi wama kanoo muhtadeena
46. Wa-imma nuriyannaka ba'da allathee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna marji'uhum thumma Allhu shaheedun 'ala ma yaf'aloona
47. Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona
48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena
49. Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala naf'an illa ma shaa Allhu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala yastaqdimooona
50. Qul araaytum in atakum 'athabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yasta'jilu minhu almujrimooona
51. Athumma itha ma waqa'a amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tasta'jiloona
52. Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo 'athaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboona
53. Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee warabee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimu'jizeena
54. Walaw anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasaroo alnnadamata lamma raawoo al'athaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona

55. Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna wa'da Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona
56. Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turja'oona
57. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaatkum maw'ithatun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena
58. Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma yajma'oona
59. Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin faja'altum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am 'ala Allahi taftaroonaa
60. Wama thannu allatheena yaftaroonaa 'ala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin 'ala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona
61. Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala ta'maloona min 'amalin illa kunna 'alaykum shuhoodan ith tufeedoona feehi wama ya'zubu 'an rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenun
62. Ala inna awliyaa Allahi la khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona
63. Allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoonaa
64. Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati la tabdeela likalimati Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu
65. Wala yahzunka qawluhum inna al'izzata lillahi jamee'an huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu
66. Ala inna lillahi man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabi'u allatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi shuraka in yattabi'oona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona
67. Huwa allathee ja'ala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasma'oona
68. Qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi in 'indakum min sultanin bihatha ataqooloona 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona
69. Qul inna allatheena yaftaroonaa 'ala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona
70. Mata'un fee alddunya thumma ilayna marji'uhum thumma nutheequhumu al'athaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroona
71. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura 'alaykum maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi fa'ala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmi'oo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun amrukum 'alaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoo ilayya wala tunthirooni
72. Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

73. Fakaththaboohu fanajjaynahu waman ma'ahu fee alfulki waja'alnahum khalaa-ifa waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almunthareena
74. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo bihi min qablu kathhalika natba'u 'ala quloobi almu'tadeena
75. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihim moosa waharoona ila fir'awna wamala-ihi bi-ayatina faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena
76. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min 'indina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun mubeenun
77. Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu alssahiroona
78. Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana 'amma wajada 'alayhi abaana watakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama nahnu lakuma bimu/mineena
79. Waqala fir'awnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin 'aleemin
80. Falamma jaa alssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona
81. Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi alssihru inna Allha sayubtiluhu inna Allha la yuslihu 'amala almufsideena
82. Wayuhiqqu Allhu alhaqqa bikalimatihi walaw kariha almujrimoona
83. Fama amana limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi 'ala khawfin min fir'awna wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna fir'awna la'alin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifeena
84. Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum biAllhi fa'alayhi tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimeena
85. Faqaloo 'ala Allhi tawakkalna rabbana la taj'alna fitnatan lilqawmi althhalimeena
86. Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafireena
87. Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwa liqawmikuma bimisra buyootan waij'alo buyootakum qiblatan waageemoo alssalata wabashshiri almu/mineena
88. Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta fir'awna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati alddunya rabbana liyudilloo 'an sabeelika rabbana itmis 'ala amwalihim waoshdud 'ala quloobihim fala yu/minoo hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-aleema
89. Qala qad ojeebat da'watukuma faistaqeema wala tattabi'anni sabeela allatheena la ya'lamoona
90. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatba'ahum fir'awnu wajunooduhu baghyan wa'adwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaqu qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina almuslimeena
91. Al-ana waqad 'asayta qablu wakunta mina almufsideena

92. Faalyawma nunajjee ka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi 'an ayatina laghafiloona

93. Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina aluttayyibati fama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumu al'ilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

94. Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalna ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraona alkitaba min qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika falata takoonanna mina almumtareena

95. Walata takoonanna mina allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina alkhasireena

96. Inna allatheena haqqat 'alayhim kalimatu rabbika lata yu/minoona

97. Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-aleema

98. Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafa'aha eemanuha illa qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna 'anhum 'athaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamatta'nahum ila heenin

99. Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum jamee'an afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/mineena

100. Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi wayaj'alu alrrijsa 'ala allatheena lata ya'qiloona

101. Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee al-ayatu waalnnuthuru 'an qawmin lata yu/minoona

102. Fahal yantathiroona illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul faintathiroo innee ma'akum mina almuntathireena

103. Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathhalika haqqan 'alayna nunjee almu/mineena

104. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee shakkin min deenee falata a'budu allatheena ta'budoona min dooni Allahi walakin a'budu Allaha allathee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina almu/mineena

105. Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan walata takoonanna mina almushrikeena

106. Walata tad'u min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'uka walata yadurruka fa-in fa'alta fa-innaka ithan mina alththalimeena

107. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin falata kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin falata radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min 'ibadihi wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu

108. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum famani ihtadata fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu 'alayha wama ana 'alaykum biwakeelin

109. Waittabi' ma yooha ilayka waisbir hatta yahkuma Allahu wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

Sourate Hud (11)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-rar kitabun ohkimat ayatuhu thumma fussilat min ladun hakeemin khabeerin

2. Allaa ta'budoo illaa Allaha innanee lakum minhu natheerun wabasheerun

3. Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumatti'kum mata'an hasanan ilaa ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin fadlahu wa-in tawallaw fa-innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin kabeerin

4. Ilaa Allahi marji'ukum wahuwa 'alaa kulli shay-in qadeerun

5. Alaa innahum yathnoona gudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu alaa heena yastaghshoona thiyabahum ya'lamu maa yusirroona wamaa yu'linoona innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

6. Wamaa min dabbatin fee al-ardi illaa 'alaa Allahi rizquha waya'lamu mustaqarrha wamustawda'aha kullun fee kitabin mubeenin

7. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin wakana 'arshuhu 'alaa almaa-i liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu

'amalan wala-in qulta innakum mab'oothoona min ba'di almawti layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

8. Wala-in akhkharna 'anhumu al'athaba ila ommatin ma'doodatin layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu ala yawma ya/teehim laysa magroofan 'anhum wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

9. Wala-in athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan thumma naza'naha minhu innahu layaooosun kafoorun

10. Wala-in athaqnahu na'maa ba'da darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thahaba alssayyi-atu 'annee innahu lafarihun fakhoorun

11. Illa allatheena sabaroo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

12. Fala'allaka tarikun ba'da ma yooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila 'alayhi kanzun aw jaa ma'ahu malakun innama anta natheerun waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in wakeelun

13. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bi'ashri suwarin mithlihi muftarayatin waod'oo mani istata'tum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

14. Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum fai'lamoo annama onzila bi'ilmu Allahi waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoona

15. Man kana yureedu alhayata alddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim a'malahum feeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa alnnaru wahabita ma sana'oo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo ya'maloona

17. Afaman kana 'ala bayyinatun min rabbihi wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi faalnnaru maw'iduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

18. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban ola-ika yu'radoona 'ala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i allatheena kathaboo 'ala rabbihim ala la'natu Allahi 'ala alththalimeena

19. Allatheena yasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha 'iwajan wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

20. Ola-ika lam yakoonoo mu'jizeena fee al-ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahi min awliya yuda'afu lahumu al'athabu ma kanoo yastatee'oona alssam'a wama kanoo yubsiroona

21. Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftaroonaa

22. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroonaa

23. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati waakhbatoo ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khhalidoona

24. Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-a'ma waal-asammi waalbaseeri waalssamee'i hal yastawiyani mathalan afala tathakkaroonaa

25. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

26. An la ta'budoo illa Allaha innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin aleemin

27. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa basharan mithlana wama naraka ittaba'aka illa allatheena hum arathiluna badiya alrra/yi wama nara lakum 'alayna min fadlin bal nathunnukum kathibeena

28. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu 'ala bayyinatim min rabbee waatanee rahmatan min 'indihi fa'ummiyat 'alaykum anulzimukumooha waantum laha karihoona

29. Waya qawmi la as-alukum 'alayhi malan in ajriya illa 'ala Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloonaa

30. Waya qawmi man yansurunee mina Allahi in taradtuhum afala tathakkaroonaa

31. Wala aqoolu lakum 'indee khaza-inu Allahi wala a'lamu alghayba wala aqoolu innee malakun wala aqoolu lillatheena tazdaree a'yunukum lan yu'tiyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu a'lamu bima fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina alththalimeena

32. Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana faaktharta jidalana fa/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena

33. Qala innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in shaa wama antum bimu'jizeena

34. Wala yanfa'ukum nushee in aradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahu yureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turja'oona

35. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fa'alayya
ijramee waanabaree-on mimma tujrimoona

36. Waoohiya ilanoohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illaman
qad amana falataba-is bimakanoo yaf'aloona

37. Waisna'i alfulka bi-a'yuninawawahyinawala tukhatibnee fee
allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona

38. Wayasna'u alfulka wakullamamarra 'alayhi malaon min
qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu
minkum kamataskharoona

39. Fasawfa ta'lamoona man ya/teehi 'athabun yukhzeehi
wayahillu 'alayhi 'athabun muqeemun

40. Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara alttannoru qulna ihmil feeha
min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illaman sabaqa 'alayhi
alqawlu waman amana wamaamana ma'ahu illaqaleelun

41. Waqala irkaboo feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna
rabbee laghafoorun raheemun

42. Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu
ibnahu wakana fee ma'zilin yabunayya irkab ma'anawala takun
ma'a alkafireena

43. Qala saawee ilajabalin ya'simunee mina alma-i qala la
'asima alyawma min amri Allahi illaman rahima wahala baynahuma
almawju fakana mina almughraqeena

44. Waqeela ya ardu ibla'ee maaki waya samao aqli'ee wagheeda
almao waqudiya al-amru waistawat 'alala aljoodiyyi waqeela bu'dan
lilqawmi alththalimeena

45. Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee wa-
inna wa'daka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu alhakimeena

46. Qala ya noohu innahu laysa min ahlika innahu 'amalun ghayru
salihin falatas-alni malaysa laka bihi 'ilmun innee a'ithuka
an takoona mina aljahileena

47. Qala rabbi innee a'oothu bika an as-alaka malaysa lee bihi
'ilmun wa-illataghfir lee watarhamnee akun mina alkasasireena

48. Qeela ya noohu ihbitbisalamin minna wabarakatin 'alayka
wa'alaomamin mimman ma'aka waomamun sanumatti'uhum thumma
yamassuhum minna 'athabun aleemun

49. Tilka min anba-i alghaybi noo^heeha ilayka ma kunta ta'lamuha anta wala qawmuka min qabli h^hatha faisbir inna al'aqibata lilmuttaqeena

50. Wa-ila 'adin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroona

51. Ya qawmi la as-alukum 'alayhi ajran in ajriya illa 'ala allathee fataranee afala ta'qiloona

52. Waya qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili alssamaa 'alaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum wala tatawallaw mujrimeena

53. Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinat in wama nahnu bitarikee alihatina 'an qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

54. In naqoolu illa i'taraka ba'du alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allaha waishhadoo annee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

55. Min doonihi fakeedoonee jamee'an thumma la tunthirooni

56. Innee tawakkaltu 'ala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

57. Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhlifu rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-in inna rabbee 'ala kulli shay-in hafeethun

58. Wamma jaa amruna najjayna hoodan waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min 'athabin ghaleethin

59. Watilka 'adun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim wa'asaw rusulahu waittaba'oo amra kulli jabbarin 'aneedin

60. Waotbi'oo fee hathihi alddunya la'natan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna 'adan kafaroo rabbahum ala bu'dan li'adin qawmi hoodin

61. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waista'marakum feeha faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeebun

62. Qaloo ya salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an na'buda ma ya'budu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tad'oona ilayhi mureebun

63. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu 'ala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee minhu rahmatan faman yangurunee mina Allahi in 'asaytuhu fama tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseerin

64. Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum 'athabun qareebun

65. Fa'aqarooha faqala tamatta'oo fee darikum thalathata ayyamin thalika wa'dun ghayru makthoobin

66. Falamma jaa amruna najjayna salihan waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu al'azeezu

67. Waakhathaha allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

68. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala bu'dan lithamooda

69. Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama labitha an jaa bi'ijlin haneethin

70. Falamma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi lootin

71. Waimraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-i ishaqa ya'qooba

72. Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana 'ajoozun wahathaha ba'lee shaykhan inna hathaha lashay-on 'ajeebun

73. Qaloo ata'jabeena min amri Allahi rahmatu Allahi wabarakatuhu 'alaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun majeedun

74. Falamma thahaba 'anibraheema alrraw'u wajaat-hu albushra yujadiluna fee qawmi lootin

75. Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun muneebun

76. Ya ibraheemu a'rid 'an hathaha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum atehim 'athabun ghayru mardoodin

77. Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim thar'an waqala hathaha yawmun 'aseebun

78. Wajaahu qawmuhu yuhra'oona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoo ya'maloona alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum faittaqoo Allaha wala tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun rasheedun

79. Qaloo laqad 'alimta ma lana fee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka lata'lamu ma nureedu

80. Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee ila ruknin shadeedin

81. Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahluka biqit'in mina allayli wala yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu museebuha ma asabahum inna maw'idahumu alssubhu alaysa alssubhu biqareebin

82. Falamma jaa amruna ja'alna 'aliyaha safilaha waamtarna 'alayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandoodin

83. Musawwamatan 'inda rabbika wama hiya mina alththalimeena biba'eedin

84. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu'ayban qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin muheetin

85. Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala waalmeezana bialqisti wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

86. Baqiyyatu Allahi khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana 'alaykum bihafeethin

87. Qaloo ya shu'aybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka ma ya'budu abaona aw an naf'ala fee amwalina ma nashao innaka laanta alhaleemu alrrasheedu

88. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu 'ala bayyinatim min rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ila ma anhakum 'anhu in oreedu illa al-islaha ma istata'tu wama tawfeegee illa biAllahi 'alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

89. Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee an yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu lootin minkum biba'eedin

90. Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadoodun

91. Qaloo ya shu'aybu ma nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanaraka feena da'eefan walawla rahtuka larajamnaka wama anta 'alayna bi'azeezin

92. Qala ya qawmi arahtee a'azzu 'alaykum mina Allahi waittakhathumoohu waraakum thihriyyan inna rabbee bima ta'maloona muheetun

93. Waya qawmi i'maloo 'ala makanatikum innee 'amilun sawfa ta'lamoona man ya/teehee 'athabun yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun wairtaqiboo innee ma'akum raqeebun

94. Walamma jaa amruna najjayna shu'ayban waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

95. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala bu'dan limadyana kama ba'idat thamoodu

96. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

97. Ila fir'awna wamala-ihi faittaba'oo amra fir'awna wama amru fir'awna birasheedin

98. Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu alnnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawroodu

99. Waotbi'oo fee hathihi la'natan wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa alrrifdu almarfoodu

100. Thalika min anba-i alqura naqussuhu 'alayka minha qa-imun wahaseedun

101. Wama thalamnahum walakin thalamoo anfusahum fama aghnat 'anhum alihatuhumu allatee yad'oona min dooni Allahi min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohum ghayra tatbeebin

102. Wakathalika akthhu rabbika itha akhatha alqura wahiya thalimatun inna akthhahu aleemun shadeedun

103. Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa 'athaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun majmoo'un lahu alnnasu wathalika yawmun mashhoodun

104. Wama nu-akhhiruhu illa li-ajalin ma'doodin

105. Yawma ya/ti la takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyyun wasa'eedin

106. Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee alnnari lahum feeha zafeerun washahaequn

107. Khalideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka inna rabbaka fa'alun lima yureedu

108. Waamma allatheena su'idoo fafee aljannati khallideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka 'ataan ghayra majthoothin

109. Fala taku fee miryatin mimma ya'budu haola-i ma ya'budoona illa kama ya'budu aboohum min qablu wa-inna lamuwaffoohum naseebahum ghayra manqoosin

110. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitab faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebun

111. Wa-inna kullan lamma layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka a'malahum innahu bima ya'maloona khabeerun

112. Faistaqim kama omirta waman taba ma'aka wala tatghaw innahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

113. Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena thalamoo fatamassakumu alnnaru wama lakum min dooni Allahi min awliyyaa thumma la tungaroonaa

114. Waaqimi alssalata tarafayi alnnahari wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanati yuthhibna alssayyi-ati thalika thikra lilththakireena

115. Waisbir fa-inna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almuhsineena

116. Falawla kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyyatin yanhawna 'ani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman anjayna minhum waittaba'a allatheena thalamoo ma otrifoo feehi wakanoo mujrimeena

117. Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bi ul |min waahluha muslihoona

118. Walaw shaa rabbuka laja'ala alnnasa ommatan wahidatan wala yazaloona mukhtalifeena

119. Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika khalaqahum watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi ajma'eena

120. Wakullan naqussu 'alayka min anba-i alrrusuli ma nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaquq wamaw'ithatun wathikra lilnu/mineena

121. Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona i'maloo 'ala makanatikum inna 'amiloona

122. Waintathiroo inna muntathiroona

123. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurja'u al-amru kulluhu fao'budhu watawakkal 'alayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

Sourate Yusuf (12)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeenu

2. Inna anzalnhu qur-anan 'arabiyyan la'allakum ta'qiloona

3. Nahnu naqussu 'alayka ahsana alqasagi bima awhayna ilayka hatha alqur-ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena

4. Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi ya abati innee raaytu ahada 'ashara kawkaban waalshshamsa waalqamara raaytuhum lee sajideena

5. Qala ya bunayya la taqsus ru/yaka 'ala ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaydan inna alshshaytana lil-insani 'aduwwun mubeenun

6. Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayu'allimuka min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi wayutimmu ni'matahu 'alayka wa'ala ali ya'qooba kama atammaha 'ala abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna rabbaka 'aleemun hakeemun

7. Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun lilssaa-ileena

8. Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu 'usbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeenin

9. Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakhlulakum wajhu abeekum watakoonoo min ba'dihi qawman saliheena

10. Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati aljubbi yaltaqithu ba'du alssayyarati in kuntum fa'ileena

11. Qaloo ya abana ma laka la ta/manna 'ala yoosufa wa-inna lahu lanasihoona
12. Arsilhu ma'ana ghadan yarta' wayal'ab wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
13. Qala innee layahzununee an thathhaboo bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu alththi/bu waantum 'anhu ghafiloonaa
14. Qaloo la-in akalahu alththi/bu wanahnu 'usbatun inna ithan lakhasiroona
15. Falamma thahaboo bihi waajma'oo an yaj'aloo hu fee ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim hatha wahum la yash'uroona
16. Wajao abahum 'ishaan yabkoona
17. Qaloo ya abana inna thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa 'inda mata'ina faakalahu alththi/bu wama anta bimu/minin lana walaw kunna sadiqeena
18. Wajao 'ala gameegihi bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun waAllahu almusta'anu 'ala ma tasifoona
19. Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahum faadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bida'atan waAllahu 'aleemun bima ya'maloona
20. Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin darahima ma'doodatin wakanoo feehi mina alzzahideena
21. Waqala allathee ishtarahu min migra liimraatihi akrimee mathwahu 'asa an yanfa'ana aw nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinu'allimahu min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu ghalibun 'ala amrihi walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona
22. Wamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman wa'ilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena
23. Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha 'an nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala ma'atha Allahi innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona
24. Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbihi khalika linagrifa 'anhu alssoo-a waalfahsha innahu min 'ibadina almukhlaseena

25. Waistabaqa albaba waqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfayaa sayyidaha lada albabi qalat ma jazao man arada bi-ahlika soo-an illa an yusjana aw 'athabun aleemun

26. Qala hiya rawadatnee 'an nafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in kana qameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa mina alkathibeena

27. Wa-in kana qameesuhu qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina alssadiqeena

28. Falamma raa qameesahu qudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna 'atheemun

29. Yoosufu a'rid 'an hatha waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-eena

30. Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu al'azeezi turawidu fataha 'an nafsihi qad shaghafahaha hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin mubeenin

31. Falamma sami'at bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waa'tadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj 'alayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqatta'na aydiyahunna waqulna hasha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun

32. Qalat fathalikunna allathee luntunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu 'an nafsihi faist'sama wala-in lam yaf'al ma amuruhu layusjananna walayakoonan mina alssaghireena

33. Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yad'oonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrif 'annee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljhileena

34. Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa 'anhu kaydahunna innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

35. Thumma bada lahum min ba'di ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heenin

36. Wadakhala ma'ahu alssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee a'siru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu alttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineena

37. Qala la ya/teekuma ta'amun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tiyakuma thalikuma mimma 'allamane rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

38. Waittaba'tu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa waya'qooba ma kana lana an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi 'alayna wa'ala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

39. Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

40. Ma ta'budoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla ta'budoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

41. Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu alttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyani

42. Waqala lillathee thanna annahu najin minhuma othkurnee 'inda rabbika faansahu alshshaytanu thikra rabbihi falabitha fee alssijni bid'a sineena

43. Waqala almaliku innee ara sab'a baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sab'un 'ijafun wasab'a sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee ru/yaya in kuntum lilrru/ya ta'buroona

44. Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlami bi'alimeena

45. Waqala allathee naja minhuma waiddakara ba'da ommatin ana onabbi-okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni

46. Yoosufu ayyuha alssiddeequ aftina fee sab'i baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sab'un 'ijafun wasab'i sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin la'allee arji'u ila alnnasi la'allahum ya'lamoona

47. Qala tazra'oonu sab'a sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharoohu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloona

48. Thumma ya/tee min ba'di thalika sab'un shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona

49. Thumma ya/tee min ba'di thalika 'amun feehi yughathu alnnasu wafeehi ya'siroona

50. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu alrrasoolu qala irji' ila rabbika fais-alhu ma balu alnniswati allatee qatta'na aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna 'aleemun

51. Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa 'an nafsihi qulna hasha lillahi ma 'alimna 'alayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu al'azeezi al-ana hasha alhaqqu ana rawadtuhu 'an nafsihi wa-innahu lamina alssadiqeena

52. Thalika liya'lama annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna Allaha la yahdee kayda alkha-inena

53. Wama obarri-o nafsee inna alnnafsa laammaratun bialssoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun raheemun

54. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlighu linafsee falamma kallamahu qala innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun

55. Qala ij'alnee 'ala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun 'aleemun

56. Wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao nuseebu birahmatina man nashao wala nudee'u ajra almuhsinena

57. Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

58. Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhaloo 'alayhi fa'arafahum wahum lahu munkiroona

59. Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala tarawna annee ofee alkayla waana khayru almunzilena

60. Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi falaka kayla lakum 'indee wala taqraboni

61. Qaloo sanurawidu 'anhu abahu wa-inna lafa'ilona

62. Waqala lifityanihi ij'aloo bida'atahum fee rihalihim la'allahum ya'rifoonaha itha inqalaboo ila ahlihim la'allahum yarji'oona

63. Falamma raja'oo ila abeehim qaloo ya abana muni'a minna alkaylu faarsil ma'ana akhana naktal wa-inna lahu lahafithona

64. Qala hal amanukum 'alayhi illa kama amintukum 'ala akheehi min qablu faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu alrrahimena

65. Walamma fatahoo mata'ahum wajadoo bida'atahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bida'atuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazdadu kayla ba'eerin thalika kaylun yaseerun

66. Qala lan orsilahu ma'akum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum falamma atawhu mawthiqahum qala Allahu 'ala ma naqoolu wakeelun

67. Waqala ya baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin waodkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee 'ankum mina Allahi min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi 'alayhi tawakkaltu wa'alayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona

68. Walamma dakhuloo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee 'anhum mina Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi ya'qooba qadaha wa-innahu lathoo 'ilmin lima 'allamahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

69. Walamma dakhuloo 'ala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo ya'maloona

70. Falamma jahhazahum bijahazihim ja'ala alssiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun ayyatuha al'eeru innakum lasariqoona

71. Qaloo waaqbaloo 'alayhim matha tafqidoona

72. Qaloo nafqidu suwa'a almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu ba'eerin waana bihi za'eemun

73. Qaloo taAllahi laqad 'alimtum ma ji/na linuufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqeena

74. Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeena

75. Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee alththalimeena

76. Fabadaa bi-aw'iyatihim qabla wi'a-i akheehi thumma istakhrajaha min wi'a-i akheehi kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha akhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Allahu narfa'u darajatin man nashao wafawqa kulli thee 'ilmin 'aleemun

77. Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum sharrun makanan waAllahu a'lamu bima tasifoona

78. Qaloo ya ayyuha al'azeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineena

79. Qala ma'atha Allahi an na/khutha illa man wajadna mata'ana 'indahu inna ithan lathalimoona

80. Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam ta'lamoo anna abakum qad akhatha 'alaykum mawthiqan mina Allahi wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda hatta ya/thana lee abee aw yahkuma Allahu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

81. Irji'oo ila abeekum faqooloo ya abana inna ibnaka saraqa wama shahidna illa bima 'alimna wama kunna lilghaybi hafitheena

82. Wais-ali alqaryata allatee kunna feeha waal'eera allatee aqbalna feeha wa-inna lasadiqoona

83. Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun 'asa Allahu an ya/tiyanee bihim jamee'an innahu huwa al'aleemu alhakeemu

84. Watawalla 'anhum waqala ya asafa 'ala yoosufa waibyaddat 'aynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa katheemun

85. Qaloo taAllahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradan aw takoona mina alhalikeena

86. Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee ila Allahi waa'lamu mina Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

87. Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min rawhi Allahi innahu la yay-asu min rawhi Allahi illa alqawmu alkafiroona

88. Falamma dakhloo 'alayhi qaloo ya ayyuha al'azeezu massana waahlana alddurru waji/na bibida'atin muzjatin faawfi lana alkayla watasaddaq 'alayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeena

89. Qala hal 'alimtum ma fa'altum biyoosufa waakheehi ith antum jahiloona

90. Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna Allahu 'alayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almuhsineena

91. Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka Allahu 'alayna wa-in kunna lakhati-eena

92. Qala la tathreeba 'alaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

93. Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu 'ala wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee bi-ahlikum ajma'eena

94. Walamma fasalati al'eeru qala aboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla an tufannidooni

95. Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeemi

96. Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahu 'ala wajhihi fairtadda baseeran qala alam aqul lakum innee a'lamu mina Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

97. Qaloo ya abana istaghfir lana thunoobana inna kunna khati-eena

98. Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

99. Falamma dakhloo 'ala yoosufa awa ilayhi abawayhi waqala odkhuloo misra in shaaa Allahu amineena

100. Warafa'a abawayhi 'ala al'arshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati hatha ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad ja'alaha rabbee haqqan waqad ahsana bee ith akhrajanees mina alssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi min ba'di an nazagha alshshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun lima yashao innahu huwa al'aleemu alhakeemu

101. Rabbi qad ataytanees mina almulki wa'allamtanees min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi fatira alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyyees fee alddunya waal-akhirati tawaffanees musliman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

102. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajma'oo amraham wahum yamkuroona

103. Wama aktharu alnnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineena

104. Wama tas-aluhum 'alayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun lil'alameena

105. Wakaayyin min ayatin fee alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona 'alayha wahum 'anha mu'ridoona

106. Wama yu/minu aktharuhum biAllahi illa wahum mushrikoona

107. Afaaminoo an ta/tiyahum ghashiyatun min 'athabi Allahi aw ta/tiyahumu alssa'atu baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona

108. Qul hathihi sabeelee ad'oo ila Allahi 'ala baseeratin ana wamani ittaba'anees wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeena

109. Wama arsalna min qabluka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw afala ta'qiloona

110. Hatta itha istay-asa alrrusulu wathannoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna 'ani alqawmi almujrimeena

111. Laqad kana fee qasagihim 'ibratun li-olee al-albabi ma kana hadeethan yuftara walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

Sourate Ra'd(13)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-ra tilka ayatu alkitabii waallathee onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

2. Allahu allathee rafa'a alssamawati bighayri 'amadin tarawnaha thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-ayati la'allakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoona

3. Wahuwa allathee madda al-arda waja'ala feeha rawasiya waanharan wamin kulli alththamarati ja'ala feeha zawjayni ithnayni yughshee allayla alnnahara inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon

4. Wafee al-ardi qita'un mutajawiratun wajannatun min a'nabin wazar'un wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu ba'daha 'ala ba'din fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona

5. Wa-in ta'jab fa'ajabun qawluhum a-itha kunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika allatheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlalu fee a'naqihim waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khallidoona

6. Wayasta'jiloonaka bi alssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin li lnnasi 'ala thulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeedu al'iqabi

7. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi innama anta munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin

8. Allahu ya'lamu ma tahmilu kullu ontha wama tagheedu al-arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in 'indahu bimiqdarin

9. 'alimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alkabeeru almuta'ali

10. Sawon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin biallayli wasaribun bialnnahari

11. Lahu mu'aqqibatun min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfathoonahu min amri Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa-ithah arada Allahu biqawmin soo-an falah maradda lahu wama lahum min doonihi min walin

12. Huwa allathee yureekumu albarqa khawfan watama'an wayunshi-o alssahaba alththiqala

13. Wayusabbihu alrra'du bihamdihi waalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu alssawa'iqa fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almihali

14. Lahu da'watu alhaqqi waallatheena yad'oona min doonihi la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kabasiti kaffayhi ilah alma-i liyablugha fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wama du'ao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

15. Walillahi yasjudu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi taw'an wakarhan wathilaluhum bialghuduwwi waal-asali

16. Qul man rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhathum min doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihim naf'an wala darran qul hal yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru am hal tastawee althhulumatu waalnooru am ja'alo lillahi shurakaha khalaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu 'alayhim quli Allahu khaliqu kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqaharu

17. Anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalat awdiyatu biqadariha faihtamala alssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona 'alayhi fee alnnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mata'in zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu alhaqqa waalbatila faamma alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma ma yanfa'u alnnasa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthala

18. Lillatheena istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna waallatheena lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jamee'an wamithlahu ma'ahu laiftadaw bihi olah-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

19. Afaman ya'lamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu kaman huwa a'ma innama yatathhakkaru oloo al-albabi

20. Allatheena yoofoona bi'ahdi Allahi walal yanqudoona
almeethaqa

21. Waallatheena yasiloona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala
wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisabi

22. Waallatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo
alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa'alaniyatan
wayadraoona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata olal-ika lahum 'uqba
alddari

23. Jannatu 'adnin yadkhuloonaha waman salaha min aba-ihim
waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim waalmalal-ikatu yadkhuloona
'alayhim min kulli babin

24. Salamun 'alaykum bima sabartum fani'ma 'uqba alddari

25. Waallatheena yanqudoona 'ahda Allahi min ba'di meethaqihi
wayaqta'ona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee
al-ardu olal-ika lahumu alla'natu walahum soo-o alddari

26. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo
bialhayati alddunya wama alhayatu alddunya fee al-aakhirati illa
mata'un

27. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun
min rabbihi qul inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi
man anaba

28. Allatheena amanoo watatma-innu quloobuhum bithuhikri Allahi
ala bithuhikri Allahi tatma-innu alquloobu

29. Allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati tooba lahum wahusnu
maabin

30. Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha
omamun litatluwa 'alayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum
yakfuroona bialrrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa
'alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matabi

31. Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw qutti'at bihi
al-ardu aw kullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jamee'an
afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao Allahu lahada
alnasa jamee'an walal yazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bima
sana'oo qari'atun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta ya/tiya
wa'du Allahi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almee'ada

32. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu
lillatheena kafaroo thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana 'iqabi

33. Afaman huwa qa-imun 'ala kulli nafsin bima kasabat waja'aloo lillahi shuraka qul sammoo hum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la ya'lamu fee al-ardi am bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo 'ani alssabeeli waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Lahum 'athabun fee alhayati alddunya wala'athabu al-akhirati ashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waqin

35. Mathalu aljannati allatee wu'ida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-anharu okuluha da-imun wathilluha tilka 'uqba allatheena ittaqaw wa'uqba alkafireena alnnaru

36. Waallatheena ataynahumu alkitabaa yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru ba'dahu qul innama omirtu an a'buda Allaha wala oshrika bihi ilayhi ad'oo wa-ilayhi maabi

37. Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman 'arabiyyan wala-ini ittaba'ta ahwaahum ba'da ma jaaka mina al'ilmu ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala waqin

38. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qabluka waja'alna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana lirasoolin an ya'tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitabun

39. Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu wa'indahu ommu alkitabii

40. Wa-in ma nuriyannaka ba'da allathee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innama 'alayka albalaghu wa'alayna alhisabu

41. Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha waAllahu yahkumu la mu'aqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa saree'u alhisabi

42. Waqad makara allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru jamee'an ya'lamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasaya'lamu alkuffaru liman 'uqba alddari

43. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum waman 'indahu 'ilmu alkitabii

Sourate Imbrahim (14)

Bismi Allhhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun anzalnahu ilayka litukhrija alnasa mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati al'azeezi alhameedi

2. Allhhi allathee lahu mah fee alssamawati wamah fee al-ardi wawaylun lilkafireena min 'athabin shadeedin

3. Allatheena yastahiboona alhayata alddunya 'ala al-akhirati wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allhhi wayabghoonaha 'iwajan olah-ika fee dalalin ba'eedin

4. Wamah arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allhu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

5. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allhhi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

6. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo ni'mata Allhhi 'alaykum ith anjakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a al'athabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaaakum wafee thalikum balahon min rabbikum 'atheemun

7. Wa-ith taathhana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna 'athabee lashadeedin

8. Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jamee'an fa-inna Allha laghaniyyun hameedin

9. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin wa'adin wathamooda waallatheena min ba'dihim la ya'lamuhum illa Allhu jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee

afwahihim waqaloo inna kafarna bima orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tad'oonana ilayhi mureebun

10. Qalat rusuluhum afee Allahi shakkun fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi yad'ookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun mithluna tureedoona an tasuddoona 'amma kana ya'budu abaona fa/toona bisultanin mubeenin

11. Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Allaha yamunnu 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi wama kana lana an na/tiyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Allahi wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Wama lana alla natawakkala 'ala Allahi waqad hadana subulana walanasbiranna 'ala ma athaytumoona wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona

13. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina aw lata'oodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna althhalimeena

14. Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min ba'dihim thalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafa wa'eedi

15. Waistaftahoo wakhaba kullu jabbarin 'aneedin

16. Min wara-ihi jahannamu wayusqa min ma-in sadeedin

17. Yatajarra'uhu wala yakadu yuseeghuhu waya/teehi almawtu min kulli makanin wama huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihi 'athabun ghaleethun

18. Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim a'maluhum karamadin ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin 'asifin la yaqdiroona mimma kasaboo 'ala shay-in thalika huwa alddalalu alba'eedu

19. Alam tara anna Allaha khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

20. Wama thalika 'ala Allahi bi'azeezin

21. Wabarazoo lillahi jamee'an faqala alddu'afao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum taba'an fahal antum mughnoona 'anna min 'athabi Allahi min shay-in qaloo law hadana Allahu lahadaynakum sawaon 'alayna ajazi'na am sabarna ma lana min maheesin

22. Waqala alshshaytanu lamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha wa'adakum wa'da alhaqqi wawa'adtukum faakhlaftukum wama kana liya 'alaykum min sultanin illa an da'awtukum faistajabtum lee

fala taloomoonee waloomoo anfusakum ma ana bimugrikhikum wama antum bimugrikhiyya innee kafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna alththalimeena lahum 'athabun aleemun

23. Waodkhila allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha salamun

24. Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafar'uha fee alssama/-i

25. Tu/tee okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbiha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi la'allahum yatathakkaroon

26. Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin ijtuththat min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qararin

27. Yuthabbitu Allahu allatheena amanoo bialqawli alththabiti fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu alththalimeena wayaf'alu Allahu ma yasha/o

28. Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo ni'mata Allahi kufran waahalloo qawmahum dara albawari

29. Jahannama yaslawnah wabi/sa alqararu

30. Waja'aloo lillahi andadan liyudilloo 'an sabeelihi qul tamatta'oo fa-inna maseerakum ila alnnari

31. Qul li'ibadiya allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo alssalata wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa'alaniyyatan min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bay'un feehi wala khilalun

32. Allahu allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala mina alssama-i man faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara

33. Wasakhkhara lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara

34. Waatakum min kulli ma saaltumoo hu wa-in ta'uddoo ni'mata Allahi la tuhsooha inna al-insana lathaloomun kaffarun

35. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ij'al hatha albalada aminan waojnubnee wabaniyya an na'buda al-asnama

36. Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina alnnasi faman tabi'anee fa-innahu minnee waman 'asanee fa-innaka ghafoorun raheemun

37. Rabbana innee askantu min thurriyyatee biwadin ghayri thee zar'in 'inda baytika almuharrami rabbana liyuqeemoo alssalata faij'al af-idatan mina alnnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzuqhum mina alththamarati la'allahum yashkuroona

38. Rabbana innaka ta'lamu ma nukhfee wama nu'linu wama yakhfa 'ala Allahi min shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

39. Alhamdu lillahi allathee wahaba lee 'ala alkibari isma'eela wa-ishaqa inna rabbee lasamee'u alddu'a/-i

40. Rabbi ij'alnee muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbana wtaqabbal du'a/-i

41. Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu

42. Wala tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan 'amma ya'malu alththalimoona innama yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu fee hi al-absaru

43. Muhti'eena muqni'ee ruosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/on

44. Waanthiri alnnasa yawma ya/teehimu al'athabu fayaqoolu allatheena thalamoo rabbana akhkhirna ila ajalin qareebin nujib da'wataka wanattabi'i alrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsamtum min qablu ma lakum min zawalin

45. Wasakantum fee masakini allatheena thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa fa'alna bihim wadarabna lakumu al-amthala

46. Waqad makaroo makrahum wa'inda Allahi makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibalu

47. Fala tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa wa'dihi rusulahu inna Allaha 'azeezun thoo intiqamin

48. Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

49. Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

50. Sarabeeluhum min qatiranin wataghsha wujoohahumu alnnaru

51. Liyajziya Allahu kulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi

52. Hatha balaghun lilnnasi waliyuntharoo bihi waliya'lamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun waliyaththakkara oloo al-albabi

Sourate Al-Hijr(15)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeenin
2. Rubama yawaddu allatheena kafaroo law kanoo muslimeena
3. Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamatta'oo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa ya'lamoona
4. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walahaha kitabun ma'loomun
5. Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalahaha wama yasta/khiroona
6. Waqaloo ya ayyuhaha allathee nuzzila 'alayhi althhikru innaka lamajnoonun
7. Law ma ta/teena bialmala-ikati in kunta mina alssadiqeena
8. Ma nunazzilu almalaa-ikata illa bialhaqqi wama kanoo ithan munthareena
9. Innahu nazzalna althhikra wa-innahu lahu lahafithhoona
10. Walaqad arsalnaha min qablika fee shiya'i al-awwaleena
11. Wama ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
12. Kathhalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeena
13. La yu/minoona bihi waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena
14. Walaw fatahnaha 'alayhim baban mina alssamaa-i fathalloo feehi ya'rujoona

15. Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal nahnu qawmun
mashooroona
16. Walaqad ja'alna fee alssama-i buroojan wazayyannaha
lilnathireena
17. Wahafithna min kulli shaytanin rajeemin
18. Illamani istaraqa alssam'a faatba'ahu shihabun mubeenun
19. Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna
feeha min kulli shay-in mawzoonin
20. Waja'alna lakum feeha ma'ayisha waman lastum lahu
biraziqeena
21. Wa-in min shay-in illa 'indana khazainuhu wama nunazziluhu
illa biqadarin ma'loomin
22. Waarsalna alrriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna mina alssama-i maan
faasqaynakumuhu wama antum lahu bikhazinena
23. Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wanahnu alwarithona
24. Walaqad 'alimna almustaqdimena minkum walaqad 'alimna
almusta/khirena
25. Wa-inna rabbaka huwa yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun 'aleemun
26. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min salsalin min hama-in
masnoonin
27. Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari alssamoomi
28. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmalaikati innee khaliqun basharan
min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
29. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqa'oo lahu
sajidena
30. Fasajada almalaikatu kulluhum ajma'ona
31. Illa ibleesa aba an yakoona ma'a alssajidena
32. Qala ya ibleesu ma laka allatakoona ma'a alssajidena
33. Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin
min hama-in masnoonin
34. Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

35. Wa-inna `alayka alla'nata ila yawmi alddeeni
36. Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yub'athoona
37. Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena
38. Ila yawmi alwaqti alma'loomi
39. Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi walaoghwiannahum ajma'eena
40. Illa `ibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena
41. Qala hatha siratun `alayya mustaqeemun
42. Inna `ibadee laysa laka `alayhim sultanun illa mani ittaba'aka mina alghaweena
43. Wa-inna jahannama lamaw'iduhum ajma'eena
44. Laha sab'atu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on maqsoomun
45. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wa'uyoonin
46. Odkhulooha bisalamin amineena
47. Wanaza'na ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan `ala sururin mutaqabileena
48. La yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha bimukhrajeena
49. Nabbi/ `ibadee annee ana alghafooru alrraheemu
50. Waanna `athabee huwa al'athabu al-aleemu
51. Wanabbi/hum `an dayfi ibraheema
52. Ith dakhloo `alayhi faqaloo salaman qala inna minkum wajiloona
53. Qaloo la tawjal inna nubashshiruka bighulamin `aleemin
54. Qala abashshartumoonee `ala an massaniya alkibaru fabima tubashshirooni
55. Qaloo bashsharna bialhaqqi fala takun mina alqaniteena
56. Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihi illa alddalloona
57. Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona

58. Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena
59. Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum ajma'eena
60. Illa imraatahu qaddarna innaha lamina alghabireena
61. Falamma jaa ala lootin almursaloona
62. Qala innakum qawmun munkaroona
63. Qaloo bal ji/naka bima kanoo feehi yamtaroona
64. Waataynaka bialhaqqi wa-inna lasadiqoona
65. Faasri bi-ahlika biqit'in mina allayli waittabi' adbarahum walal yaltafit minkum ahadun waimdoo haythu tu/maroona
66. Waqadayna ilayhi thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtoo'un musbiheena
67. Wajaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroona
68. Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala tafdahooni
69. Waittaqoo Allaha walal tukhzoni
70. Qaloo awa lam nanhaka 'ani al'alameena
71. Qala haola-i banatee in kuntum fa'ileena
72. La'amruka innahum lafee sakratihim ya'mahoona
73. Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu mushriqeena
74. Faja'alna 'aliyaha safilaha waamtarna 'alayhim hijaratan min sijjeelin
75. Inna fee thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeena
76. Wa-innaha labisabeelin muqeemin
77. Inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu/mineena
78. Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati lathalimeena
79. Faintaqamna minhum wa-innaha labi-imamin mubeenin
80. Walaqad kaththaba as-habu alhijri almursaleena
81. Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo 'anha mu'rideena

82. Wakanoo yanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan amineena
83. Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu musbiheena
84. Fama aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yaksiboona
85. Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi wa-inna alssa'ata laatiyatun faisfahi alssafha aljameela
86. Inna rabbaka huwa alkhallaqu al'aleemu
87. Walaqad ataynaka sab'an mina almathanee waalqur-ana al'atheema
88. La tamuddanna 'aynayka ila ma matta'na bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan 'alayhim waikhfid janahaka lilmu/mineena
89. Waqul innee ana alnnatheeru almubeenu
90. Kama anzalna 'ala almuqtasimeena
91. Allatheena ja'aloo alqur-ana 'ideena
92. Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajma'eena
93. 'amma kanoo ya'maloona
94. Faisda' bima tu/maru waa'rid 'ani almushrikeena
95. Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-eena
96. Allatheena yaj'aloona ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fasawfa ya'lamoona
97. Walaqad na'lamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloona
98. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina alssajideena
99. Wao'bud rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeenu

Sourate An-Nahl (16)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ata amru Allhi fala tasta'jiloohu subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona

2. Yunazzilu almala-ikata bialrroohi min amrihi 'ala man yashoo min 'ibadihi an anhiroo annahu la ilaha illa ana faittaqooni

3. Khalafa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi ta'ala 'amma yushrikoona

4. Khalafa al-insana min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun

5. Waal-an'ama khalaqaha lakum feeha dif-on wamanafi'u waminha ta-kuloona

6. Walakum feeha jamalun heena tureehoona waheena tasrahoona

7. Watahmilu athqalukum ila baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi al-anfusi inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun

8. Waalkhayla waalbighala waalhameera litarkaboha wazeenatan wayakhluqu ma la ta'lamoona

9. Wa'ala Allhi qasdu alssabeeli waminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum ajma'eena

10. Huwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan lakum minhu sharabun waminhu shajarun feehi tuseemoona

11. Yunbitu lakum bihi alzzar'a waalzzaytoona waalnnakheela waal-a'naba wamin kulli alhthamarati inna fee halika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona

12. Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara waalnnujoomu musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona
13. Wama tharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaththakkaroona
14. Wahuwa allathee sakhkhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroona
15. Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanharan wasubulan la'allakum tahtadoona
16. Wa'alamatin wabialnnajmi hum yahtadoona
17. Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluqu afala tathakkaroona
18. Wa-in ta'uddoo ni'mata Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaha laghafoorun raheemun
19. WaAllahu ya'lamu ma tusirroona wama tu'linoona
20. Waallatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi la yakhluqoona shayan wahum yukhlaqoona
21. Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yash'uroona ayyana yub'athoona
22. Ilahukum ilahun wahidun faallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroona
23. La jarama anna Allaha ya'lamu ma yusirroona wama yu'linoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena
24. Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleena
25. Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri 'ilmin ala saa ma yaziroona
26. Qad makara allatheena min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawa'idi fakharra 'alayhimu alssaqfu min fawqihim waatahumu al'athabu min haythu la yash'uroona
27. Thumma yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena ootoo al'ilma inna alkhizya alyawma waalssoo-a 'ala alkafireena

28. Allatheena tatawaffhumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim faalqawoo alssalama ma kunna na'malu min soo-in bala inna Allha 'aleemun bima kuntum ta'maloona

29. Faodhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

30. Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waladaru al-aakhirati khayrun walani'ma daru almuttaqeena

31. Jannatu 'adnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha ma yashaoona kathhalika yajzee Allhu almuttaqeena

32. Allatheena tatawaffhumu almala-ikatu tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun 'alaykumu odhuloo aljannata bima kuntum ta'maloona

33. Hal yanhuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya amru rabbika kathhalika fa'ala allatheena min qablihim wama thalamahumu Allhu walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

34. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma 'amiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

35. Waqala allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allhu ma 'abadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala harramna min doonihi min shay-in kathhalika fa'ala allatheena min qablihim fahal 'ala alrrusuli illa albalaghu almubeenu

36. Walaqad ba'athna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani o'budoo Allha waijtaniboo alttaghota faminhum man hada Allhu waminhum man haqqat 'alayhi alddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi faonhuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almukathhibeena

37. In tahris 'ala hudhum fa-inna Allha la yahdee man yudillu wama lahum min nasireena

38. Waaqsamoo biAllhhi jahda aymanihim la yab'athu Allhu man yamootu bala wa'dan 'alayhi haqqan walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

39. Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi waliya'lama allatheena kafaroo annahum kanoo kathhibeena

40. Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

41. Waallatheena hajaroo fee Allhhi min ba'di ma thulimoo lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya hasanatan walaajru al-aakhirati akbaru law kanoo ya'lamoona

42. Allatheena sabaroo wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloona
43. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-
aloo ahla alhthhikri in kuntum la ta'lamoona
44. Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna ilayka alhthhikra
litubayyina lilnnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim wala'allahum
yatafakkarona
45. Afaamina allatheena makaroo alssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Allhu
bihimu al-arda aw ya/tyahumu al'athhabu min haythu la
yash'uroona
46. Aw ya/khuthhahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimu'jizeena
47. Aw ya/khuthhahum 'ala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun
raheemun
48. Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalafa Allhu min shay-in yatafayyao
thilluhu 'ani alyameeni waalshshama-ili sujjadan lillhi wahum
dakhiroona
49. Walillhi yasjudu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi min
dabbatin waalmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroona
50. Yakhafuona rabbahum min fawqihim wayaf'aloona ma yu/maroona
51. Waqala Allhu la tattakhithoo ilhayni ithnayni innama huwa
ilhun wahidun fa-iyyaya fairhabooni
52. Walahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi walahu alddeenu wasiban
afaghayra Allhi tattaqoona
53. Wama bikum min ni'matin famina Allhi thumma iha massakumu
alddurru fa-ilayhi taj-aroona
54. Thumma iha kashafa alddurra 'ankum iha fareequn minkum
birabbihim yushrikoona
55. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamatta'oo fasawfa ta'lamoona
56. Wayaj'aloona lima la ya'lamoona nageeban mimma razaqnahum
taAllhi latus-alunna 'amma kuntum taftaroona
57. Wayaj'aloona lillhi albanati subhanahu walahum ma
yashtahoona

58. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bialontha thalla wajhuhu
muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

59. Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi
ayumsikuhu 'ala hoonin am yadussuhu fee altturabi ala saa ma
yahkumoona

60. Lillatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati mathalu alssaw-i
walillahi almathalu al-a'la wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

61. Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnnasa bithulmihim ma taraka
'alayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman
fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala
yastaqdimoona

62. Wayaj'aloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watagifu alsinatuhumu
alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu alnnara
waannahum mufratoona

63. TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana
lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma
walahum 'athabun aleemun

64. Wama anzalna 'alayka alkitaba illa litubayyina lahumu
allathee ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan warahmatan liqawmin
yu/minoona

65. WaAllahu anzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda
ba'da mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yasma'oona

66. Wa-inna lakum fee al-an'ami la'ibratan nusqeekum mimma fee
butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan
lilshsharibeena

67. Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-a'nabi tattakhithoona
minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan
liqawmin ya'qiloona

68. Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithee mina aljibali
buyootan wamina alshshajari wamimma ya'rishoona

69. Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukee subula
rabbiki thululan yakhruju min butooniha sharabun mukhtalifun
alwanuhu feehi shifaon lilnnasi inna fee thalika laayatan
liqawmin yatafakkaroona

70. WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man
yuraddu ila arthali al'umuri likay la ya'lama ba'da 'ilmin
shay-an inna Allaha 'aleemun qadeerun

71. WaAllahu faddala ba'dakum 'ala ba'din fee alrrizqi fama allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim 'ala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum feehee sawaon afabini'mati Allahi yajhadoona

72. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwajan waja'ala lakum min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina alttayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabini'mati Allahi hum yakfuroona

73. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastatee'oona

74. Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

75. Daraba Allahu mathalan 'abdan mamlookan la yaqdiru 'ala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqun minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona

76. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru 'ala shay-in wahuwa kallun 'ala mawlahu aynama yuwajjihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bial'adli wahuwa 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

77. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssa'ati illa kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

78. WaAllahu akhrajakum min bu'ooni ommahatikum la ta'lamoona shay-an waja'ala lakumu alssam'a waal-absara waal-af'idata la'allakum tashkuroona

79. Alam yaraw ila alttayri musakhkharatin fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

80. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum min buyootikum sakanan waja'ala lakum min juloodi al-an'ami buyootan tastakhiffoonaha yawma tha'nikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafiha waawbariha waash'ariha athathan wamata'an ila heenin

81. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum mimma khalaqa thilalan waja'ala lakum mina aljibali aknanan waja'ala lakum sarabeela taqeequmu alharra wasarabeela taqeequm ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu ni'matahu 'alaykum la'allakum tuslimoona

82. Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama 'alayka albalaghun almubeenu

83. Ya'rifoona ni'mata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha waaktharuhumu alkafiroona

84. Wayawma nab'athu min kulli ommatin shaheedan thumma la
yu/thanu lillatheena kafaroo walahum yusta'taboona

85. Wa-itha raa allatheena thalamoo al'athhaba falah yukhaffafu
'anhum walahum yuntharoona

86. Wa-itha raa allatheena ashrakoo shurakahaahum qaloo rabbanah
haola-i shurakahona allatheena kunna nad'oo min doonika faalqaw
ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathhiboona

87. Waalqaw ila Allhahi yawma-ithhin alssalama wadhalla 'anhum ma
kanoo yaftarooha

88. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allhahi zidnahum
'athhaban fawqa al'athhabi bimah kanoo yuhsidoona

89. Wayawma nab'athu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan 'alayhim min
anfusihihim waji/na bika shaheedan 'ala haola-i wanazzalna
'alayka alkithaba tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan
wabushra lilmuslimheena

90. Inna Allhaha ya/muru bial'adli waal-ihhsani wa-eeta-i thee
alqurba wayanha 'ani alfahhsha-i waalmunkari waalbaghyi
ya'ithhukum la'allakum tathhakkarooha

91. Waawfoo bi'ahdi Allhahi itha 'ahadtum wala tanquhoo al-
aymahna ba'da tawkeediha waqad ja'altumu Allhaha 'alaykum
kafeelan inna Allhaha ya'lamu ma taf'aloona

92. Wala takoonoo kaallatee naqhadat ghazlaha min ba'di quwwatin
ankathhan tattakhhithoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoona
ommatun hiya arba min ommatin innama yablookumu Allhahu bihi
walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati ma kuntum feehi
takhtalifoona

93. Walaw shaha Allhahu laja'alakum ommatan wahidatan walhakin
yuhdillu man yashaho wayahdee man yashaho walatus-alunna 'amma
kuntum ta'maloona

94. Wala tattakhhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla
qadamun ba'da thubootiha watathhooqoo alssoo-a bima sadadtum 'an
sabeeli Allhahi walakum 'athhabun 'athheemhun

95. Wala tashtaroo bi'ahdi Allhahi thamanan qaleelan innama
'inda Allhahi huwa khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

96. Ma 'indakum yanfadu wama 'inda Allhahi bahqin walanajziyanna
allatheena sabaroo ajrahum bi-hsani ma kanoo ya'maloona

97. Man 'amila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun falanuhiyannahu hayatan tayyibatan walanajziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo ya'maloona

98. Fa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana faista'ith biAllahi mina alshshaytani alrrajemi

99. Innahu laysa lahu sultanun 'ala allatheena amanoo wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

100. Innama sultanuhu 'ala allatheena yatawallawnahu waallatheena hum bihi mushrikoona

101. Wa-itha baddalna ayatan makana ayatin waAllahu a'lamu bima yunazzilu qaloo innama anta muftarin bal aktharuhum la ya'lamona

102. Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi liyuthabbita allatheena amanoo wahudan wabushra lilmuslimeena

103. Walaqad na'lamu annahum yaqooloona innama yu'allimuhu basharun lisanu allathee yulhidoona ilayhi a'jamiyyun wahatha lisanun 'arabiyyun mubeenun

104. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahu walahum 'athabun aleemun

105. Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi waola-ika humu alkathibona

106. Man kafara biAllahi min ba'di eemanihi illa man okriha waqalbuhu mutma-innun bial-eemani walakin man sharaha bialkufri sadran fa'alayhim ghadabun mina Allahi walahum 'athabun 'atheemun

107. Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo alhayata alddunya 'ala al-akhirati waanna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafirena

108. Ola-ika allatheena taba'a Allahu 'ala quloobihim wasam'ihim waabsarihim waola-ika humu alghafilona

109. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu alkhasirona

110. Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min ba'di ma futinoo thumma jahadoo wasabaroo inna rabbaka min ba'diha laghafoorun raheemun

111. Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu 'an nafsiha watuwaffa kullu nafsin ma 'amilat wahum la yuthlamona

112. Waḍaraba Allḥu mathalan qaryatan ḵanat ʾaminatan muṭma-
innatan ya/teeḥa rizḵuḥa raghadan min kulli maḵanin fakafarat
bi-an'umi Allḥi faṭhaḥaqḥa Allḥu libḥasa aljoo'i waalkḥawfi
bimḥa ḵanoo yaṣna'oona

113. Walaḥaqad jaḥahum rasoolun minhum fakathḥthaboohu
faakhathḥahumu al'athḥabu wahum ṭhalimoona

114. Fakuloo mimḥa razaḥakumu Allḥu ḥalalan ṭayyiban
waoshkuroo ni'mata Allḥi in kuntum iyyḥu ta'budoona

115. Innama ḥarrama 'alaykumu almaytata waalddama walaḥma
alkhinzeeri wamaḥ ohilla lighayri Allḥi bihi famani idṭurra
ghayra baḥhin walaḥ 'aḍin fa-inna Allḥa ghafoorun raḥeemun

116. Walaḥ taqooloo limaḥ taṣifu alsinatukumu alkathḥiba ḥatha
ḥalalun wahatha ḥaramun litaftaroo 'ala Allḥi alkathḥiba inna
allathḥeena yaftaroon 'ala Allḥi alkathḥiba laḥ yuflḥoona

117. Mataḥ'un qaleelun walahum 'athḥabun aleemun

118. Wa'alaḥ allathḥeena ḥadoo ḥarramna ḥa ḥasana 'alayka min
qablu wamaḥ ṭhalamḥahum walḥakin ḵanoo anḥusahum yaṭhlimoona

119. Thumma inna rabbaka lillaṭheena 'amiloo alṣsoo-a
bijahḥlatin thumma taḥoo min ba'di ṭhalika waḥlaḥoo inna
rabbaka min ba'diḥ laghafoorun raḥeemun

120. Inna ibraḥeema ḵana ommatan qanitan lillaḥi ḥaneefan walam
yaku mina almushrikeena

121. Shaḥkiran li-an'umihi ijtabḥu wahadḥu ila ṣiratḥin
mustaqeemḥin

122. Waṭaynḥu fee alddunya ḥasanatan wa-innḥu fee al-
aḥhirati lamina alṣsaliḥeena

123. Thumma awḥayna ilayka ani ittabi' millata ibraḥeema
ḥaneefan wamaḥ ḵana mina almushrikeena

124. Innama ju'ila alṣsabtu 'ala allathḥeena ikhtalafoo feeḥi
wa-inna rabbaka layaḥkuḥu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema ḵanoo
feḥi yakhtalifoona

125. Od'u ilaḥ sabeeli rabbika bialḥikmati waalmaw'ṭhati
alḥasanati wajadilhum biallatee hiya aḥsanu inna rabbaka huwa
a'lamu biman ḍalla 'an sabeelihi wahuwa a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

126. Wa-in 'aḥabtum fa'aḥiboo bimitḥli ḥa 'ooqibtum bihi wala-
in ḥabartum lahuwa khayrun lilṣsabiḥeena

127. Waisbir wama gabruka illa biAllahi wala tahzan 'alayhim
wala taku fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona

128. Inna Allaha ma'a allatheena ittaqaw waallatheena hum
muhsinoona

Sourate Al-Isra (17)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Subhana allathee asra bi'abdihi laylan mina almasjidi
alharami ila almasjidi al-aqsa allathee barakna hawlahu
linuriyahu min ayatina innahu huwa alssamee'u albaseeru
2. Waatayna moosa alkitaba waja' alnahu hudan libanee isra-eela
alla tattakhithoo min doonee wakeelan
3. Thurriyyata man hamalna ma'a noohin innahu kana 'abdan
shakooran
4. Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi latufsidunna fee
al-ardi marratayni walata'lunna 'uluwwan kabeeran
5. Fa-itha jaa wa'du oolahuma ba'athna 'alaykum 'ibadan lana
olee ba/sin shadeedin fajasoo khilala alddiyari wakana wa'dan
maf'oolan
6. Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata 'alayhim waamdadnakum bi-
amwalin wabaneena waja' alnakum akthara nafeeran
7. In ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falahu fa-
itha jaa wa'du al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloo
almasjida kama dakhaloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo ma
'alaw tatbeeran
8. 'asa rabbukum an yarhamakum wa-in 'udtum 'udna waja'alna
jahannama lilkafireena haseeran
9. Inna hatha alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu
wayubashshiru almu/mineena allatheena ya'maloona alssalihati
anna lahum ajran kabeeran

10. Waanna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati a'tadna lahum
'athaban aleeman

11. Wayad'u al-insanu bialshsharri du'aahu bialkhayri wakana
al-insanu 'ajoolan

12. Waja'alna allayla waalnnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata
allayli waja'alna ayata alnnahari mubgiratan litabtaghoo fadlan
min rabbikum walita'lamoo 'adada alssineena waalhisaba wakulla
shay-in fassalnahu tafseelan

13. Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee 'unuqihi wanukhriju
lahu yawma alqiyamati kitaban yalqahu manshooran

14. Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika alyawma 'alayka haseeban

15. Mani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-
inama yadillu 'alayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama
kunna mu'athhibeena hatta nab'atha rasoolan

16. Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amaruna mutrafeeha
fafasaqoo feeha fahaqqa 'alayha alqawlu fadammarna hadmeeran

17. Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min ba'di noohin wakafa
birabbika bithunoobi 'ibadihi khabeeran baseeran

18. Man kana yureedu al'ajilata 'ajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao
liman nureedu thumma ja'alna lahu jahannama yaslaha mathmooman
madhooran

19. Waman arada al-akhirata wasa'a laha sa'yaha wahuwa mu/minun
faola-ika kana sa'yuhum mashkooran

20. Kullun numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min 'ata-i rabbika wama
kana 'atao rabbika mathhooran

21. Onthur kayfa faddalna ba'dahum 'ala ba'din walal-akhiratu
akbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeelan

22. La taj'al ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fataq'uda mathmooman
makhthoolan

23. Waqada rabbuka alla ta'budo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni
ihsanan imma yablughanna 'indaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw kilahuma
fala taqul lahuma offin wala tanharhuma waqul lahuma qawlan
kareeman

24. Waikhfid lahuma janaha althhulli mina alrrahmati waqul
rabbi irhamhuma kama rabbayanee sagheeran

25. Rabbukum a'lamu bima fee nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena
fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeena ghafooran

26. Waati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli
wala tubaththir tabtheeran

27. Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwana alshshayateeni wakana
alshshaytanu lirabbihi kafooran

28. Wa-imma tu'ridanna 'anhumu ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika
tarjooha faqul lahum qawlan maysooran

29. Wala taj'al yadaka maghloolatan ila 'unuqika wala tabsutha
kulla albasti fataq'uda malooman mahsooran

30. Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu
kana bi'ibadihi khabeeran baseeran

31. Wala taqtuloo awladakum khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuquhum
wa-iyyakum inna qatlahum kana khit-an kabeeran

32. Wala taqraboo alzzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa sabeelan

33. Wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa
bialhaqqi waman qutila mathlooman faqad ja'alna liwaliyyihi
sultanan fala yusrif fee alqatli innahu kana mangsooran

34. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu
hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo bial'ahdi inna al'ahda kana
mas-oolan

35. Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bialqistasi
almustaqeemi thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

36. Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun inna alssam'a
waalbasara waalfu-ada kullu ola-ika kana 'anhu mas-oolan

37. Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-arda
walan tablugha aljibala toolan

38. Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu 'inda rabbika makroohan

39. Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala
taj'al ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama malooman
madhooran

40. Afaasfakum rabbukum bialbaneena waittakhatha mina almala-
ikati inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan 'atheeman

41. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaroo wama
yazeeduhum illa nufooran

42. Qul law kana ma'ahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan
laibtaghaw ila thee al'arshi sabeelan

43. Subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yaqooloona 'uluwwan kabeeran

44. Tusabbihu lahu alssamawatu alssab'u waal-ardu waman
feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la
tafqahoonaa tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

45. Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana ja'alna baynaka wabayna
allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati hijaban mastooran

46. Waja'alna 'ala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoonu wafee
athanihim waqran wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu
wallaw 'ala adbarihim nufooran

47. Nahnu a'lamu bima yastami'oona bihi ith yastami'oona ilayka
wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqoolu alththalimoona in tattabi'oona
illa rajulan mashooran

48. Ont^hur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala
yastatee'oona sabeelan

49. Waqaloo a-itha kunna 'ithaman warufatan a-inna
lamab'oothoona khalqan jadeedan

50. Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan

51. Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man
yu'eeduna quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin
fasayunghidoona ilayka ruosahum wayaqooloona mata huwa qul
'asa an yakoona qareeban

52. Yawma yad'ookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi wata^hunnoona in
labithtum illa qaleelan

53. Waqul li'ibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna
alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna alshshaytana kana lil-
insani 'aduwwan mubeenan

54. Rabbukum a'lamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/
yu'aththibkum wama arsalnaka 'alayhim wakeelan

55. Warabbuka a'lamu biman fee alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad
faddalna ba'da alnnabiyyeena 'ala ba'din waatayna dawooda
zabooran

56. Quli od'u allatheena za'amtum min doonihi fala yamlikoona
kashfa alddurri 'ankum wala tahweelan

57. Ola-ika allatheena yad'oona yabtaghoona ila rabbihimu
alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona
'athabahu inna 'athaba rabbika kana mahthooran

58. Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikooha qabla yawmi
alqiyamati aw mu'aththibooha 'athaban shadeedan kana thalika
fee alkitab*i* mastooran

59. Wama mana'ana an nursila bial-ayati illa an kaththaba biha
al-awwaloona waatayna thamooda alnnaqata mubsiratan fathalamoo
biha wama nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefan

60. Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahata bialnnasi wama ja'alna
alrru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan lilnnasi
waalshshajarata almal'oonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum fama
yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeeran

61. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa
ibleesa qala aasjudu liman khalaqta teenan

62. Qala araaytaka hatha allathee karramta 'alayya la-in
akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyyatahu
illa qaleelan

63. Qala ithhab faman tabi'aka minhum fa-inna jahannama
jazaokum jazaan mawfooran

64. Waistafziz mani istata'ta minhum bisawtika waajlib 'alayhim
bikhaylika warajlika washarik-hum fee al-amwali waal-awla*d*i
wa'idhum wama ya'iduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

65. Inna 'ibadee laysa laka 'alayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika
wakeelan

66. Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee lakumu alfulka fee albahri
litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum raheeman

67. Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albahri dalla man tad'oona
illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri a'radtum wakana al-
insanu kafooran

68. Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila
'alaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeelan

69. Am amintum an yu'eedakum fee*h*i taratan okhra fayursila
'alaykum qasifan mina alrreehi fayughriqakum bima kafartum
thumma la tajidoo lakum 'alayna bihi tabee'n

70. Walaqad karramna banee adama wahamalnahum fee albarri
waalbahri warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum 'ala
katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeelan

71. Yawma nad'oo kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi faolaa-ika yaqraoona kitabahum walaa yuthlamoona fateelan

72. Waman kana fee hathihi a'ma fahuwa fee al-akhirati a'ma waadallu sabeelan

73. Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka 'ani allathee awhayna ilayka litaftariya 'alaynaa ghayrahu wa-ithan laittakhathooka khaleelan

74. Walawlaa an thabbatnaka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleelan

75. Ithan laathaqnaka di'fa alhayati wadi'fa almamati thumma la tajidu laka 'alaynaa naseeran

76. Wa-in kadoo layastafizzoonaka mina al-ardi liyukhrijooka minha wa-ithan la yalbathoona khilafaka illa qaleelan

77. Sunnata man qad arsalnaa qablaka min rusulinaa walaa tajidu lisunnatinaa tahweelan

78. Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhoodan

79. Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatan laka 'asa an yab'athaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan

80. Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhraja sidqin waij'al lee min ladunka sultanan naseeran

81. Waqul jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana zahooqan

82. Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun lilu/mineena walaa yazeedu alththalimeena illa khasaran

83. Wa-itha an'amna 'ala al-insani a'rada wanaa**u** bijanibihi wa-itha massahu alshsharru kana yaoosan

84. Qul kullun ya'malu 'ala shakilatihi farabbukum a'lamu biman huwa ahda sabeelan

85. Wayas-aloonaka 'ani alrroohi quli alrroohu min amri rabbee wamaa ooteetum mina al'ilmi illa qaleelan

86. Wala-in shi/na lanathhabanna biallathee awhayna ilayka thumma laa tajidu laka bihi 'alaynaa wakeelan

87. Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlahu kana 'alayka kabeeran

88. Qul la-ini ijtama'ati al-insu waaljinnu 'ala an ya/too
bimithli hatha alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana
ba'duhum liba'din thaheeran

89. Walaqad sarrafna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli
mathalin faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran

90. Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina al-ardi
yanboo'an

91. Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin wa'inabin
fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeeran

92. Aw tusqita alssamaa kama za'amta 'alayna kisafan aw ta/tiya
biAllahi waalmala-ikati qabeelan

93. Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee alssama-i
walan nu/mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila 'alayna kitaban
naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoolan

94. Wama mana'a alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an
qaloo aba'atha Allahu basharan rasoolan

95. Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona mutma-
inneena lanazzalna 'alayhim mina alssama-i malakan rasoolan

96. Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana
bi'ibadihi khabeeran baseeran

97. Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan
tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamati
'ala wujoohihim 'umyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu
kullama khawat zidnahum sa'eeran

98. Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-
itha kunna 'ithaman warufatan a-inna lamab'oothoona khalqan
jadeedan

99. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati
waal-arda qadirun 'ala an yakhluqa mithlahum waja'ala lahum
ajalan la rayba feehi faaba alththalimoona illa kufooran

100. Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-ina rahmati rabbee ithan
laamsaktum khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu qatooran

101. Walaqad atayna moosa tis'a ayatin bayyinatin fais-al banee
isra-eela ith jaahum faqala lahu fir'awnu innee laathhunnuka ya
moosa mashooran

102. Qala laqad 'alimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu
alssamawati waal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laathunnuka ya fir'awnu
mathbooran

103. Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman
ma'ahu jamee'an

104. Waqulna min ba'dihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-
itha jaa wa'du al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefan

105. Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu wabialhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka
illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

106. Waqur-anan faraqnahu litaqraahu 'ala alnnasi 'ala mukthin
wanazzalnahu tanzeelan

107. Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo
al'ilma min qablihi itha yutla 'alayhim yakhiroona lil-athqani
sujjadan

108. Wayaqooloona subhana rabbina in kana wa'du rabbina
lamaf'oolan

109. Wayakhiroona lil-athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum khushoo'an

110. Quli od'oo Allaha awi od'oo alrrahmana ayyan ma tad'oo
falahu al-asmao alhusna wala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit
biha waibtaghi bayna thalika sabeelan

111. Waquli alhamdu lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan
walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu
waliyyun mina alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran

Sourate Al-Kahf(18)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillhi allathee anzala 'ala 'abdihi alkitaba walam yaj'al lahu 'iwajan

2. Qayyiman liyunhira ba/san shadeedan min ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena ya'maloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran hasanan

3. Makitheena feehi abadan

4. Wayunhira allatheena qaloo ittakhha Allhu waladan

5. Ma lahum bihi min 'ilmin wala li-aba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwhihim in yaqooloona illa kathhiban

6. Fala'allaka bakhi'un nafsaka 'ala atharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi asafan

7. Inna ja'alna ma 'ala al-ardi zeenatan laha linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu 'amalan

8. Wa-inna laja'iloona ma 'alayha sa'eedan juruzan

9. Am hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi waalrraqeemi kanoo min ayatina 'ajaban

10. Ih awa alfityatu ila alkahfi faqaloo rabbana atina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/ lana min amrina rashadan

11. Fadarabna 'ala athanihim fee alkahfi sineena 'adadan

12. Thumma ba'athnahum lina'lama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima labithoo amadan

13. Nahnu naqussu 'alayka nabaahum bialhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum hudan

14. Warabatna 'ala quloobihim ith qamoo faqaloo rabbuna rabbu alssamwati waal-ardi lan nad'uwa min doonihi ilahan laqad qulna ithan shatatan

15. Haola-i qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan lawla ya/toona 'alayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban

16. Wa-ithi i'tazaltumoohum wama ya'budoona illa Allaha fa/woo ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi/lakum min amrikum mirfaqan

17. Watara alshshamsa itha tala'at tazawaru 'an kahfihim thata alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqriduhum thata alshshimali wahum fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan murshidan

18. Watahsabuhum ayqathan wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum thata alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbuhum basitun thira'ayhi bialwaseedi lawi ittala'ta 'alayhim lawallayta minhum firaran walamuli/ta minhum ru'ban

19. Wakathalika ba'athnahum liyatasaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw ba'da yawmin qaloo rabbukum a'lamu bima labithtum faib'athoo ahadakum biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka ta'aman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala yush'iranna bikum ahadan

20. Innahum in yathharoo 'alaykum yarjumookum aw yu'eedookum fee millatihim walan tuflihoo ithan abadan

21. Wakathalika a'tharna 'alayhim liya'lamoo anna wa'da Allahi haqqun waanna alssa'ata la rayba feeha ith yatanaza'oona baynahum amraham faqaloo ibnoo 'alayhim bunyanan rabbuhum a'lamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo 'ala amrihim lanattakhithanna 'alayhim masjidan

22. Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabi'uhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona sab'atun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee a'lamu bi'iddatihim ma ya'lamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraan thahiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahadan

23. Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee fa'ilun thalika ghadan

24. Illa an yashau Allahu waothkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul 'asa an yahdiyani rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan

25. Walabithoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo
tis'an

26. Quli Allahu a'lamu bimalabithoo lahu ghaybu alssamwati
waal-ardi absiri bihi waasmi' malahum min doonihi min waliyyin
walal yushriku fee hukmihi ahadan

27. Waotlu mal oohiya ilayka min kitabi rabbika lal mubaddila
likalimatihi walan tajida min doonihi multahadan

28. Waisbir nafsaka ma'a allatheena yad'oona rabbahum
bialghadati waal'ashiiyyi yureedoona wajhahu walal ta'du 'aynaka
'anhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunyal walal tuti' man
aghfalnal qalbahu 'an thikrinal waittaba'a hawahu wakana amruhu
furutan

29. Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa
falyakfur innal a'tadnal lillthhalimeena naran ahata bihim
suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughhathoo bimal-in kaalmuhli
yashwee alwujooha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan

30. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuti inna lal
nudee'u ajra man ahsana 'amalan

31. Olal-ika lahum jannatu 'adnin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu
yuhhallawna feeha min asawira min thhahabin wayalbasoona thiyaban
khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha 'alal al-
aral-iki ni'ma althhawabu whasunat murtafaqan

32. Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni ja'alnal li-ahadihimal
jannatayni min a'nabin wahafafnahumal binakhlin waja'alnal
baynahumal zar'an

33. Kilta aljannatayni atat okulahal walam tathlim minhu shay-an
wafajjarnal khillalahumal naharan

34. Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibihi wahuwa yuhhwiruhu
anal aktharu minka malan waa'azzu nafaran

35. Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thhalimun linafsihi qala mal
athunnu an tabeeda hhathihi abadan

36. Wamal athunnu alssa'ata qa-imatan wala-in ruidtu illa rabbee
laajidanna khayran minha munqalaban

37. Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhhwiruhu akafarta biallathee
khalaqaka min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka
rajulan

38. Lalkinna huwa Allahu rabbee walal oshriku birabbee ahadan

39. Walawla ith dakhlta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la
quwwata illa biAllahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan
wawaladan

40. Fa'asara rabbee an yu/tiyani khayran min jannatika wayursila
'alayha husbanan mina alssama-i fatusbiha sa'eedan zalaqan

41. Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan tastatee'a lahu talaban

42. Waoheeta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi 'ala ma
anfaqa feeha wahiya khawiyatun 'ala 'urooshiha wayaqoolu ya
laytanee lam oshrik birabbee ahadan

43. Walam takun lahu fi-atun yanguroonahu min dooni Allahi wama
kana muntasiran

44. Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban
wakhayrun 'uqban

45. Waidrib lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu
mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha
hasheeman tathroohu alrriyahu wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in
muqtadiran

46. Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu alhayati alddunya waalbaqiyatu
alssalihatu khayrun 'inda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalan

47. Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watarara al-arda barizatan
wahasharnahum falam nughadir minhum ahadan

48. Wa'uridoo 'ala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoona kama
khalaqnakum awwala marratin bal za'amtum allan naj'ala lakum
maw'idan

49. Wawudi'a alkitabu fatarara almujrimeena mushfiqeena mimma
feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatanana ma lihatha alkitabi la
yughadiru sagheeratan wala kabeeratan illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma
'amiloo hadiran wala yathlimu rabbuka ahadan

50. Wa-ithu qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa
ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa 'an amri rabbihi
afatattakhithoonahu wathurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum
lakum 'aduwwun bi/sa lilththalimeena badalan

51. Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa
anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena 'adudan

52. Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena za'amtum
fada'awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waja'alna baynahum mawbiqan

53. Waraa almujrimoona alnnara fathannoo annahum muwaqi'ooha
walam yajidoo 'anha masrifan

54. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani linnasi min kulli
mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadalan

55. Wama mana'a alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda
wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an ta/tiyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena
aw ya/tiyahumu al'athabu qubulan

56. Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena
wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi
alhaqqa waittakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwan

57. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi faa'rada
'anha wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna ja'alna 'ala quloobihim
akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in tad'uhum
ila alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abadan

58. Warabbuka alghafooru thoo alrrahmati law yu-akhithuhum bima
kasaboo la'ajjala lahumu al'athaba bal lahum maw'idun lan
yajidoo min doonih i maw-ilan

59. Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo waja'alna
limahlikihim maw'idan

60. Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta ablugha majma'a
albahrayni aw amdiya huquban

61. Falamma balagha majma'a baynihima nasiya hootahuma
faittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri saraban

62. Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeena
min safarina hatha nasaban

63. Qala araayta ith awayna ila alssakhrati fa-inee naseetu
alhoota wama ansanehu illa alshshaytanu an atkurahu
waittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri 'ajaban

64. Qala thalika ma kunna nabghi fairtadda 'ala atharihima
qasasan

65. Fawajada 'abdan min 'ibadina ataynhu rahmatan min 'indina
wa'allamnhu min ladunna 'ilman

66. Qala lahu moosa hal attabi'uka 'ala an tu'allimani mimma
'ullimta rushdan

67. Qala innaka lan tastetee'a ma'iya sabran

68. Wakayfa tasbiru 'ala ma lam tuhit bihi khubran

69. Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran wala a'see laka amran
70. Qala fa-ini ittaba'tanee fala tas-alnee 'an shay-in hatta ohditha laka minhu thikran
71. Faintalaqa hatta itha rakiba fee alssafeenati kharaqaha qala akharaqtaha litughriqa ahlaha laqad ji/ta shay-an imran
72. Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabran
73. Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree 'usran
74. Faintalaqa hatta itha laqiya ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsan zakiiyyatan bighayri nafsin laqad ji/ta shay-an nukran
75. Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabran
76. Qala in saaltuka 'an shay-in ba'daha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee 'uthran
77. Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin istat'ama ahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhathatta 'alayhi ajran
78. Qala hatha firaqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastati' 'alayhi sabran
79. Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena ya'maloona fee albahri faaradtu an a'eebaha wakana waraqahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin ghasaban
80. Waamma alghulamu fakana abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahuma tughyanan wakufran
81. Faaradna an yubdilahuma rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhman
82. Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an yablugha ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbika wama fa'altuhu 'an amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tastati' 'alayhi sabran
83. Wayas-aloonaka 'an thee alqarnayni qul saatloo 'alaykum minhu thikran
84. Inna makkana lahu fee al-ardi waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababan

85. Faatba'a sababan

86. Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wajadaha taghrubu fee 'aynin hami-atin wawajada 'indaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tu'aththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim husnan

87. Qala amma man thalama fasawfa nu'aththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbihi fayu'aththibuhu 'athaban nukran

88. Waamma man amana wa'amila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu min amrinan yusran

89. Thumma atba'a sababan

90. Hatta itha balagha matli'a alshshamsi wajadaha tatlu'u 'ala qawmin lam naj'al lahum min dooniha sitran

91. Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladayhi khubran

92. Thumma atba'a sababan

93. Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawlan

94. Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja mufsideona fee al-ardi fahal naj'alu laka kharjan 'ala an taj'ala baynana wabaynahum saddan

95. Qala ma makkanee feehi rabbee khayrun faa'eenonee biquwwatin aj'al baynakum wabaynahum radman

96. Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna alssadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha ja'alahu naran qala atoonee ofrigh 'alayhi qitran

97. Fama ista'oo an yathharoohu wama istata'oo lahu naqban

98. Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa wa'du rabbee ja'alahu dakkaa wakana wa'du rabbee haqqan

99. Watarakna ba'dahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee ba'din wanufikha fee alssoori fajama'nahum jam'an

100. Wa'aradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena 'ardan

101. Allatheena kanat a'yunuhum fee ghita-in 'an thikree wakanoo la yastatee'oona sam'an

102. Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhhoo 'ibadee min doonee awliyaa inna a'tadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulan

103. Qul hal nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena a'malan

104. Allatheena dalla sa'yuhum fee alhayati alddunyaa wahum yahsaboona annahum yuhsinoona sun'an

105. Olaa-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ihi fahabitat a'maluhum falaa nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamati waznan

106. Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bimaa kafaroo waittakhhoo ayatee warusulee huzuwan

107. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati kanat lahum jannatu alfirdawsi nuzulan

108. Khalideena feeha la yabghoona 'anha hiwalan

109. Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati rabbee lanafida albahru qabla an tanfada kalimatu rabbee walaw ji/naa bimithlihi madadan

110. Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilhukum ilhun wahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihi falya'mal 'amalan salihan wala yushrik bi'ibadati rabbihi ahadan

Sourate Al-Maryam (19)

Bismi Allh alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Kaf-ha-ya-'ayn-sad

2. Thikru rahmati rabbika `abdahu zakariyya

3. Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan

4. Qala rabbi innee wahana al'athmu minnee waishta'ala alrra/su shayban walam akun bidu'a-ika rabbi shaqiyyan

5. Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-ee wakanatati imraatee `aqiran fahab lee min ladunka waliyyan

6. Yarithunee wayarithu min ali ya'qooba waij'alhu rabbi radiyyan

7. Ya zakariyya inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lam naj'al lahu min qablu samiyyan

8. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanatati imraatee `aqiran waqad balaghtu mina alkibari `itiyyan

9. Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa `alayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu walam taku shay-an

10. Qala rabbi ij'al lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalatha layalin sawiyyan

11. Fakharaja `ala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan wa'ashiyyan

12. Ya yahya khuthi alkitaba biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma sabiyyan

13. Wahananan min ladunna wazakatan wakana taqiyyan

14. Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran `asiyyan

15. Wasalamun 'alayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yub'athu hayyan
16. Waothkur fee alkitabi maryama ithi intabathat min ahliha makanan sharqiyyan
17. Faittakhathat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyyan
18. Qalat innee a'oothu bialrrahmani minka in kunta taqiyyan
19. Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan
20. Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan
21. Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa 'alayya hayyinun walinaj'alahu ayatan lilnnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyyan
22. Fahamalat-hu faintabathat bihi makanan qasiyyan
23. Faaajaaha almakhadu ila jith'i alnnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyyan
24. Fanadaha min tahtiha alla tahzanee qad ja'ala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan
25. Wahuzzee ilayki bijith'i alnnakhlati tusaqit 'alayki rutaban janiyyan
26. Fakulee waishrabee waqarree 'aynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqoolee innee nathartu lilrrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyyan
27. Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan
28. Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyyan
29. Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan
30. Qala innee 'abdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba waja'alanee nabiyyan
31. Waja'alanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bialssalati waalzzakati ma dumtu hayyan

32. Wabarran biwalidatee walam yaj'alnee jabbararan shaqiyyan
33. Waalssalamu 'alayya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma ob'athu hayyan
34. Thalika 'eesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allathee feehi yamtaroona
35. Ma kana lillahi an yattakhhta min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu
36. Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum fao'budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun
37. Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin 'atheemin
38. Asmi' bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini alththalimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeenin
39. Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum la yu/minoona
40. Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman 'alayha wa-ilayna yurja'oona
41. Waothkur fee alkitabi ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan
42. Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima ta'budu ma la yasma'u wala yubsiru wala yughnee 'anka shay-an
43. Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina al'ilmi ma lam ya/tika faittabi'nee ahdika siratan sawiyyan
44. Ya abati la ta'budi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana lilrrahmani 'asiyyan
45. Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka 'athabun mina alrrahmani fatakoona lilshshaytani waliyyan
46. Qala araghibun anta 'an alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan
47. Qala salamun 'alayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan
48. Waa'tazilukum wama tad'oona min dooni Allahi waad'oo rabbee 'asa alla akoona bidu'a-i rabbee shaqiyyan

49. Falamma i'tazalahum wama ya'budoona min dooni Allahi
wahabna lahu ishaha waya'qooba wakullan ja'alna nabiyyan

50. Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina waja'alna lahum lisana sidqin
'aliyyan

51. Waothkur fee alkitab moosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakana
rasoolan nabiyyan

52. Wanadaynahu min janibi alttoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu
najiyyan

53. Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan

54. Waothkur fee alkitab isma'eela innahu kana sadiqa alwa'di
wakana rasoolan nabiyyan

55. Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bi^{al}ssalati wa^{al}zzakati wakana 'inda
rabbihi mard^{iy}yan

56. Waothkur fee alkitab idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan
nabiyyan

57. Warafa'nahu makanan 'aliyyan

58. Ola-ika allatheena an'ama Allahu 'alayhim mina
alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna ma'a
noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman
hadayna waijtabayna itha tutla 'alayhim ayatu alrrahmani
kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan

59. Fakhalafa min ba'dihim khalfun ada'oo ^{al}ssalata wa^{it}taba'oo
^{al}shshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan

60. Illa man taba waamana wa'amila salihan faola-ika
yadhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona shay-an

61. Jannati 'adnin allatee wa'ada alrrahmanu 'ibadahu
bi^{al}ghaybi innahu kana wa'duhu ma/tiyyan

62. La yasma'oona feeha laghwan illa salaman walahum rizqum
feeha bukratan wa'ashiyyan

63. Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min 'ibadina man kana
taqiyyan

64. Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena
wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka nasiyyan

65. Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma fao'budhu waistabir li'ibadatihi hal ta'lamu lahu samiyyan
66. Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhraju hayyan
67. Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-an
68. Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum waalshshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyyan
69. Thumma lananzi'anna min kulli shee'atin ayyuhum ashaddu 'ala alrrahmani 'itiyyan
70. Thumma lanahnu a'lamu biallatheena hum awla biha siliyyan
71. Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana 'ala rabbika hatman maqdiyyan
72. Thumma nunajjee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu alththalimeena feeha jithiyyan
73. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu nadiyyan
74. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/yan
75. Qul man kana fee alddalalati falyamdud lahu alrrahmanu maddan hatta itha raaw ma yoo'adoona imma al'athaba wa-imma alssa'ata fasaya'lamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waad'afu jundan
76. Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena ihtadaw hudan waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun 'inda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan
77. Afaraayta allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawaladan
78. Attala'a alghayba ami ittakhatha 'inda alrrahmani 'ahdan
79. Kalla sanaktubu ma yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina al'athabi maddan
80. Wanarithuhu ma yaqoolu waya/teena fardan
81. Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum 'izzan

82. Kalla sayakfuroona bi'ibadatihim wayakoonoona 'alayhim diddan
83. Alam tara anna arsalna alshshayateena 'ala alkafireena taozzuhum azzan
84. Fala ta'jal 'alayhim innama na'uddu lahum 'addan
85. Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ila alrrahmani wafdan
86. Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan
87. La yamlikoona alshshafa'ata illa mani ittakhatha 'inda alrrahmani 'ahdan
88. Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan
89. Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan
90. Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu wataakhirru aljibalu haddan
91. An da'aw lilrrahmani waladan
92. Wama yanbaghee lilrrahmani an yattakhitha waladan
93. In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa atee alrrahmani 'abdan
94. Laqad ahsahum wa'addahum 'addan
95. Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamati fardan
96. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati sayaj'alu lahumu alrrahmanu wuddan
97. Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttaqeena watunthira bihi qawman luddan
98. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasma'u lahum rikzan

Sourate Ta-Ha (20)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-ha

2. Ma anzalna 'alayka alqur-ana litashqa

3. Illa tathkiراتan liman yakhsha

4. Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda waalssamawati al'ula

5. Alrrahmanu 'ala al'arshi istawa

6. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wama baynahuma wama tahta alththara

7. Wa-in tajhar bialqawli fa-innahu ya'lamu alssirra waakhfa

8. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

9. Wahal ataka hadeethu moosa

10. Ith raa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran la'allee atekum minha biqabasin aw ajidu 'ala alnari hudan

11. Falamma ataha noodiya ya moosa

12. Innee ana rabbuka faikhla' na'layka innaka bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

13. Waana ikhtartuka faistami' lima yooha

14. Innanee ana Allahu la ilaha illa ana fao'budnee waaqimi alssalata lithikree

15. Inna alssa'ata atiyatun akadu okhfeha litujza kullu nafsin bima tas'a

16. Fala yasuddannaka 'anha man la yu/minu biha waittaba'a hawahu fatarda

17. Wama tilka biyameenika ya moosa
18. Qala hiya 'asaya atawakkao 'alayha waahushshu biha 'alaghanamee waliya feeha maaribu okhra
19. Qala alqiha ya moosa
20. Faalqaha fa-itha hiya hayyatun tas'a
21. Qala khuthha wala takhaf sanu'eeduha seerataha al-oola
22. Waodmum yadaka ila janahika takhruj baydaa min ghayri sooin ayatan okhra
23. Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra
24. Ithhab ila fir'awna innahu tagha
25. Qala rabbi ishrah lee sadree
26. Wayassir lee amree
27. Waohlul 'uqdatan min lisanee
28. Yafqahoo qawlee
29. Waij'al lee wazeeran min ahlee
30. Haroona akhee
31. Oshdud bihi azree
32. Waashrik-hu fee amree
33. Kay nusabbihaka katheeran
34. Wanathkuraka katheeran
35. Innaka kunta bina baseeran
36. Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa
37. Walaqad mananna 'alayka marratan okhra
38. Ith awhayna ila ommika ma yooaha
39. Ani iqthifeehi fee alttabooti faiqthifeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bialssahili ya/khuthhu 'aduwun lee wa'aduwun lahu waalqaytu 'alayka mahabbatan minnee walitugna'a 'ala 'aynee

40. Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum 'alaman yakfuluhu faraja'naka ilaommika kay taqarra 'aynuha walatahzana waqatalta nafsan fanajjaynaka mina alghammi wafatannaka futoonan falabithta sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta 'alaqadarin yamoosa

41. Waistana'tuka linafsee

42. Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayateee walataniya fee thikree

43. Ithhaba ilafir'awna innahu tagha

44. Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan la'allahu yatathhakkaru aw yakhsha

45. Qala rabbana innana nakhafu an yafruta 'alayna aw an yatgha

46. Qala la takhafa innanee ma'akuma asma'u waara

47. Fa/tiyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil ma'ana banee isra-eela walatu'aththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika waalssalamu 'alamani ittaba'a alhuda

48. Inna qad oohiya ilayna anna al'athaba 'alaman kaththaba watawalla

49. Qala faman rabbukuma yamoosa

50. Qala rabbuna allathee a'ta kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada

51. Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola

52. Qala 'ilmuha 'inda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee walayansa

53. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta

54. Kuloo wair'aw an'amakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha

55. Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nu'eedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra

56. Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha fakaththaba waaba

57. Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min ardina bisihrika yamoosa

58. Falana/tiyannaka bisih_{ri}n mithlihi faij'al baynana wabaynaka maw'idan la nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwan

59. Qala maw'idukum yawmu alzweenati waan yuhshara alnnasu duhan

60. Fatawalla fir'awnu fajama'a kaydahu thumma ata

61. Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo 'ala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum bi'athabin waqad khaba mani iftara

62. Fatanaza'oo amraham baynahum waasaroo alnnajwa

63. Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla

64. Faajmi'oo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani ista'la

65. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa

66. Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum wa'isiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tas'a

67. Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa

68. Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-a'la

69. Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sana'oo innama sana'oo kaydu sahirin wala yuflihu alssahiru haythu ata

70. Faolqiya alssaharatu sujjadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

71. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee 'allamakumu alssihra falaogatti'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaogallibannakum fee juthoo'i alnnakhli walata'lamunna ayyuna ashaddu 'athaban waabqa

72. Qaloo lan nu/thiraka 'ala ma jaana mina albayyinati waallathee fatarana faiqdi ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata alddunya

73. Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana 'alayhi mina alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa

74. Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala yahya

75. Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad 'amila alssalihati faola-ika
lahumu alddarajatu al'ula

76. Jannatu 'adnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena
feeha wathalika jazao man tazakka

77. Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri bi'ibadee faidrib lahum
tareeqan fee albahri yabasan la takhafu darakan wala takhsa

78. Faatba'ahum fir'awnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi
ma ghashiyahum

79. Waadalla fir'awnu qawmahu wama hada

80. Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min 'aduwwikum
wawa'adnakum janiba alttoori al-aymana wanazzalna 'alaykumu
almanna waalssalwa

81. Kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wala tatghaw feehi
fayahilla 'alaykum ghadabee waman yahilil 'alayhi ghadabee faqad
hawa

82. Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba waamana wa'amila salihan
thumma ihtada

83. Wama a'jalaka 'an qawmika ya moosa

84. Qala hum ola-i 'ala atharee wa'ajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda

85. Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min ba'dika waadallahumu
alssamiriyyu

86. Faraja'a moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala ya qawmi
alam ya'idkum rabbukum wa'dan hasanan afatala 'alaykumu al'ahdu
am aradtum an yahilla 'alaykum ghadabun min rabbikum
faakhlaftum maw'idee

87. Qaloo ma akhlafna maw'idaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna
awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa
alssamiriyyu

88. Faakhraja lahum 'ijlan jasadu lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha
ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiya

89. Afala yarawna alla yarji'u ilayhim qawlan wala yamliku
lahum darran wala naf'an

90. Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama
futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmanu faittabi'onee
waate'oo amree

91. Qaloo lan nabraha 'alayhi 'akifeena hatta yarji'a ilayna moosa
92. Qala ya haroonu ma mana'aka ith raaytahum dalloo
93. Alla tattabi'ani afa'asayta amree
94. Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an taqoola farragta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub qawlee
95. Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu
96. Qala basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadu qabdan min athari alrrasooli fanabahtuha wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee
97. Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka maw'idan lan tukhlafahu waonthur ila ilahika allathee thalta 'alayhi 'akifan lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfan
98. Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa wasi'a kulla shay-in 'ilman
99. Kathalika naqussu 'alayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad ataynaka min ladunna thikran
100. Man a'rada 'anhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamati wizran
101. Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamati himlan
102. Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori wanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqan
103. Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labithtum illa 'ashran
104. Nahnu a'lamu bima yaqooloona ith yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithtum illa yawman
105. Wayas-aloonaka 'ani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee nasfan
106. Fayatharuha qa'an safsafan
107. La tara feeha 'iwajan wala amtan
108. Yawma-ithin yattabi'oona alda'ia la 'iwaja lahu wakhasha'ati al-aswatu lilrrahmani fala tasma'u illa hamsan
109. Yawma-ithin la tanfa'u alshshafa'atu illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waradiya lahu qawlan

110. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi 'ilman

111. Wa'anati alwujoohu lilhayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala thulman

112. Waman ya'mal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu thulman wala hadman

113. Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan 'arabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwa'eedi la'allahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum thikran

114. Fata'ala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu wala ta'jal bialqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee 'ilman

115. Walaqad 'ahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu 'azman

116. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba

117. Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha 'aduwun laka walizawjika fala yukhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa

118. Inna laka alla tajoo'a feeha wala ta'ra

119. Waannaka la tathmao feeha wala tadha

120. Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka 'ala shajarati alkhuldi wamulkin la yabla

121. Faakala minha fabadat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani 'alayhima min waraqi aljannati wa'asa adamu rabbahu faghawa

122. Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba 'alayhi wahada

123. Qala ihbita minha jamee'an ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwun fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan famani ittaba'a hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa

124. Waman a'rada 'an thikree fa-inna lahu ma'eeshatan dankan wanahshuruhu yawma alqiyamati a'man

125. Qala rabbi lima hashartanee a'ma waqad kuntu baseeran

126. Qala kthalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsu

127. Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati
rabbihi wala'athabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa

128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni
yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee
alnnuha

129. Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana lizaman
waajalun musaman

130. Faisbir 'ala ma yaqooloona wasabbihu bihamdi rabbika qabla
tuloo'i alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli
fasabbihu waatrafa alnnahari la'allaka tarda

131. Walau tamuddanna 'aynayka ila ma matta'na bihi azwajan
minhum zahrata alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu
rabbika khayrun waabqa

132. Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir 'alayha lau nas-aluka
rizqan nahnu narzuquka waal'aqibatu lilttaqwa

133. Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihi awa lam
ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee alssuhufi al-oola

134. Walaw anna ahlaknahum bi'athabin min qablihi laqaloo
rabbanau lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabi'a ayatika min
qabli an nathilla wanakhza

135. Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasata'lamoona man
as-habu alssirati alssawiyyi wamani ihtada

Sourate Al-Anbiya(21)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqtaraba lilnnasi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin mu'ridoona
2. Ma ya/teehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa
istama'oohu wahum yal'aboona
3. Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasarroo alnnajwa allatheena thalamoo
hal hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra waantum
tubsiroona
4. Qala rabbee ya'lamu alqawla fee alssama-i waal-ardi wahuwa
alssamee'u al'aleemu
5. Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa sha'irun
falya/tina bi-ayatin kama orsila al-awwaloona
6. Ma amanat qablahum min qaryatin ahlaknaha afahum yu/minoona
7. Wama arsalna qablaka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo
ahla althhikri in kuntum la ta'lamoona
8. Wama ja'alnahum jasadan la ya/kuloona altta'ama wama kanoo
khalideena
9. Thumma sadaqnahumu alwa'da faanjaynahum waman nashao
wahlakna almusrifeena
10. Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitaban fehi thikrukum afala
ta'qiloona
11. Wakam qasamna min qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/na
ba'daha qawman akhareena
12. Falamma ahassoo ba/sana itha hum minha yarkudoona
13. La tarkudo wairji'oo ila ma otriftum fehi wamasakinikum
la'allakum tus-aloona
14. Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena

15. Fama zalat tilka da'wahum hatta ja'alnahum haseedan khamideena
16. Wama khalagna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma la'ibeena
17. Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwan laittakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna fa'ileena
18. Bal naqthifu bialhaqqi 'ala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqa walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoona
19. Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waman 'indahu la yastakbiroona 'an 'ibadatihi wala yastahsiroona
20. Yusabbihoona allayla waalnnahara la yafturoona
21. Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona
22. Law kana feehima alihatun illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi al'arshi 'amma yasifoona
23. La yus-alu 'amma yaf'alu wahum yus-aloon
24. Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum hatha thikru man ma'iya wathikru man qablee bal aktharukum la ya'lamoona alhaqqa fahum mu'ridoona
25. Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilaha illa ana fa'o'budooni
26. Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal 'ibadun mukramoon
27. La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-amrihi ya'maloon
28. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfa'oon illa limani irtada wahum min khashyatihi mushfiqoon
29. Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzeehi jahannama kathalika najzee alththalimeena
30. Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda kanata ratqan fafataqnahuma waja'alna mina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afala yu/minoon
31. Waja'alna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim waja'alna feeha fijajan subulan la'allahum yahtadoona
32. Waja'alna alssamaa saqfan mahfoothan wahum 'an ayatiha mu'ridoona

33. Wahuwa allathee khalaaqa allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa
waalqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoona

34. Wama ja'alna libasharin min qablika alkhulda afa-in mitta
fahumu alkhalidoona

35. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum biashsharri
waalkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turja'oona

36. Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa
huzuwan ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri
alrrahmani hum kafiroona

37. Khuliqa al-insanu min 'ajalin saoreekum ayatee fala
tasta'jiloona

38. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena

39. Law ya'lamu allatheena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona 'an
wujoohihimu alnnara wala 'an thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroona

40. Bal ta/teehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastatee'oona
raddaha wala hum yuntharoona

41. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa
biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

42. Qul man yaklaokum biallayli waalnnahari mina alrrahmani bal
hum 'an thikri rabbihim mu'ridoona

43. Am lahum alihatun tamna'uhum min doonina la yastatee'oona
nasra anfusihim wala hum minna yushaboona

44. Bal matta'na haola-i waabaahum hatta tala 'alayhimu
al'umuru afala yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min
atrafiha afahumu alghaliboona

45. Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi wala yasma'u alssummu
alddu'aa itha ma yuntharoona

46. Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min 'athabi rabbika
layaqoolunna ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena

47. Wanada'u almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala
tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min
khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena

48. Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran
lilmuttaqeena

49. Allatheena yakhsawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina alssa'ati mushfiqoona
50. Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroona
51. Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi 'alimeena
52. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi alttamatheelu allatee antum laha 'akifoona
53. Qaloo wajadna abaana laha 'abideena
54. Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin
55. Qaloo aji/tana bialhaqqi am anta mina alla'ibeena
56. Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana 'ala thalikum mina alshshahideena
57. WataAllahi laakeedanna asnamakum ba'da an tuwalloo mudbireena
58. Faja'alahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum la'allahum ilayhi yarji'oona
59. Qaloo man fa'ala hatha bi-alihatina innahu lamina alththalimeena
60. Qaloo sami'na fatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu
61. Qaloo fa/too bihi 'ala a'yuni alnnasi la'allahum yashhadoona
62. Qaloo aanta fa'alta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheemu
63. Qala bal fa'alahu kabeeruhum hatha fais-aloohum in kanoo yantiqoona
64. Faraja'oo ila anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu alththalimoona
65. Thumma nukisoo 'ala ruosihim laqad 'alimta ma haola-i yantiqoona
66. Qala afata'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'ukum shayan wala yadurrukum

67. Offin lakum walima ta'budoona min dooni Allahi afala ta'qiloona
68. Qaloo harriqoohu waonsuroo alihatakum in kuntum fa'ileena
69. Qulna ya naru koonee bardan wasalaman 'ala ibraheema
70. Waaradoo bihi kaydan faja'alnahumu al-akhsareena
71. Wanajjaynahu walootan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha lil'alameena
72. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba nafilatan wakullan ja'alna saliheena
73. Waja'alnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina waawhayna ilayhim fi'la alkhayrati wa-iqama alssalati wa-eetaa alzzakati wakanoo lana 'abideena
74. Walootan ataynahu hukman wa'ilman wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanat ta'malu alkhaba-itha innahum kanoo qawma saw-in fasiqeena
75. Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina alssaliheena
76. Wanoohan ith nada min qablu faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi al'atheemi
77. Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajma'eena
78. Wadaooda wasulaymana ith yahkumani fee alharthi ith nafashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideena
79. Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan atayna hukman wa'ilman wasakhkharna ma'a dawooda aljibala yusabbiha waalttayra wakunna fa'ileena
80. Wa'allamnahu san'ata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroona
81. Walisulaymana alrreeha 'asifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in 'alimeena
82. Wamina alshshayateeni man yaghoosona lahu waya'maloona 'amalan doona thalika wakunna lahum hafitheena
83. Waayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

84. Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu
ahlahu wamithlahum ma'ahum rahmatan min 'indina wathikra
lil'abideena

85. Wa-isma'eela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina
alssabireena

86. Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatina innahum mina alssalihieena

87. Watha alnnooni ith thahaba mughadiban fathanna an lan
naqdira 'alayhi fanada fee alththulumati an la ilaha illa anta
subhanaka innee kuntu mina alththalimeena

88. Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathalika
nunjee almu/mineena

89. Wazakariyya ith nada rabbahu rabbi la tatharnee fardan
waanta khayru alwaritheena

90. Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahna lahu
zawjahu innahum kanoo yusari'oona fee alkhayrati wayad'oonana
raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana khashi'eena

91. Waallatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina
waja'alnaha waibnaha ayatan lil'alameena

92. Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum
fao'budooni

93. Wataqatta'oo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna raji'oona

94. Faman ya'mal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana
lisa'yihi wa-inna lahu katiboona

95. Waharamun 'ala qaryatin ahlaknaha annahum la yarji'oona

96. Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli
hadabin yansiloona

97. Waiqtaraba alwa'du alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhisatun absaru
allatheena kafaroo ya waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha
bal kunna thalimeena

98. Innakum wama ta'budoona min dooni Allahi hasabu jahannama
antum laha waridoona

99. Law kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha
khalidoona

100. Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la yasma'oona

101. Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika 'anhah
mub'adoona

102. La yasma'oona haseesaha wahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum
khalidoona

103. La yahzunuhumu alfaza'u al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-
ikatu hatha yawmukumu allathee kuntum too'adoona

104. Yawma natwee alssamaa katayyi alssijilli lilikutubi kama
bada/na awwala khalqin nu'eeduhu wa'dan 'alayna inna kunna
fa'ileena

105. Walaqad katabna fee alzzaboori min ba'di alhthhikri anna
al-arda yarithuha 'ibadiya alssalihoona

106. Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin 'abideena

107. Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan lil'alameena

108. Qul innama yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun
fahal antum muslimoona

109. Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum 'ala sawa-in wa-in adree
aqareebun am ba'eedun ma too'adoona

110. Innahu ya'lamu aljahra mina alqawli waya'lamu ma
taktumoona

111. Wa-in adree la'allahu fitnatun lakum wamata'un ila heenin

112. Qala rabbi ohkum bialhaqqi warabbuna alrrahmanu
almusta'anu 'ala ma tasifoona

Sourate Al-Hajj (22)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnhasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata alhssa'ati shay-on 'atheemun

2. Yawma tarawnahha tathhhalu kullu murhdi'atin 'amma arhda'at watada'u kullu thhati hhamlin hhamlahha watara alnnhasa sukhara wama hum bisukhara walhakinna 'athhaba Allhahi shadeedun

3. Wamina alnnhasi man yujhadilu fee Allhahi bighayri 'ilmin wayattabi'u kulla shayhtanin mareedun

4. Kutiba 'alayhi annahu man tawallhahu faannahu yuhdilluhu wayahdeehi ilha 'athhabi alhssa'eeri

5. Ya ayyuha alnnhasu in kuntum fee raybin mina alba'thi fa-inha khalaqhakum min turhabin thumma min nuhfatin thumma min 'alhaqatin thumma min muhdghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma nashhao ilha ajalhin musamman thumma nukhrijukum thiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffha waminkum man yuraddu ilha arhthali al'umuri likaylha ya'lama min ba'di 'ilmin shay-an watara al-arhda hamidatan fa-ithha anzalna 'alayha almaha ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheehin

6. Thhalika bi-anna Allhahha huwa alhhaqqu waannahu yuhyye almawhta waannahu 'alha kulli shay-in qadeerun

7. Waanna alhssa'ata atiyatun lha rayba feeha waanna Allhahha yab'athu man fee alquboori

8. Wamina alnnhasi man yujhadilu fee Allhahi bighayri 'ilmin walha hudan walha kithabin muneerun

9. Thhaniya 'ithfihi liyuhdilla 'an sabeeli Allhahi lahu fee alhddunya khizyun wanuhtheequhu yawma alqiyamati 'athhaba alhhareeqi

10. Thalika bima qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa
bithallamin lil'abeedi

11. Wamina alnnasi man ya'budu Allaha 'ala harfin fa-in asabahu
khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba 'ala
wajhihi khasira alddunya waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu
almubeenu

12. Yad'oo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfa'uhu
thalika huwa alddalalu alba'eedu

13. Yad'oo laman darruhu aqrabu min naf'ih ihi labi/sa almawla
walabi/sa al'asheeru

14. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo
alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna Allaha
yaf'alu ma yureedu

15. Man kana yathunnu an lan yangsurahu Allahu fee alddunya
waal-akhirati falyamdud bisababin ila alssama-i thumma liyaqta'
falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu

16. Wakathalika anzalnahu ayatin bayyinat in waanna Allaha
yahdee man yureedu

17. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena
waalnnasara waalmajoosa waallatheena ashtrakoo inna Allaha
yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-
in shaheedun

18. Alam tara anna Allaha yasjudu lahu man fee alssamawati
waman fee al-ardi waalshshamsu waalqamaru waalnnujoomu
waaljibalu waalshshajaru waalddawabbu wakatheerun mina alnnasi
wakatheerun haqqa 'alayhi al'athabu waman yuhini Allahu fama
lahu min mukrimin inna Allaha yaf'alu ma yasha/o

19. Hathani kashmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena
kafaroo qutti'at lahum thiyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqi
ruosihimu alhameemu

20. Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim waaljuloodu

21. Walahum maqami'u min hadeedin

22. Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin o'eedoo feeha
wathooqoo 'athaba alhareeqi

23. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo
alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna
feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha
hareerun

24. Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameedi

25. Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allhi waalmasjidi alharami allathee ja'alnahu lilnnasi sawaan al'akifu feehi waalbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bithulmin nuthiqhu min 'athabin aleemin

26. Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an wataahir baytiya liltta-ifeena waalqa-imeena waalrrukka'i alssujoodi

27. Waaththin fee alnnasi bialhajji ya/tooka rijalan wa'ala kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin 'ameeqin

28. Liyashhadoo manafi'a lahum wayathkuroo isma Allhi fee ayyamin ma'loomatin 'ala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-an'ami fakuloo minha waat'imoo alba-isa alfaqeera

29. Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawwafoo bialbayti al'ateeqi

30. Thalika waman yu'aththim hurumati Allhi fahuwa khayrun lahu 'inda rabbihi waohillat lakumu al-an'amu illa ma yutla 'alaykum faijtaniboo alrrijsa mina al-awthani waijtaniboo qawla alzoori

31. Hunafaa lillhi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik biAllhi fakaannama kharra mina alssama-i fatakhtafuhu alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makanin saheeqin

32. Thalika waman yu'aththim sha'a-ira Allhi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloobi

33. Lakum feeha manafi'u ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila albayti al'ateeqi

34. Walikulli ommatin ja'alna mansakan liyathhkuroo isma Allhi 'ala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-an'ami fa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteena

35. Allatheena itha thukira Allhu wajilat quloobuhum waalssabireena 'ala ma asabahum waalmuqeemee alssalati wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

36. Waalbudna ja'alnaha lakum min sha'a-iri Allhi lakum feeha khayrun faothhkuroo isma Allhi 'alayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat junoobuha fakuloo minha waat'imoo alqani'a waalmu'tarra kathalika sakhkharnaha lakum la'allakum tashkuroona

37. Lan yanala Allaha luhoomuha wala dimaoha walakin yanaluhu alttaqwal minkum kathalika sakhkharaha lakum litukabbiroo Allaha 'ala mahadakum wabashhiri almuhsinea

38. Inna Allaha yudafi'u 'ani allatheena amanoo inna Allaha lalayuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoorin

39. Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum thulimoo wa-inna Allaha 'ala nasrihim laqadeerun

40. Allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawla daf'u Allahi alnnasa ba'dahum biba'din lahudimat sawami'u wabiya'un wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man yansuruhu inna Allaha laqawiyun 'azeezun

41. Allatheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi aqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzakata waamaroo bialma'roofi wanahaw 'ani almunkari walillahi 'aqibatu al-omoori

42. Wa-in yukathhibooka faqad kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin wa'adun wathamoodu

43. Waqawmu ibraheema waqawmu lootin

44. Waashabu madyana wakuthhiba moosa faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana nakeeri

45. Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknaha wahiya thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun 'ala 'urooshiha wabi/rin mu'attalatin waqasrin masheedin

46. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun ya'qiloona biha aw athanun yasma'oona biha fa-innaha la ta'ma al-absaru walakin ta'ma alquloobu allatee fee alssudoori

47. Wayasta'jiloonaka bial'athabi walan yukhlifa Allahu wa'dahu wa-inna yawman 'inda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma ta'uddoona

48. Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatun thumma akhathtuha wa-ilayya almaseeru

49. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innama ana lakum natheerun mubeenun

50. Faallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

51. Waallatheena sa'aw fee ayatina mu'ajizeena ola-ika ashabu aljaheemi

52. Wama arsalna min qabluka min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

53. Liyaj'ala ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee shiqaqin ba'eedin

54. Waliya'lama allatheena ootoo al'ilma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadu allatheena amanoo ila siratin mustaqeemin

55. Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tiyahumu alssa'atu baghtatan aw ya/tiyahum 'athabu yawmin 'aqeemin

56. Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum faallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fee jannati alnna'eemi

57. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum 'athabun muheenun

58. Waallatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matoo layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqeena

59. Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Allaha la'aleemun haleemun

60. Thalika waman 'aqaba bimithli ma 'ooqiba bihi thumma bughiya 'alayhi layansurannahu Allahu inna Allaha la'afuwun ghafoorun

61. Thalika bi-anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli waanna Allaha samee'un baseerun

62. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yad'oonu min doonihi huwa albatilu waanna Allaha huwa al'aliyyu alkabeeru

63. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i man fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

64. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

65. Alam tara anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqa'a 'ala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allaha bialnnasi laraoofun raheemun

66. Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum
inna al-insana lakafoorun

67. Likulli ommatin ja'alna mansakan hum nasikoohu fala
yunazi'unnaka fee al-amri waod'u ila rabbika innaka la'ala
hudan mustaqeemin

68. Wa-in jadalooka faquli Allahu a'lamu bima ta'maloona

69. Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema kuntum feehi
takhtalifoona

70. Alam ta'lam anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee alssama-i waal-ardi
inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseerun

71. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultan
wama laysa lahum bihi 'ilmun wama lilththalimeena min naseerin

72. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinat in ta'rifu fee
wujoohi allatheena kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona
biallatheena yatloona 'alayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi-okum
bisharrin min thalikum alnnaru wa'adaha Allahu allatheena
kafaroo wabi/sa almaseeru

73. Ya ayyuha alnnasu duriba mathalun faistami'oo lahu inna
allatheena tad'oon min dooni Allahi lan yakhlugoo thubaban
walawi ijtama'oo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu alththubabu shay-an la
yastanqithoohu minhu da'ufa alttalibu waalmatloobu

74. Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun
'azeezun

75. Allahu yastafee mina almala-ikati rusulan wamina alnnasi
inna Allaha samee'un baseerun

76. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-ila Allahi
turja'u al-omooru

77. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irka'oo waosjudoo wao'budoo
rabbakum waif'aloo alkhayra la'allakum tuflihoona

78. Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqa jihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama
ja'ala 'alaykum fee alddeeni min harajin millata abeekum
ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha
liyakoona alrrasoolu shaheedan 'alaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa
'ala alnnasi faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wai'tasimoo
biAllahi huwa mawlakum fani'ma almawla wani'ma alnnaseeru

Sourate Al-Muminun(23)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qad aflaha almu/minoona
2. Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashi'oona
3. Waallatheena hum 'ani allaghwi mu'ridoona
4. Waallatheena hum lilzzakati fa'iloona
5. Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona
6. Illa 'ala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena
7. Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu al'adoona
8. Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim wa'ahdihim ra'oona
9. Waallatheena hum 'ala salawatihim yuhafithoona
10. Ola-ika humu alwarithoona
11. Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khalidoona
12. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min sulalatin min teenin
13. Thumma ja'alnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeenin
14. Thumma khalaqna alnnutfata 'alaqatan fakhalaqna al'alaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna almudghata 'ithaman fakasawna al'ithama lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqeena
15. Thumma innakum ba'da thalika lamayyitoona
16. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati tub'athoona
17. Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sab'a tara-iqa wama kunna 'ani alkhalqi ghafileena

18. Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee al-ardi wa-inna 'ala thahabin bihi laqadiroona

19. Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waa'nabin lakum feeha fawakihu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona

20. Washajaratan takhruju min toori saynaa tanbutu bialdduhni wasibghin lilakileena

21. Wa-inna lakum fee al-an'ami la'ibratan nusqeequm mimma fee butoonihā walakum feeha manafi'u katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona

22. Wa'alayha wa'ala alfulki tuhmalooona

23. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona

24. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum yureedu an yatafaddala 'alaykum walaw shaa Allahu laanzala mala-ikatan ma sami'na bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena

25. In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heenin

26. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni

27. Faawhayna ilayhi ani igna'i alfulka bi-a'yunina wawahyina fa-itha jaa amruna wafara alttannooru faosluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa 'alayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona

28. Fa-itha istawayta anta waman ma'aka 'ala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathee najjana mina alqawmi alththalimeena

29. Waqul rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru almunzileena

30. Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleena

31. Thumma ansha/na min ba'dihim qarnan akhareena

32. Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona

33. Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati alddunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboona

34. Wala-in ata'tum basharan mithlakum innakum ithan
lakhasiroona
35. Aya'idukum annakum itha mittum wakuntum turaban wa'ithaman
annakum mukhrajooa
36. Hayhata hayhata lima lima too'adoona
37. In hiya illa hayatuna aldunya namootu wanhaya wama nahnu
bimab'ootheena
38. In huwa illa rajulun iftara 'ala Allhi kathhiban wama nahnu
lahu bimu/mineena
39. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kathhabooni
40. Qala 'amma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeena
41. Faakhathat-humu alsayhatu bialhaqqi faja'alnahum ghuthaan
fabu'dan lilqawmi alhalimeena
42. Thumma ansha/na min ba'dihim quroonan akhareena
43. Ma tasbiqum min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona
44. Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan
rasooluha kathhaboohu faatba'na ba'dahum ba'dan waja'alnahum
ahadeetha fabu'dan liqawmin la yu/minoona
45. Thumma arsalna moosa waakhhu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin
mubeenin
46. Ila fir'awna wamala-ihi faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman 'aleena
47. Faqaloo anu/minus libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana
'abidoona
48. Fakathhaboohuma fakanoo mina almuhlakeena
49. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba la'allahum yahtadoona
50. Waja'alna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma lila
rabwatin thati qararin wama'eenin
51. Ya ayyuha alrrusulu kuloo mina alttayyibati wai'maloo
salihan innee bima ta'maloona 'aleemun
52. Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum
faittaqooni

53. Fataqatta'oo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima
ladayhim farihoona
54. Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heenin
55. Ayahsaboona annamanumidduhum bihi min malin wabaneena
56. Nusari'u lahum fee alkhayrati bal la yash'uroona
57. Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoona
58. Waallatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoona
59. Waallatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoona
60. Waallatheena yu/toona ma ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun
annahum ilarabbihim raji'oona
61. Olaika yusari'oona fee alkhayrati wahum laha sabiqoona
62. Walanukallifu nafsan illawus'aha waladayna kitabun
yantiqu bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona
63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walahum a'malun min
dooni thalika hum laha 'amiloona
64. Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bial'athabi itha hum yaj-
aroona
65. La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroona
66. Qad kanat ayatee tutla 'alaykum fakuntum 'ala a'qabikum
tankisoona
67. Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroona
68. Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum ma lam ya/ti abaahumu
al-awwaleena
69. Am lam ya'rifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona
70. Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bialhaqqi
waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoona
71. Walawi ittaba'a alhaqqu ahwaahum lafasadati alssamawatu
waal-ardu waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum 'an
thikrihim mu'ridoona
72. Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa
khayru alrraziqeena

73. Wa-innaka latad'oohum ila siratin mustaqeemin
74. Wa-inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati 'ani alssirati lanakiboona
75. Walaw rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihim ya'mahoona
76. Walaqad akhathnahum bial'athabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wama yatadarra'oona
77. Hatta itha fatahna 'alayhim baban tha 'athabin shadeedin itha hum feehi mublisoona
78. Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu alssam'a waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona
79. Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona
80. Wahuwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli waalnnahari afala ta'qiloona
81. Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-awwaloona
82. Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman a-inna lamab'oothoona
83. Laqad wu'idna nahnu wabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
84. Qul limani al-ardu waman feeha in kuntum ta'lamoona
85. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroona
86. Qul man rabbu alssamawati alssab'i warabbu al'arshi al'atheemi
87. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoona
88. Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru 'alayhi in kuntum ta'lamoona
89. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tusharoona
90. Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboona
91. Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama kana ma'ahu min ilahin ithan lathahaba kullu ilahin bima khalafa wala'ala ba'duhum 'ala ba'din subhana Allahi 'amma yasifoona

92. 'alimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fata'ala 'amma yushrikoona

93. Qul rabbi imma turiyannee ma yoo'adoona

94. Rabbi fala taj'alnee fee alqawmi alththalimeena

95. Wa-inna 'ala an nuriyaka ma na'iduhum laqadiroona

96. Idfa' biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata nahnu a'lamu bima yasifoona

97. Waqul rabbi a'oothu bika min hamazati alshshayateeni

98. Waa'oothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni

99. Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almawtu qala rabbi irji'ooni

100. La'allee a'malu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yub'athoona

101. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaloona

102. Faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoona

103. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khhalidoona

104. Talfahu wujoohahumu alnnaru wahum feeha kalihoona

105. Alam takun ayatee tutla 'alaykum fakuntum biha tukaththiboona

106. Qaloo rabbana ghalabat 'alayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena

107. Rabbana akhrijna minha fa-in 'udna fa-inna thalimoona

108. Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimooni

109. Innahu kana fareequn min 'ibadee yaqooloona rabbana amanna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alrrahimeena

110. Faittakhathumoo hum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum tadhakoona

111. Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izooona

112. Qala kam labithtum fee al-ardi 'adada sineena

113. Qaloo labithna yawman aw ba'da yawmin fais-ali al'addeena

114. Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum
ta'lamoona

115. Afahasibtum annama khalaqnakum 'abathan waannakum ilayna
la turja'oona

116. Fata'ala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu
al'arshi alkareemi

117. Waman yad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi
fa-innama hisabuhu 'inda rabbihi innahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

118. Waqul rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeena

Sourate An-Nur (24)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sooratun anzalnaha wafaradnaha waanzalna feeha ayatin bayyinatin la'allakum tathakkaroona

2. Alzzaniyatu waalzzanee faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihima ra/fatun fee deeni Allahi in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad 'athabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/minena

3. Alzzanee la yankihu illa zaniyatan aw mushrikatan waalzzaniyatu la yankihuha illa zanin aw mushrikun wahurrima thalika 'ala almu/minena

4. Waallatheena yarmoona almuhsanati thumma lam ya/too bi-arba'ati shuhadau faijlidoohum thamanena jaldatan wala taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waolaika humu alfasiqoona

5. Illa allatheena taboo min ba'di thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

6. Waallatheena yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhadao illa anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arba'u shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alssadiqena

7. Waalkhamisatu anna la'nata Allahi 'alayhi in kana mina alkathibena

8. Wayadrao 'anha al'athaba an tashhada arba'a shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alkathibena

9. Waalkhamisata anna ghadaba Allahi 'alayha in kana mina alssadiqena

10. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha tawwabun hakeemun

11. Inna allatheena jaoo bial-ifki 'usbatun minkum la tahsaboohu sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi waallathee tawalla kibrahu minhum lahu 'athabun 'atheemun

12. Lawla ith sami'tumoohu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloo hatha ifkun mubeenun

13. Lawla jaoo 'alayhi bi-arba'ati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too
bialshshuhadaa-i faolaa-ika 'inda Allahi humu alkathiboona

14. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu fee alddunya
waal-akhirati lamassakum fee ma afadtum feehi 'athabun
'atheemun

15. Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum
ma laysa lakum bihi 'ilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa 'inda
Allahi 'atheemun

16. Walawla ith sami'tumoohu qultum ma yakoonu lana an
natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun 'atheemun

17. Ya'ithukumu Allahu an ta'oodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum
mu/mineena

18. Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu 'aleemun
hakeemun

19. Inna allateena yuhiboona an tashee'a alfahishatu fee
allateena amanoo lahum 'athabun aleemun fee alddunya waal-
akhirati waAllahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

20. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha
raoofun raheemun

21. Ya ayyuha allateena amanoo la tattabi'oo khutuwati
alshshaytani waman yattabi' khutuwati alshshaytani fa-innahu
ya/muru bialfahha-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum
warahmatuhu ma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allaha
yuzakkee man yashao waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

22. Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waalssa'ati an yu/too olee
alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeeli Allahi
walya'foo walyasfhoo ala tuhiboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum
waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

23. Inna allateena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati
almu/minati lu'inoo fee alddunya waal-akhirati walahum 'athabun
'atheemun

24. Yawma tashhadu 'alayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waarjuluhum
bima kanoo ya'maloona

25. Yawma-ithin yuwafeehimu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa
waya'lamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu almubeenu

26. Alkhabeethatu lilkhabeetheena waalkhabeethoona
lilkhabeethati waalttayyibatu lilttayyibeena waalttayyiboona

lilttayyibati ola-ika mubarraona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo 'ala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum la'allakum tathakkaroon**a**

28. Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadkhulooha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irji'oo fairji'oo huwa azka lakum waAllahu bima ta'maloona 'aleemun

29. Laysa 'alaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mata'un lakum waAllahu ya'lamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoona

30. Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfathoo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yagna'oon**a**

31. Waqul lilmu/minati yaghuddna min absarihinna wayahfathna furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna 'ala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libu'oolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i bu'oolatihinna aw abna-ihinna aw abna-i bu'oolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisaihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi alttabi'eena ghayri olee al-irbati mina alrrijali awi alttifli allatheena lam yathharoo 'ala 'awrati alnnisa-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyu'lama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila Allahi jamee'an ayyuha almu/minoona la'allakum tuflihoona

32. Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waalssaliheena min 'ibadikum wa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasi'un 'aleemun

33. Walyasta'fifi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waallatheena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum in 'alimtum feehim khayran watoohum min mali Allahi allathee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum 'ala albigha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo 'arada alhayati alddunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min ba'di ikrahihinna ghafoorun raheemun

34. Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinatin wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamaw'ithatan lilmuttaqee**na**

35. Allahu nooru alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin alzzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratin mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun 'ala noorin yahdee

Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala
lilnnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

36. Fee buyootin athina Allahu an turfa'a wayuthkara feeha
ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bialghuduwwi waal-asali

37. Rijalun lala tulheehim tijaratun walala bay'un 'an thikri
Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eetai alzzakati yakhafoona yawman
tataqallabu feehi alquloobu waal-absaru

38. Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma 'amiloo wayazeedahum min
fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

39. Waallatheena kafaroo a'maluhum kasarabin biqee'atin
yahsabuhu alththam-anu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-
an wawajada Allaha 'indahu fawaffahu hisabahu waAllahu saree'u
alhisabi

40. Aw kathulumatin fee bahrin lujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min
fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun ba'duha fawqa
ba'din itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yarahu waman lam yaj'ali
Allahu lahu nooran famala lahu min noorin

41. Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihu lahu man fee alssamawati
waal-ardi waalttayru saffatin kullun qad 'alima salatahu
watasbeehahu waAllahu 'aleemun bimala yaf'aloona

42. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilala Allahi
almaseeru

43. Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu
baynahu thumma yaj'aluhu rukaman fatarala alwadqa yakhruju min
khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssamai min jibalin feeha min
baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayagrifuhu 'an man yashao
yakadu sanala barqihi yathhabu bial-absari

44. Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waalnnahara inna fee thalika
la'ibratan li-olee al-absari

45. WaAllahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min main faminhum man
yamshee 'alala batnihi waminhum man yamshee 'alala rijlayni
waminhum man yamshee 'alala arba'in yakhluqu Allahu mala yashao
inna Allaha 'alala kulli shay-in qadeerun

46. Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin waAllahu yahdee man
yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

47. Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi wabialrrasooli waata'na thumma
yatawallu fareequn minhum min ba'di thalika wamala olaika
bialmu/mineena

48. Wa-itha du'oo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum itha fareequn minhum mu'ridoona

49. Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too ilayhi muth'ineena

50. Afee quloobihim maradun ami irtaboo am yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu 'alayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu alththalimoona

51. Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha du'oo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo sami'na waata'na waola-ika humu almuflihoona

52. Waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu alfa-izoona

53. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo ta'atun ma'roofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima ta'maloona

54. Qul atee'oo Allaha waatee'oo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama 'alayhi ma hummila wa'alaykum ma hummiltum wa-in tutee'oohu tahtadoo wama 'ala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeena

55. Wa'ada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum wa'amiloo alssalihati layastakhlifannahum fee al-ardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum min ba'di khawfihim amnan ya'budoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara ba'da thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

56. Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waatee'oo alrrasoola la'allakum turhamoona

57. La tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo mu'jizeena fee al-ardi wama/wahumu alnnaru walabi/sa almaseeru

58. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tada'oona thiyabakum mina alththaheerati wamin ba'di salati al'isha-i thalathu 'awratin lakum laysa 'alaykum wala 'alayhim junahun ba'dahunna tawwafoona 'alaykum ba'dukum 'ala ba'din kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

59. Wa-itha balagha al-atfalu minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

60. Waalqawa'idu mina alnnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa 'alayhinna junahun an yada'na thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yasta'fifna khayrun lahunna waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

61. Laysa 'ala al-a'ma harajun wala 'ala al-a'raji harajun wala 'ala almareedi harajun wala 'ala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aba-ikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti a'mamikum aw buyooti 'ammaticum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa 'alaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jamee'an aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo 'ala anfusikum tahiyyan min 'indi Allahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati la'allakum ta'qiloona

62. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo ma'ahu 'ala amrin jami'in lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka liba'di sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum waistaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

63. La taj'aloo du'aa alrrasooli baynakum kadu'a-i ba'dikum ba'dan qad ya'lamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloona minkum liwathan falyahthari allatheena yukhalifoona 'an amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum 'athabun aleemun

64. Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qad ya'lamu ma antum 'alayhi wayawma yurja'oona ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima 'amiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

Sourate Al-Furqan (25)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana 'ala 'abdihi liyakoona
lil'alameena natheeran

2. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi walam yattakhith
waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla
shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran

3. Waittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an
wahum yukhluqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala
naf'an wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala nushooran

4. Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu
waa'anahu 'alayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo thulman wazooran

5. Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla
'alayhi bukratan waaseelan

6. Qul anzalahu allathee ya'lamu alssirra fee alssamawati waal-
ardi innahu kana ghafooran raheeman

7. Waqaloo mali hatha alrrasooli ya/kulu altta'ama wayamshee
fee al-aswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona ma'ahu
natheeran

8. Aw yulqu ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu
minha waqala althhalimoona in tattabi'oona illa rajulan
mashooran

9. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo falu
yastatee'oona sabeelan

10. Tabaraka allathee in shaa ja'ala laka khayran min thalika
jannatin tajree min tahtihu al-anharu wayaj'al laka qusooran

11. Bal kaththaboo bialssa'ati waa'tadna liman kaththaba
bialssa'ati sa'eeran

12. Itha raat-hum min makanin ba'eedin sami'oo laha
taghayyuthan wazafeeran

13. Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena da'aw hunalika thubooran
14. La tad'oo alyawma thubooran wahidan waod'oo thubooran katheeran
15. Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkhuldi allatee wu'ida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseeran
16. Lahum feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana 'ala rabbika wa'dan mas-oolan
17. Wayawma yahshuruhum wamaya 'budoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu aantum adlaltum 'ibadee haola-i am hum dalloo alssabeela
18. Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee lanaan nattakhitha min doonika min awliyaa walakin matta'tahum wabaahum hatta nasoo alththikra wakanoo qawman booran
19. Faqad katthabookum bimata taqooloona fama tastetee'oona sarfan walana nasran waman yathlim minkum nuthiqhu 'athaban kabeeran
20. Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum laya/kuloona altta'ama wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi waja'alna ba'dakum liba'din fitnatan atasbiroona wakana rabbuka baseeran
21. Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila 'alayna almala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim wa'ataw 'utuwwan kabeeran
22. Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijran mahjooran
23. Waqadimna ila ma 'amiloo min 'amalin faja'alnahu habaan manthooran
24. As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maqeelaan
25. Wayawma tashaqqaqu alssamao bialghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeelaan
26. Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu lilrrahmani wakana yawman 'ala alkafireena 'aseeran
27. Wayawma ya'addu alththalimu 'ala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathtu ma'a alrrasooli sabeelaan
28. Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleelaan

29. Laqad adallanee `ani alththikri ba`da ith jaanee wakana
alshshaytanu lil-insani khathoolan
30. Waqala alrrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha
alqur-ana mahjooran
31. Wakathalika ja`alna likulli nabiiyyin `aduwwan mina
almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanageeran
32. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila `alayhi alqur-anu
jumlatan wahidatan kathalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka
warattalnahu tarteelan
33. Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka bialhaqqi wahsana
tafseeran
34. Allatheena yuhsharoonaa `ala wujoohihim ila jahannama ola-
ika sharrun makanan waadallu sabeelan
35. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waja`alna ma`ahu akhahu
haroonaa wazeeran
36. Faqulna ithhaba ila alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-
ayatina fadammarnahum tadmeeran
37. Waqawma noohin lamma kaththaboo alrrusula aghraqnahum
waja`alnahum lilnnasi ayatan waa`tadna lilthhalimeena `athaban
aleeman
38. Wa`adan wathamooda waas-haba alrrassi waquroonan bayna
thalika katheeran
39. Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna
tatbeeran
40. Walaqad ataw `ala alqaryati allatee omtirat matara alssaw-i
afalam yakoonoo yarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushooran
41. Wa-itha raawka in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha
allatheee ba`atha Allahu rasoolan
42. In kada layudilluna `an alihatina lawla an sabarna `alayha
wasawfa ya`lamoonaa heena yarawna al`athaba man adallu sabeelan
43. Araayta mani ittakhathu ilahahu hawahu afaanta takoonu
`alayhi wakeelan
44. Am tahsabu anna aktharahum yasma`oona aw ya`qiloona in hum
illa kaal-an`ami bal hum adallu sabeelan

45. Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda alththilla walaw shaa laja'alahu sakinan thumma ja'alna alshshamsa 'alayhi daleelan

46. Thumma qabadnahu ilayna qabdan yaseeran

47. Wahuwa allathee ja'ala lakumu allayla libasan waalnnawma subatan waja'ala alnnahara nushooran

48. Wahuwa allathee arsala alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalna mina alssama-i maan tahooran

49. Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna an'aman waanasiiya katheeran

50. Walaqad sarrafnahu baynahum liyaththakkaroo faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran

51. Walaw shi/na laba'athna fee kulli qaryatin natheeran

52. Fala tuti'i alkafireena wajahidhum bihi jihadan kabeeran

53. Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni hatha 'athbun furatun wahatha milhun ojaun waja'ala baynahuma barzakan wahijran mahjooran

54. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan faja'alahu nasaban wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeran

55. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'uhum wala yadurruhum wakana alkafiru 'ala rabbihi thaheeran

56. Wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

57. Qul ma as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an yattakhitha ila rabbihi sabeelan

58. Watawakkal 'ala alhayyi allathee la yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafa bihi bithunoobi 'ibadihi khabeeran

59. Allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi alrrahmanu fais-al bihi khabeeran

60. Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo lilrrahmani qaloo wama alrrahmanu anasjudu lima ta/muruna wazadahum nufooran

61. Tabaraka allathee ja'ala fee alssama-i buroojan waja'ala feeha sirajan waqamaran muneeran

62. Wahuwa allathee ja'ala allayla waalInnahara khilfatan liman arada an yaththakkara aw arada shukooran

63. Wa'ibadu alrrahmani allatheena yamshoona 'ala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha khatabahumu aljahiloona qaloo salaman

64. Waallatheena yabeetoona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman

65. Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif 'anna 'athaba jahannama inna 'athabaha kana gharaman

66. Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman

67. Waallatheena itha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika qawaman

68. Waallatheena la yad'oona ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara wala yaqtuloona alInnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi wala yaznoona waman yaf'al thalika yalqa athaman

69. Yuda'af lahu al'athabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan

70. Illa man taba wamana wa'amila 'amalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

71. Waman taba wa'amila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi mataban

72. Waallatheena la yashhadoona alzooru wa-itha marroo biallaghwi marroo kiraman

73. Waallatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo 'alayha summan wa'umyanan

74. Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata a'yunin waij'alna lilmuttaqeena imaman

75. Ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan wasalaman

76. Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqaman

77. Qul ma ya'bao bikum rabbee lawla du'aokum faqad kaththabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaman

Sourate Ash-Shu'ara(26)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3. La'allaka bakhi'un nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena

4. In nasha/ nunazzil 'alayhim mina alssama-i ayatan fahallat
a'naquhum laha khadi'eena

5. Wama ya/teehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa
kanoo 'anhu mu'rideena

6. Faqad kahthaboo fasaya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-
oona

7. Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin
kareemin

8. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

9. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu

10. Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma althhalimeena

11. Qawma fir'awna ala yattaqoona

12. Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukhthibooni

13. Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliqu lisanee faarsil ila haroona

14. Walahum 'alayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni

15. Qala kalla faithhaba bi-ayatina inna ma'akum mustami'oona

16. Fa/tiya fir'awna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi al'alameena

17. An arsil ma'anabanee isra-eela**a**
18. Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabiththa feena min 'umurika sineena**a**
19. Wafa'alta fa'lataka allatee fa'alta waanta mina alkafireena**a**
20. Qala fa'altuha ithan waana mina alddalleena**a**
21. Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman waja'alanee mina almursaleena**a**
22. Watilka ni'matun tamunnuha 'alayya an 'abbadta banee isra-eela**a**
23. Qala fir'awnu wama rabbu al'alameena**a**
24. Qala rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena**a**
25. Qala liman hawlahu ala tastami'ona**a**
26. Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena**a**
27. Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun**a**
28. Qala rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi wama baynahuma in kuntum ta'qiloonab**a**
29. Qala la-ini ittakhaththa ilahan ghayree laaj'alannaka mina almasjooneena**a**
30. Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin**a**
31. Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina alssadiqeena**a**
32. Faalqa 'asahu fa-itha hiya thu'banun mubeenun**a**
33. Wanaza'a yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilnnathireena**a**
34. Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun 'aleemun**a**
35. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihi famatha ta/muroonab**a**
36. Qaloo arjih waakhahu waib'ath fee almada-ini hashireena**a**
37. Ya/tooka bikulli saharin 'aleemin**a**
38. Fajumi'a alssaharatu limeeqati yawmin ma'loomin**a**

39. Waqeela lilnnasi hal antum mujtami'oona
40. La'allanan nattabi'u alssaharata in kanoo humu alghalibeena
41. Falamma jaa alssaharatu qaloo lifir'awna a-inna lanan
laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena
42. Qala na'am wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabena
43. Qala lahum moosan alqoo man antum mulqoona
44. Faalqaw hibalahum wa'isiyyahum waqaloo bi'izzati fir'awna
innan lanahnnu alghalibona
45. Faalqa moosan 'asahu fa-itha hiya talqafu man ya/fikoona
46. Faolqiya alssaharatu sajideena
47. Qaloo amanna birabbi al'alameena
48. Rabbi moosan waharoona
49. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu
lakabeerukum allathee 'allamakumu alssihra falasawfa
ta'lamoona laoqatti'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin
walaosallibannakum ajma'ena
50. Qaloo lan dayra inna ilan rabbinan munqalibona
51. Inna natma'u an yaghfira lanan rabbunan khatayanan an kunna
awwala almu/mineena
52. Waawhaynan ilan moosan an asri bi'ibadee innakum muttaba'oona
53. Faarsala fir'awnu fee almadan-ini hashireena
54. Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleelona
55. Wa-innahum lanan lagaha-ithoona
56. Wa-inna lajamee'un hathiroona
57. Faakhrajnahum min jannatin wa'uyoonin
58. Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareemin
59. Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-eela
60. Faatba'oohum mushriqena

61. Falamma taraa aljam'ani qala as-habu moosa inna lamudrakoona
62. Qala kallaa inna ma'iya rabbee sayahdeeni
63. Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib bi'asaka albahra fainfalaqa fakana kullu firqin kaalttawdi al'atheemi
64. Waazlafna thamma al-akhareena
65. Waanjayna moosa waman ma'ahu ajma'eena
66. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena
67. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
68. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
69. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa ibraheema
70. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma ta'budoona
71. Qaloo na'budu asnaman fanathallu laha 'akifeena
72. Qala hal yasma'oonakum ith tad'oona
73. Aw yanfa'oonakum aw yadurroona
74. Qaloo bal wajadna abaana kathalika yaf'aloona
75. Qala afaraaytum ma kuntum ta'budoona
76. Antum waabaaokumu al-aqdamoona
77. Fa-innahum 'aduwwun lee illa rabba al'alameena
78. Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeeni
79. Waallathee huwa yut'imune wayasqeeni
80. Wa-itha maridtu fahuwa yashfeeni
81. Waallathee yumeetune thumma yuhyeeni
82. Waallathee atma'u an yaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma alddeeni
83. Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena
84. Waij'al lee lisana sidqin fee al-akhireena

85. Waij'alnee min warathati jannati alnna'eemi
86. Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina alddalleena
87. Wala tukhzinee yawma yub'athoona
88. Yawma la yanfa'u malun wala banoona
89. Illa man ata Allaha biqalbin saleemin
90. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena
91. Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaweena
92. Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntum ta'budoona
93. Min dooni Allahi hal yanguroonakum aw yantasiroona
94. Fakubkiboo feeha hum waalghawoona
95. Wajunoodu ibleesa ajma'oonaa
96. Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoona
97. TaAllahi in kunna lafee dalalin mubeenin
98. Ith nusawweekum birabbi al'alameena
99. Wama adallana illa almujrimoona
100. Fama lana min shafi'eena
101. Wala sadeeqin hameemin
102. Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina almu/mineena
103. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
104. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
105. Kaththabat qawmu noohin almursaleena
106. Ith qala lahum akhoohum noohun ala tattaqoona
107. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
108. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
109. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala rabbi al'alameena

110. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
111. Qaloo anu/minu laka waittaba'aka al-arthaloona
112. Qala wama 'ilmee bima kanoo ya'maloona
113. In hisabuhum illa 'ala rabbee law tash'uroona
114. Wama ana bitaridi almu/mineena
115. In ana illa natheerun mubeenun
116. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoonanna mina almarjoomeena
117. Qala rabbi inna qawmee kathhabooni
118. Faittah baynee wabaynahum fathhan wanajjinee waman ma'iya mina almu/mineena
119. Faanjaynahu waman ma'ahu fee alfulki almashhooni
120. Thumma aghraqna ba'du albaqeena
121. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
122. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
123. Kathhabat 'adun almursaleena
124. Ith qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoona
125. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
126. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
127. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala rabbi al'alameena
128. Atabnoona bikulli ree'in ayatan ta'bathoona
129. Watattakhithoona masani'a la'allakum takhludoona
130. Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareena
131. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
132. Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum bima ta'lamoona
133. Amaddakum bi-an'amin wabaneena

134. Wajannatin wa'uyoonin
135. Innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin
136. Qaloo sawaon 'alayna awa'athhta am lam takun mina
alwa'itheena
137. In hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleena
138. Wama nahnnu bimu'athhhabeena
139. Fakathhhaboohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wama
kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
140. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
141. Kathhhabat thamoodu almursaleena
142. Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun ala tattaqoona
143. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
144. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
145. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala rabbi
al'alameena
146. Atutrakoona fee ma hahana amineena
147. Fee jannatin wa'uyoonin
148. Wazuroo'in wanakhlin tal'uha hadeemun
149. Watanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan fariheena
150. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
151. Wala tutee'oo amra almusrifeena
152. Allatheena yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona
153. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena
154. Ma anta illa basharun mithluna fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta
mina alssadiqeena
155. Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin
ma'loomin

156. Wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum 'athabu yawmin
'atheemin
157. Fa'aqarooaha faasbahoo nadimeena
158. Faakhathahumu al'athabu inna fee thalika laayatan wama
kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
159. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
160. Kaththabat qawmu lootin almursaleena
161. Ith qala lahum akhoohum lootun ala tattaqoona
162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
163. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
164. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala rabbi
al'alameena
165. Ata/toona alththukrana mina al'alameena
166. Watatharoonna ma khalafa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal
antum qawmun 'adoona
167. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya lootu latakoonanna mina
almukhrajeena
168. Qala innee li'amalikum mina alqaleena
169. Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma ya'maloona
170. Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajma'eena
171. Illa 'ajoozan fee alghabireena
172. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena
173. Waamtarna 'alayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena
174. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
175. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
176. Kaththaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleena
177. Ith qala lahum shu'aybun ala tattaqoona
178. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

179. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
180. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala rabbi al'alameena
181. Awfoo alkayla wala takoonoo mina almukhsireena
182. Wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi
183. Wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena
184. Waittaqoo allathee khalaqakum waalajibillata al-awwaleena
185. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena
186. Wama anta illa basharun mithluna wa-in nathunnuka lamina alkathibeena
187. Faasqit 'alayna kisafan mina alssama-i in kunta mina alssadiqeena
188. Qala rabbee a'lamu bima ta'maloona
189. Fakaththaboohu faakhathahum 'athabu yawmi alththullati innahu kana 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin
190. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
191. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
192. Wa-innahu latanzeelu rabbi al'alameena
193. Nazala bihi alrroohu al-ameenu
194. 'ala qalbika litakoona mina almunthhireena
195. Bilisanin 'arabiyyin mubeenin
196. Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-awwaleena
197. Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an ya'lamahu 'ulamao banee isra-eela
198. Walaw nazzalnahu 'ala ba'di al-a'jameena
199. Faqaraahu 'alayhim ma kanoo bihi mu/mineena
200. Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeena

201. La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-aleema
202. Faya/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona
203. Fayaqooloo hal nahnu muntharoona
204. Afabi'athabina yasta'jiloona
205. Afaraayta in matta'nahum sineena
206. Thumma jaahum ma kanoo yoo'adoona
207. Ma aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yumatta'oona
208. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa laha munthiroona
209. Thikra wama kunna thalimeena
210. Wama tanazzalat bihi alshshayateenu
211. Wama yanbaghee lahum wama yastatee'oona
212. Innahum 'ani alssam'i lama'zooloona
213. Fala tad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina almu'aththabeena
214. Waanthir 'asheerataka al-aqrabeena
215. Waikhfid janahaka limani ittaba'aka mina almu/mineena
216. Fa-in 'asawka faqul innee baree-on mimma ta'maloona
217. Watawakkal 'ala al'azeezi alrraheemi
218. Allathee yaraka heena taqoomu
219. Wataqallubaka fee alssajideena
220. Innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu
221. Hal onabbi-okum 'ala man tanazzalu alshshayateenu
222. Tanazzalu 'ala kulli affakin atheemin
223. Yulqoona alssam'a waaktharuhum kathiboona
224. Waalshshu'arao yattabi'uhumu alghawoona
225. Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoona

226. Waannahum yaqooloona ma la yaf'aloona

227. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati wathakaroo
Allaha katheeran waintasaroo min ba'di ma thulimoo wasaya'lamu
allatheena thalamoo ayya munqalabin yanqaliboona

Sourate An-Naml (27)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin mubeenin

2. Hudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum
bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

4. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati zayyanna lahum
a'malahum fahum ya'mahoona

5. Ola-ika allatheena lahum soo-o al'athabi wahum fee al-
akhirati humu al-akhsaroon

6. Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin 'aleemin

7. Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha
bikhabarin aw atekum bishihabin qabasin la'allakum tastaloona

8. Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee alnnari waman
hawlaha wasubhana Allahi rabbi al'alameena

9. Ya moosa innahu ana Allahu al'azeezu alhakeemu

10. Waalqi 'asaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla
mudbiran walam yu'aqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee la yakhafu
ladayya almursaloona

11. Illa man thalama thumma baddala husnan ba'da soo-in fa-
innee ghafoorun raheemun

12. Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-
in fee tis'i ayatun ila fir'awna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman
fasiqeena

13. Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun
mubeenun

14. Wajahadoo biha waistayqanat-ha anfusuhum thulman wa'uluwwan faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almufsideena

15. Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana 'ilman waqala alhamdu lillhi allathee faddalana 'ala katheerin min 'ibadihi almu/mineena

16. Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha alnnasu 'ullimna mantiqa alttayri waooteena min kulli shay-in inna hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeenu

17. Wahushira lisulaymana junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi waalttayri fahum yooza'oona

18. Hatta itha ataw 'ala wadi alnnamli qalat namlatun ya ayyuha alnnamlu odkhuloo masakinakum la yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yash'uroona

19. Fatabassama dahikan min qawliha waqala rabbi awzi'nee an ashkura ni'mataka allatee an'anta 'alayya wa'ala walidayya waan a'mala salihan tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee 'ibadika alssaliheena

20. Watafaqqada alttayra faqala ma liya la ara alhudhuda am kana mina alha-ibeena

21. Lao'athhibannahu 'athaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee bisultanin mubeenin

22. Famakatha ghayra ba'eedin faqala ahattu bima lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min saba-in binaba-in yaqeenin

23. Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha 'arshun 'atheemun

24. Wajadtha waqawmaha yasjudoona lilshshamsi min dooni Allhi wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum fasaddahum 'ani alssabeeli fahum la yahtadoona

25. Alla yasjudoo lillhi allathee yukhriju alhabaa fee alssamwati waal-ardi waya'lamu ma tukhfoona wama tu'linoona

26. Allhu la ilha illa huwa rabbu al'arshi al'atheemi

27. Qala sananthuru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeena

28. Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla 'anhum faonthur matha yarji'oona

29. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareemun

30. Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allhahi alrrahmani
alrraheemi

31. Alla ta'loo 'alayya wa/toonee muslimeena

32. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee amree ma kuntu
qati'atan amran hatta tashhadoona

33. Qaloo nahu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin waal-amru
ilayki faonthuree matha ta/mureena

34. Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhaloo qaryatan afsadooha
waja'aloo a'izzata ahliha athillatan wakathalika yaf'aloona

35. Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fanathiratun bima
yarji'u almursaloona

36. Falamma jaa sulaymana qala atumiddoonani bimalin fama
ataniya Allhu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum
tafrahoona

37. Irji' ilayhim falana/tiyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum
biha walanukhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum saghiroona

38. Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee bi'arshiha qabla
an ya/toonee muslimeena

39. Qala 'ifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka bihi qabla an
taqooma min maqamika wa-inne 'alayhi laqawiiyyun ameenun

40. Qala allathee 'indahu 'ilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi
qabla an yartadda ilayka tarfuka falamma rahu mustaqirran
'indahu qala hatha min faqli rabbee liyabluwanee aashkuru am
akfuru waman shakara fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara
fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun

41. Qala nakkiroo laha 'arshaha nanthur atahtadee am takoonu
mina allatheena la yahtadoona

42. Falamma jaat qeela ahakatha 'arshuki qalat kaannahu huwa
waooteena al'ilma min qabliha wakunna muslimeena

43. Wasaddaha ma kanat ta'budu min dooni Allhahi innaha kanat
min qawmin kafireena

44. Qeela laha odkhulee alssarha falamma raat-hu hasibat-hu
lujjatan wakashafat 'an saqayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun
min qawareera qalat rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee waaslantu ma'a
sulaymana lillhi rabbi al'alameena

45. Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akhahum salihan ani o'budoo Allaha fa-itha hum fareeqani yakhtasimoona

46. Qala ya qawmi lima tasta'jiloona bi^{al}ssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allaha la'allakum turhamoona

47. Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman ma'aka qala ta-irukum 'inda Allahi bal antum qawmun tuftanoona

48. Wakana fee almadeenati tis'atu rahtin yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona

49. Qaloo taqasamoo bi^{All}ahi lanubayyitannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoona

50. Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yash'uroona

51. Faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum ajma'eena

52. Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin ya'lamoona

53. Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

54. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata waantum tubsiroona

55. A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloona

56. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun yataahharoona

57. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnaha mina alghabireena

58. Waamtarna 'alayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

59. Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun 'ala 'ibadihi allatheena istafa Allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona

60. Amman khalafa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala lakum mina alssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajarah a-ilahun ma'a Allahi bal hum qawmun ya'diloona

61. Amman ja'ala al-arda qararan waja'ala khilalaha anharan waja'ala laha rawasiya waja'ala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun ma'a Allahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona

62. Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha da'ahu wayakshifu alssoo-a wayaj'alukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun ma'a Allahi qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

63. Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati albarri waalbahri waman yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun ma'a Allahi ta'ala Allahu 'amma yushrikoona

64. Amman yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu waman yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi a-ilahun ma'a Allahi qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena

65. Qul la ya'lamu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama yash'uroona ayyana yub'athoona

66. Bali iddaraka 'ilmuhum fee al-akhirati bal hum fee shakkin minha bal hum minha 'amoona

67. Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna lamukhrajoona

68. Laqad wu'idna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

69. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almujrimeena

70. Wala tahzan 'alayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona

71. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena

72. Qul 'asa an yakoona radifa lakum ba'du allathee tasta'jiloona

73. Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin 'ala alnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona

74. Wa-inna rabbaka laya'lamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yu'linoona

75. Wama min gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi illa fee kitabin mubeenin

76. Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu 'ala banee isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi yakhtalifoona

77. Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena

78. Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa al'azeezu al'aleemu

79. Fatawakkal 'ala Allahi innaka 'ala alhaqqi almubeeni
80. Innaka la tusmi' u almawta wala tusmi' u alssumma alddu' aa itha wallaw mudbireena
81. Wama anta bihadee al'umyi 'an dalalatihim in tusmi' u illa man yu/ minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona
82. Wa-itha waqa' a alqawlu 'alayhim akhrajna lahum dabbatan mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna alnnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la yooqinoona
83. Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman yukaththibu bi-ayatina fahum yooza' oona
84. Hatta itha jaoo qala akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo biha ' ilman ammatha kuntum ta' maloona
85. Wawaqa' a alqawlu 'alayhim bima thalamoo fahum la yantiqoona
86. Alam yaraw anna ja'alna allayla liyaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona
87. Wayawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fafazi' a man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man sha Allahu wakullun atawhu dakhireena
88. Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra alssahabi sun' a Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu khabeerun bima taf' aloona
89. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha wahum min faza' in yawma-ithin aminoona
90. Waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fakubbat wujoohuhum fee alnnari hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta' maloona
91. Innama omirtu an a' buda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kullu shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena
92. Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina almunthireena
93. Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fata' rifoona haha wama rabbuka bighafilin 'amma ta' maloona

Sourate Al-Qasas(28)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3. Natloo 'alayka min naba-i moosa wafir'awna bialhaqqi
liqawmin yu/minoona

4. Inna fir'awna 'ala fee al-ardi waja'ala ahlaha shiya'an
yastad'ifu ta-ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnahum wayastahyee
nisahum innahu kana mina almufsideena

5. Wanureedu an namunna 'ala allatheena istud'ifoo fee al-ardi
wanaj'alahum a-immatan wanaj'alahumu alwaritheena

6. Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya fir'awna wahamana
wajunoodahuma minhum ma kanoo yahtharoona

7. Waawhayna ila omni moosa an ardi'eehi fa-itha khifti 'alayhi
faalqeehi fee alyammi wala takhafee wala tahzanee inna raddoohu
ilayki waja'iloohu mina almursaleena

8. Failtaqatahu alu fir'awna liyakoona lahum 'aduwwan wahazanan
inna fir'awna wahamana wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-eena

9. Waqalati imraatu fir'awna qurratu 'aynin lee walaka la
taqtuloohu 'asa an yanfa'ana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum la
yash'uroona

10. Waasbaha fu-adu omni moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi
lawla an rabatna 'ala qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena

11. Waqalat li-okhtihi qusseehi fabasurat bihi 'an junubin
wahum la yash'uroona

12. Waharramna 'alayhi almaradi'a min qablu faqalat hal
adullukum 'ala ahli baytin yakfuloonhu lakum wahum lahu
nasihoona

13. Faradadnahu ila omnihi kay taqarra 'aynuha wala tahzana
walita'lama anna wa'da Allahi haqun walakinna aktharhum la
ya'lamoona

14. Walama balagha ashuddhu waistawa ataynahu hukman wa'ilman
wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

15. Wadakhala almadeenata 'ala heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatilani hatha min shee'atihi wahatha min 'aduwwihi faistaghathahu allathee min shee'atihi 'ala allathee min 'aduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada 'alayhi qala hatha min 'amali alshshaytani innahu 'aduwwun mudillun mubeenun

16. Qala rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee faighfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

17. Qala rabbi bima an'amta 'alayya falan akoona thaheeran lilmujrimeena

18. Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yataraggabu fa-itha allathee istansarahu bial-amsi yastasrikhuhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiiyyun mubeenun

19. Falamma an arada an yabtisha biallathee huwa 'aduwwun lahuma qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsan bial-amsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheena

20. Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yas'a qala ya moosa inna almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina alnnasiheena

21. Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yataraggabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

22. Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala 'asa rabbee an yahdiyane sawaa alssabeeli

23. Walamma warada ma madyana wajada 'alayhi ommatan mina alnnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alrri'ao waaboonu shaykhun kabeerun

24. Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila alththilli faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeerun

25. Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee 'ala istihya-in qalat inna abee yad'ooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana falamma jaahu waqassa 'alayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi alththalimeena

26. Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiiyyu al-ameenu

27. Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni 'ala an ta/jurane thamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta 'ashran famin

'indika wama oreedu an ashugqa 'alayka satajidunee in shaa
Allahu mina alssaliheena

28. Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu
fala 'udwana 'alayya waAllahu 'ala ma naqoolu wakeelun

29. Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min
janibi alttoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu
naran la'allee atEEKUM minha bikhabarin aw jathwatin mina
alnnari la'allakum tastaloona

30. Falamma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee
albuq'ati almubarakati mina alshshajarati an ya moosa innee ana
Allahu rabbu al'alameena

31. Waan alqi 'asaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannah jannun
walla mudbiran walam yu'aqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf innaka
mina al-amineena

32. Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in
waodmum ilayka janahaka mina alrrahbi fathanika burhanani min
rabbika ila fir'awna wamala-ih i inna hum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

33. Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsana faakhafu an
yaqtulooni

34. Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu ma'iya
rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhafu an yukaththibooni

35. Qala sanashuddu 'adudaka bi-akheeka wanaj'alu lakuma
sultanana fala yasiloona ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani
ittaba'akuma alghaliboona

36. Falamma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatina qaloo ma hatha
illa sihrun muftaran wama sami'na bihatha fee aba-ina al-
awwaleena

37. Waqala moosa rabbee a'lamu biman jaa bialhuda min 'indihi
waman takoonu lahu 'aqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu
alththalimoona

38. Waqala fir'awnu ya ayyuha almalao ma 'alimtu lakum min
ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu 'ala altteeni faij'al lee
sarhan la'allee attali'u ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu
mina alkathibeena

39. Waistakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi
wathannoo annahum ilayna la yurja'oona

40. Faakhathnahum wajunoodahum fanabathnahum fee alyammi faonthur
kayfa kana 'aqibatu alththalimeena

41. Waja'alnahum a-immatan yad'oona ila alnnari wayawma alqiyamati la yungaroonaa

42. Waatba'nahum fee hathihi alddunya la'natan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqbooheena

43. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitabaa min ba'di ma ahlakna alquroona al-oola basa-ira lilnnasi wahudan warahmatan la'allahum yatathakkaroonaa

44. Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina alshshahideena

45. Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala 'alayhimu al'umuru wama kunta thawiyaa fee ahli madyana tatloo 'alayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileena

46. Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayna walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qabluka la'allahum yatathakkaroonaa

47. Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabi'a ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineena

48. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min 'indina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani tathahara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroona

49. Qul fa/too bikitabin min 'indi Allahi huwa ahda minhuma attabi'hu in kuntum sadiqeena

50. Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka fai'lam annama yattabi'oona ahwaahum waman adallu mimmani ittaba'a hawahu bighayri hudan mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

51. Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla la'allahum yatathakkaroonaa

52. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitabaa min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoonaa

53. Wa-itha yutla 'alayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi muslimeena

54. Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata wamimma razagnahum yunfiqoonaa

55. Wa-itha sami'oo allaghwa a'radoo 'anhu waqaloo lana a'maluna walakum a'malukum salamun 'alaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena

56. Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wahuwa a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

57. Waqaloo in natabi'i alhuda ma'aka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

58. Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat ma'eeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min ba'dihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheena

59. Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yab'atha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo 'alayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluha thalimoona

60. Wama ooteetum min shay-in famata'u alhayati alddunya wazeenatuha wama 'inda Allahi khayrun waabqa afala ta'qiloona

61. Afaman wa'adnahu wa'dan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman matta'nahu mata'a alhayati alddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareena

62. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum taz'umoona

63. Qala allatheena haqqa 'alayhimu alqawlu rabbana hola-i allatheena aghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarrana ilayka ma kanoo iyyana ya'budoona

64. Waqeela od'oo shurakaakum fada'awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo al'athaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoona

65. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleena

66. Fa'amiyat 'alayhimu al-anbao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloona

67. Faamma man taba wamana wa'amila salihan fa'asa an yakoona mina almufliheena

68. Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashao wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhana Allahi wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona

69. Warabbuka ya'lamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yu'linoona

70. Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oola waal-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turja'oona

71. Qul araaytum in ja'ala Allahu 'alaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasma'oona

72. Qul araaytum in ja'ala Allahu 'alaykumu alnnahara sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunooona feehi afala tubsiroona

73. Wamin rahmatihi ja'ala lakumu allayla waalnnahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroona

74. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum taz'umoona

75. Wanaza'na min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakum fa'alimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla 'anhum makanoo yaftaroona

76. Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosau fabagha 'alayhim waataynahu mina alkunoozi mau inna mafatihahu latanoo-o bial'usbati olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmuhu lau tafrahu inna Allaha lau yuhibbu alfariheena

77. Waibtaghi feema ataka Allahu alddara al-akhirata walau tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kamau ahsana Allahu ilayka walau tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha lau yuhibbu almufsideena

78. Qala innama ooteetuhu 'ala 'ilmin 'indee awa lam ya'lam anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jam'an walau yus-alu 'an thunoobihimu almujrimoona

79. Fakharaja 'ala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya yau layta lanau mithla mau ootiya qaroonu innahu lathoo haththin 'atheemin

80. Waqala allatheena ootoo al'ilma waylakum thawabu Allahi khayrun liman amana wa'amila salihan walau yulaqqaha illa alssabiroona

81. Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yangsuroonahu min dooni Allahi wamau kana mina almuntasireena

82. Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi wayaqdiru lawlau an manna Allahu 'alayna lakhasafa bina waykaannahu lau yuflihu alkafiroona

83. Tilka alddaru al-akhiratu naj'aluha lillatheena la yureedoona 'uluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan waal'agibatu lilmuttaqeena

84. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena 'amiloo alssayyi-ati illa ma kanoo ya'maloona

85. Inna allathee farada 'alayka alqur-ana laradduka ila ma'adin qul rabbee a'lamu man jaa bialhuda waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

86. Wama kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitab illa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran lilkafireena

87. Wala yasuddunnaka 'an ayati Allahi ba'da ith onzilat ilayka waod'u ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

88. Wala tad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara la ilaha illa huwa kullu shay-in halikun illa wajhahu lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turja'oon

Sourate Al-Ankaboot (29)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ahasiba alnnasu an yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum lal yuftanoona

3. Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falaya'lamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walaya'lamanna alkathhibeena

4. Am hasiba allatheena ya'maloona alssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoona

5. Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

6. Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allaha laghaniyyun 'ani al'alameena

7. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lanukaffiranna 'anhum sayyi-atihim walanajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo ya'maloona

8. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun fala tuti'huma ilayya marji'ukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

9. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee alssaliheena

10. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi ja'ala fitnata alnnasi ka'athabi Allahi wala-in jaa nagrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna ma'akum awa laysa Allahu bi-a'lama bima fee sudoori al'alameena

11. Walaya'lamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walaya'lamanna almunafiqeena

12. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabi'oo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathhiboona

13. Walayahmilunna athqalahum waathqalan ma'a athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati 'amma kanoo yaftaroona

14. Walaqad arsalna nohan ila qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illa khamseena 'aman faakhathhahumu alttoofanu wahum thalimoona

15. Faanjaynahu waas-haba alssafeenati waja'alnaha ayatan
lil'alameena

16. Wa-ibraheema ith qala liqawmihi o'budoo Allaha waittaqoohu
thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

17. Innama ta'budoona min dooni Allahi awthanan watakhluqoona
ifkan inna allatheena ta'budoona min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona
lakum rizqan faibtaghoo 'inda Allahi alrrizqa wao'budooh
waoshkuroo lahu ilayhi turja'oona

18. Wa-in tukathhiboo faqad kaththaba omamun min qablikum wama
'ala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeenu

19. Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu alkhalqa thumma
yu'eeduhu inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseerun

20. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa
thumma Allahu yunshi-o alnash-ata al-aakhirata inna Allaha 'ala
kulli shay-in qadeerun

21. Yu'athhibu man yashao wayarhamu man yashao wa-ilayhi
tuqlaboona

22. Wama antum bimu'jizeena fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wama
lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

23. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-
isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum 'athabun aleemun

24. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo oqtuloohu aw
harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina alnnari inna fee thalika
laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

25. Waqala innama ittakhtum min dooni Allahi awthanan
mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma
alqiyamati yakfuru ba'dukum biba'din wayal'anu ba'dukum ba'dan
wama-wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena

26. Faamana lahu lootun waqala innee muhajiurun ila rabbee
innahu huwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

27. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba waja'alna fee
thurriyyatihi alnnubuwata waalkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee
alddunya wa-innahu fee al-aakhirati lamina alssaliheena

28. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfahhishata
ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina al'alameena

29. A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala wataqta'oona alssabeela
wata/toona fee nadeekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi

illa an qaloo i/tina bi'athabi Allahi in kunta mina
alssadiqeena

30. Qala rabbi onurnee 'ala alqawmi almufsideena

31. Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo inna
muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna ahlaha kanoo thalimeena

32. Qala inna feeha lootan qaloo nahnu a'lamu biman feeha
lanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina
alghabireena

33. Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim
thar'an waqaloo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka
illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireena

34. Inna munziloona 'ala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan mina
alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona

35. Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan bayyinan liqawmin ya'qiloona

36. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu'ayban faqala ya qawmi o'budoo
Allaha waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi
mufsideena

37. Fakaththaboohu faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee
darihim jathimeena

38. Wa'adan wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim
wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum fasaddahum 'ani
alssabeeli wakanoo mustabsireena

39. Waqaroonu wafir'awna wahamana walaqad jaahum moosa
bialbayyinati faistakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeena

40. Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi faminhum man arsalna 'alayhi
hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu alssayhatu waminhum man
khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqna wama kana Allahu
liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

41. Mathalu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa
kamathali al'ankabooti ittakhathat baytan wa-inna awhana
albuyooti labaytu al'ankabooti law kanoo ya'lamoona

42. Inna Allaha ya'lamu ma yad'oona min doonihi min shay-in
wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

43. Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi wama ya'qiluha illa
al'alimoona

44. Khalāqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmi-mineena

45. Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha 'ani alfahsha-i waalmunkari walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu ya'lamu ma tasna'oona

46. Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo amanna biallathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahuna wa-ilahukum wahidun wanahnu lahu muslimoona

47. Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitababa faallatheena ataynahumu alkitababa yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alkafiroona

48. Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala takhuttuhu biyameenika ithan lairtaba almutiloona

49. Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatun fee sudoori allatheena ootoo al'ilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alththalimoona

50. Waqaloo lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul innama al-ayatu 'inda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

51. Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalna 'alayka alkitababa yutla 'alayhim inna fee thalika larahmatan wathikra liqawmin yu/minoona

52. Qul kafa biAllahi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo biAllahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

53. Wayasta'jiloonaka bial'athabi walawla ajalun musamman lajaahumu al'athabu walaya/tyannahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona

54. Yasta'jiloonaka bial'athabi wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

55. Yawma yaghshahumu al'athabu min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum ta'maloona

56. Ya 'ibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasi'atun fa-iyyaya fao'budooni

57. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna turja'oona

58. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khaldeena feeha ni'ma ajru al'amileena

59. Allatheena sabaroo wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

60. Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuqaha
wa-iyyakum wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

61. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna
yu/fakoona

62. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi wayaqdiru
lahu inna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

63. Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina alssama-i maan faahya
bihi al-arda min ba'di mawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu
lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'qiloona

64. Wama hathihi alhayatu alddunya illa lahwun wala'ibun wa-
inna alddara al-akhirata lahiya alhayawanu law kanoo ya'lamoona

65. Fa-itha rakiboo fee alfulki da'awoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu
alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri itha hum yushrikoona

66. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamatta'oo fasawfa
ya'lamoona

67. Awa lam yaraw anna ja'alna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu
alnnasu min hawlihim afabialbatili yu/minoona wabini'mati
Allahi yakfuroona

68. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw
kaththaba bialhaqqi lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan
lilkafireena

69. Waallatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna
Allaha lama'a almuhsineena

Sourate Ar-Rum(30)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ghulibati alrroomu

3. Fee adna al-ardi wahum min ba'di ghalabihim sayaghliboona

4. Fee bid'i sineena lillahi al-amru min qablu wamin ba'du wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minoona

5. Binasri Allahi yanguru man yashao wahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu

6. Wa'da Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu wa'dahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

7. Ya'lamoona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum 'ani al-akhirati hum ghafiloona

8. Awa lam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim ma khalaqa Allahu alssamwati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi biliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroona

9. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharoo al-arda wa'amarooha akthara mimma 'amarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

10. Thumma kana 'aqibata allatheena asaoo alsoo-a an kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi wakanoo biha yastahzi-oona

11. Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu thumma ilayhi turja'oona

12. Wayawma taqoomu alssa'atu yublisu almujrимоona

13. Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihim shufa'ao wakanoo bishuraka-ihim kafireena

14. Wayawma taqoomu alssa'atu yawma-ithin yatafarragoona

15. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fahum fee rawdatin yuhubaroona

16. Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee al'athabi muhdaroonaa

17. Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona

18. Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi wa'ashiyyan waheena tutthiroona

19. Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-arda ba'da mawtiha wakathhalika tukhrajooona

20. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroona

21. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha waja'ala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroonaa

22. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin lil'alimeena

23. Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli waalnnahari waibtighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasma'oona

24. Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan watama'an wayunazzilu mina alssama-i maan fayuhyee bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona

25. Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha da'akum da'watan mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujoona

26. Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

27. Wahuwa allathee yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu wahuwa ahwanu 'alayhi walahu almathalu al-a'la fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

28. Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymanutikum min shurakaa fee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhaffoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'qiloona

29. Bali ittaba'a allatheena thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri 'ilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena

30. Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara alnnasa 'alayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

31. Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqoohu waaqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeena
32. Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiya'an kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona
33. Wa-itha massa alnnasa durrun da'aw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoona
34. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamatta'oo fasawfa ta'lamoona
35. Am anzalna 'alayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoona
36. Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tugi**h**um sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim itha hum yaqnatoona
37. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona
38. Faati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli thalika khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu almuflhoona
39. Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali alnnasi fala yarboo 'inda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almud'ifoona
40. Allahu allathee khalaaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yaf'alu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona
41. Thahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri bima kasabat aydee alnnasi liyutheeqahum ba'da allathee 'amiloo la'allahum yarji'oona
42. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeena
43. Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassadda'oona
44. Man kafara fa'alayhi kufruhu waman 'amila salihan fali-anfusihim yamhadoona
45. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireena

46. Wamin ayatihi an yursila alrriyaha mubashshiratin
waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi
walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroona

47. Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum
bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan
'alayna nasru almu/mineena

48. Allahu allathee yursilu alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban
fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayaj'aluhu kisafan
fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man
yashao min 'ibadihi itha hum yastabshiroona

49. Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala 'alayhim min qablihi
lamubliseena

50. Faonthur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-arda
ba'da mawtiha inna thalika lamuhyee almawta wahuwa 'ala kulli
shay-in qadeerun

51. Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathalloo min
ba'dihi yakfuroona

52. Fa-innaka la tusmi'u almawta wala tusmi'u alssumma alddu'aa
itha wallaw mudbireena

53. Wama anta bihadi al'umyi 'an dalalatihim in tusmi'u illa
man yu/mino bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona

54. Allahu allathee khalaqakum min da'fin thumma ja'ala min
ba'di da'fin quwwatan thumma ja'ala min ba'di quwwatin da'fan
washaybatan yakhluqu ma yashao wahuwa al'aleemu alqadeeru

55. Wayawma taqoomu alssa'atu yuqsimu almujrimoona ma labithoo
ghayra sa'atin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona

56. Waqala allatheena ootoo al'ilma waal-eemana laqad labithum
fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi alba'thi fahatha yawmu alba'thi
walakinnakum kuntum la ta'lamoona

57. Fayawma-ithin la yanfa'u allatheena thalamoo ma'thiratuhum
wala hum yusta'taboona

58. Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli
mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena
kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona

59. Kathalika yatba'u Allahu 'ala quloobi allatheena la
ya'lamoona

60. Faisbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka
allatheena la yooqinoona

Sourate Luqman(31)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

3. Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineena

4. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum
bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Olaa-ika 'ala hudan min rabbihim waolaa-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahwa alhadeethi liyudilla 'an
sabeeli Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wayattakhithaha huzuwan olaa-ika
lahum 'athabun muheenun

7. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna walla mustakbiran kaan lam
yasma'ha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu bi'athabin
aleemin

8. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum jannatu
alnna'eemi

9. Khalideena feeha wa'da Allahi haqqan wahuwa al'azeezu
alhakeemu

10. Khalaqa alssamawati bighayri 'amadin tarawnha waalqa fee
al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feeha min kulli
dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feeha min
kulli zawjin kareemin

11. Hatha khalqu Allahi faaroone matha khalaqa allatheena min
doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin

12. Walaqad atayna luqmana alhikmata ani oshkur lillahi waman
yashkur fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna
Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun

13. Wa-ithu qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa ya'ithuhu ya bunayya la
tushrik biAllahi inna alshshirka lathulmun 'atheemun

14. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wanan
'ala wahnin wafisaluhu fee 'amayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka
ilayya almaseeru

15. Wa-in jahadaka 'ala an tushrika bee malaysa laka bihi
'ilmun falatuti'huma wasahibhuma fee aldunya ma'roofan

waittabi' sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marji'ukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

16. Ya bunayya innaha in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allahu inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

17. Ya bunayya aqimi alssalata wa/mur bialma'roofi wainha 'ani almunkari waisbir 'ala ma asabaka inna thalika min 'azmi al-omoori

18. Wala tusa'ir khaddaka lilnnasi wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

19. Waiqsid fee mashyika waoghdu min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameeri

20. Alam taraw anna Allaha sakhhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha 'alaykum ni'amahu thahiratan wabatinatan wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneerin

21. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabi'oo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabi'u ma wajadna 'alayhi abaana awa law kana alshshaytanu yad'oohum ila 'athabi alssa'eeri

22. Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bial'urwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi 'aqibatu al-omoori

23. Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marji'uhum fanunabbi-ohum bima 'amiloo inna Allaha 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

24. Numatti'uhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila 'athabin ghaleethin

25. Wala-in saaltahum man khalafa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona

26. Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

27. Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajaratin aqlamun waalbahru yamudduhu min ba'dihi sab'atu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatu Allahi inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

28. Ma khalqukum wala ba'thukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Allaha samee'un baseerun

29. Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha bima ta'maloona khabeerun

30. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yad'oona min doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha huwa al'aliyyu alkabeeru

31. Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri bini'mati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

32. Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaalthhulali da'awoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa kullu khattarin kafoorin

33. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum waikhshaw yawman la yajzee walidun 'an waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin 'an walidihi shay-an inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru

34. Inna Allaha 'indahu 'ilmu alssa'ati wayunazzilu alghaytha waya'lamu ma fee al-arhami wama tadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wama tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha 'aleemun khabeerun

Sourate As-Sajda(32)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi al'alameena

3. Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqqu min rabbika
litunhira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika
la'allahum yahtadoona

4. Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma
fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi ma lakum min
doonihi min waliyyin wala shafee'in afala tatathhakkaroona

5. Yudabbiru al-amra mina alssama-i ila al-ardi thumma ya'ruju
ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma ta'uddoona

6. Thalika 'alimu alghaybi waalshshahadati al'azeezu alrraheemu

7. Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-
insani min teenin

8. Thumma ja'ala naslahu min sulalatin min ma-in maheenin

9. Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi waja'ala lakumu
alssam'a waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

10. Waqaloo a-itha dalalna fee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin
jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i rabbihim kafiroona

11. Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum
thumma ila rabbikum turja'oona

12. Walaw tara ihi almujrinoona nakisoo ruosihim 'inda
rabbihim rabbana absarna wasami'na faarji'na na'mal salihan
inna mooqinoona

13. Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudaha walakin haqqa
alqawlu minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi
ajma'eena

14. Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna
naseenakum wathooqoo 'athaba alkhuldi bima kuntum ta'maloona

15. Innama yu/mino bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha
kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahum la
yastakbiroona

16. Tatajafa junoobuhum 'ani almadaji'i yad'oona rabbahum
khawfan watama'an wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
17. Fala ta'lamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurrati a'yunin
jazaan bima kanoo ya'maloona
18. Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan la yastawoona
19. Amma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihhati falahum
jannatu alma/wanuzulan bima kanoo ya'maloona
20. Waamma allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama
aradoo an yakhrujoo minha o'eedoo feeha waqeela lahum thooqoo
'athaba alnnari allathee kuntum bihi tukaththihoona
21. Walanutheeqannahum mina al'athabi al-adana doona al'athabi
al-akbari la'allahum yarji'oona
22. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi thumma
a'rada 'anha inna mina almujrimeena muntaqimoona
23. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min
liqa-ihi waja'alnahu hudan libanee isra-eela
24. Waja'alna minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo
wakanoo bi-ayatina yooqinoona
25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema
kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona
26. Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina alqurooni
yamshoona fee masakinhihim inna fee thalika laayatin afala
yasma'oona
27. Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi
fanukhriju bihi zar'an ta-kulu minhu an'amuhum waanfusuhum
afala yubsiroona
28. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alfathu in kuntum sadiqana
29. Qul yawma alfathhi la yanfa'u allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum
wala hum yuntharoona
30. Faa'rid 'anhum waintathir innahum muntathiroona

Sourate Al-Ahzab(33)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tuti'i alkafireena waalmunafiqeena inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeeman
2. Waittabi' ma yooha ilayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeeran
3. Watawakkal 'ala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan
4. Ma ja'ala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama ja'ala azwajakumu alla-ee tuthahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama ja'ala ad'iyaakum abnaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum waAllahu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee alssabeela
5. Od'oohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu 'inda Allahi fa-in lam ta'lamoo abaahum fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wamawaleekum walaysa 'alaykum junahun feema akhta/tum bihi walakin ma ta'ammadat quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman
6. Alnnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami ba'duhum awla biba'din fee kitabi Allahi mina almu/mineena waalmuhajireena illa an taf'aloo ila awliya-ikum ma'roofan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran
7. Wa-ith akhathna mina alnnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin wa-ibraheema wamoosa wa'eesa ibni maryama waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan
8. Liyas-ala alssadiqeena 'an sidqihim waa'adda lilkafireena 'athaban aleeman
9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum ith jaatkum junoodun faarsalna 'alayhim reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allahu bima ta'maloona baseeran
10. Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith zaghati al-absaru wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira watathunnoona biAllahi alththunnoona
11. Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan shadeedan
12. Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun ma wa'adana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghurooran
13. Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama lakum fairji'oo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu alnnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootana 'awratun wama hiya bi'awratin in yureedoona illa firaran
14. Walaw dukhilat 'alayhim min aqtariha thumma su-iloo alfitnata laatawaha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseeran

15. Walaqad kanoo 'ahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-
adbara wakana 'ahdu Allahi mas-oolan

16. Qul lan yanfa'akumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi
alqatli wa-ithan la tumatta'oona illa qaleelan

17. Qul man tha allathee ya'simukum mina Allahi in arada bikum
soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni
Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

18. Qad ya'lamu Allahu almu'awwiqeena minkum waalqa-ileena li-
ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelan

19. Ashihhatan 'alaykum fa-itha jaa alkhawfu raaytahum
yanthuroona ilayka tadooru a'yunuhum kaallathee yughsha 'alayhi
mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkhawfu salaqookum bi-alsinatin
hidadin ashihhatan 'ala alkhayri ola-ika lam yu/minoo faahbata
Allahu a'malahum wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

20. Yahsaboona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu
yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-a'rabi yas-aloona 'an anba-
ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan

21. Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi oswatun hasanatun liman
kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha
katheeran

22. Wamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma wa'adana
Allahu warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadahum
illa eemanan watasleeman

23. Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma 'ahadoo Allaha 'alayhi
faminhum man qada nahbahu waminhum man yantathiru wama baddaloo
tabdeelan

24. Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqeena bisidqihim wayu'aththiba
almunafiqeena in shaa aw yatooba 'alayhim inna Allaha kana
ghafooran raheeman

25. Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanaloo
khayran wakafa Allahu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu
qawiiyyan 'azeezan

26. Waanzala allatheena thaharoohum min ahli alkitabi min
sayaseehim waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrru'ba fareeqan
taqtuloona wata/siroona fareeqan

27. Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam
tataooha wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeeran

28. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya wazeenataha fata'alayna omatti'kunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan

29. Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allaha warasoolahu waalddara alakhirata fa-inna Allaha a'adda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran 'atheeman

30. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin yuda'af laha al'athabu di'fayni wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

31. Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wata'mal salihan nu/tiha ajraha marratayni waa'tadna laha rizqan kareeman

32. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala takhda'na bialqawli fayatma'a allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan ma'roofan

33. Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati al-oola waaqimna alssalata waateena alzzakata waati'na Allaha warasoolahu innama yureedu Allahu liyuthhiba 'ankumu alrrijsa ahla albayti wayutahirakum tatheeran

34. Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi waalhikmati inna Allaha kana lateefan khabeeran

35. Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati waalssadiqeena waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati waalkhashi'eena waalkhashi'ati waalmutasaddiqeena waalmutasaddiqati waalssaimeena waalssa-imati waalhafitheena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena Allaha katheeran waalththakirati a'adda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran 'atheeman

36. Wama kana limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman ya'si Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan mubeenan

37. Wa-ith taqoolu lillathee an'ama Allahu 'alayhi waan'ama 'alayhi amsik 'alayka zawjaka waittaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wataran zawwajnakaha likay la yakoona 'ala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji ad'iya-ihim itha qadaw minhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi maf'oolan

38. Ma kana 'ala alnnabiyyi min harajin feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakana amru Allahi qadaran maqdooran

39. Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allhahi wayakhshawnahu walaa yakhshawna ahadan illaa Allhaha wakafaa biAllhahi haseeban

40. Maa kana muhammadun abaa ahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola Allhahi wakhatama alnnabiyyeena wakana Allhahu bikulli shay-in 'aleeman

41. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ohkuroo Allhaha thikran katheeran

42. Wasabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan

43. Huwa allathee yusallee 'alaykum wamalaa-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina althhulumati ilaa alnnoori wakana bialmum/mineena raheeman

44. Tahiyyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamun waa'adda lahum ajran kareeman

45. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

46. Wada'iyan ila Allhahi bi-ithnihi wasirarajan muneeran

47. Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allhahi fadlan kabeeran

48. Walaa tuti'i alkafireena waalmunafiqeena wada' athahum watawakkal 'ala Allhahi wakafaa biAllhahi wakeelan

49. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna famaa lakum 'alayhinna min 'iddatin ta'taddoonahaa famatti'oohunna wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan

50. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allateee atayta ojuorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimmaa afaa Allhahu 'alayka wabanati 'ammika wabanati 'ammatika wabanati khalika wabanati khalatika allateee hajarna ma'aka waimraatan mu/minatan in wahabat nafsahaa lilnnabiyyi in arada alnnabiyyu an yastankihahaa khaligatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad 'alimnaa ma faradna 'alayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhum likaylaa yakoona 'alayka harajun wakana Allhahu ghafooran raheeman

51. Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman 'azalta falaa junahaa 'alayka thalika adna an taqarra a'yunuhunna walaa yahzanna wayardayna bimaa ataytahunna kulluhunna waAllhahu ya'lamu maa fee quloobikum wakana Allhahu 'aleeman haleeman

52. La yahillu laka alnnisao min ba'du wala an tabaddala bihinna min azwajin walaw a'jabaka husnuhunna illa ma malakat yameenuka wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in raqeeban

53. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota alnnabiyyi illa an yu/thana lakum ila ta'amin ghayra nathireena inahu walakin itha du'eetum faodkhuloo fa-itha ta'imtum faintashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/thee alnnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoohunna mata'an fais-aloo hunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wala an tankihoo azwajahu min ba'dihi abadan inna thalikum kana 'inda Allahi 'atheeman

54. In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoo hu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in 'aleeman

55. La junaha 'alayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-ihinna wala ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i akhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna waittaqeena Allaha inna Allaha kana 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedan

56. Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona 'ala alnnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo 'alayhi wasallimoo tasleeman

57. Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu la'anahumu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati waa'adda lahum 'athaban muheenan

58. Waallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

59. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena 'alayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yu'rafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

60. La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalmurjifoona fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleelan

61. Mal'ooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhithoo waquttiloo taqteelan

62. Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

63. Yas-aluka alnnasu 'ani alssa'ati qul innama 'ilmuha 'inda Allahi wama yudreeka la'alla alssa'ata takoonu gareeban

64. Inna Allaha la'ana alkafireena waa'adda lahum sa'eeran

65. Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran
66. Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fee alnnari yaqooloona ya laytanaa ata'na Allaha waata'na alrrasoola
67. Waqaloo rabbana inna ata'na sadatana wakubaraana faadalloona alssabeela
68. Rabbana atihim di'fayni mina al'athabi wail'anhum la'nan kabeeran
69. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakana 'inda Allahi wajeehan
70. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan
71. Yuslih lakum a'malakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan 'atheeman
72. Inna 'aradna al-amanata 'ala alssamawati waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanu innahu kana thalooman jahoolan
73. Liyu'aththiba Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati wayatooba Allahu 'ala almu/mineena waalmu/minati wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

Sourate Saba (34)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

2. Ya'lamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama ya'ruju feeha wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru

3. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/teena alssa'atu qul bala warabee lata/tiyannakum 'alimi alghaybi la ya'zubu 'anhu mithqalu tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wala asgharu min thalika wala akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin

4. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

5. Waallatheena sa'aw fee ayatina mu'ajizeena ola-ika lahum 'athabun min rijzin aleemin

6. Wayara allatheena ootoo al'ilma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee ila sirati al'azeezi alhameedi

7. Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum 'ala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin

8. Aftara 'ala Allahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee al'athabi waalddalali alba'eedi

9. Afalam yaraw ila ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum mina alssama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqit 'alayhim kisafan mina alssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli 'abdin muneebin

10. Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan ya jibalu awwibee ma'ahu waalttayra waalanna lahu alhadeeda

11. Ani i'mal sabighatin waqaddir fee alssardi wai'maloo salihan innee bima ta'maloona baseerun

12. Walisulaymana alrreeha ghuduwwuha shahrin warawahuha shahrin waasalna lahu 'ayna alqitri wamina aljinni man ya'malu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbihi waman yazigh minhum 'an amrina nuthiqhu min 'athabi alssa'eeri

13. Ya'maloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajifanin kaaljawabi waqudoorin rasiyatin i'maloo ala dawooda shukran waqaleelun min 'ibadiya alshshakooru

14. Famma qadayna 'alayhi almawta ma dallahum 'ala mawtihi illa dabbatu al-ardi ta/kulu minsaatahu famma kharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo ya'lamoona alghayba ma labithoo fee al'athabi almuheeni

15. Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani 'an yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun

16. Faa'radoo faarsalna 'alayhim sayla al'arimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleelin

17. Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoora

18. Waja'alna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha quran thahiratan waqaddarna feeha alssayra seeroo feeha layaliya waayyaman amineena

19. Faqaloo rabbana ba'id bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum faja'alnahum ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatun likulli sabbarin shakoorin

20. Walaqad saddaqa 'alayhim ibleesu thannahu faittaba'oohu illa fareeqan mina almu/mineena

21. Wama kana lahu 'alayhim min sultanin illa lina'lama man yu/minu bial-akhirati mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka 'ala kulli shay-in hafeethun

22. Quli od'oo allatheena za'amtum min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona mithqala tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahu minhum min thaheerin

23. Wala tanfa'u alshshafa'atu 'indahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzzi'a 'an quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqqa wahuwa al'aliyyu alkabeeru

24. Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum la'ala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeenin

25. Qul la tus-aloonu 'amma ajramna wala nus-alu 'amma ta'maloona

26. Qul yajma'u baynana rabbuna thumma yaftahu baynana bialhaqqi wahuwa alfattahu al'aleemu

27. Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu al'azeezu alhakeemu

28. Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatan lilnnasi basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

29. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena

30. Qul lakum mee'adu yawmin la tasta/khiroona 'anhu sa'atan wala tastaqdimoonaa

31. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala biallathee bayna yadayhi walaw tara ithi alththalimoona mawqoofoona 'inda rabbihim yarji'u ba'duhum ila ba'din alqawla yaqoolu allatheena istud'ifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawla antum lakunna mu/mineena

32. Qala allatheena istakbaroo lillatheena istud'ifoo anahnu sadadnakum 'ani alhuda ba'da ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena

33. Waqala allatheena istud'ifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru allayli waalnnahari ith ta/muroonana an nakfura biAllahi wanaj'ala lahu andadan waasaroo alnnadamata lamma raawoo al'athaba waja'alna al-aghlala fee a'naqi allatheena kafaroo hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo ya'maloona

34. Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

35. Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwalan waawladan wama nahnu bimu'aththabeena

36. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

37. Wama amwalukum wala awladukum biallatee tuqarribukum 'indana zulfa illa man amana wa'amila salihan faola-ika lahum jazao alddi'fi bima 'amiloo wahum fee alghurufati aminoona

38. Waallatheena yas'awna fee ayatina mu'ajizeena ola-ika fee al'athabi muhdaroonaa

39. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru alrraziqeena

40. Wayawma yahshuruhum jamee'an thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakum kanoo ya'budoona

41. Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min doonihim bal kanoo ya'budoona aljinna aktharuhum bihim mu/minoona

42. Faalyawma la yamliku ba'dukum liba'din naf'an wala darran wanaqoolu lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo 'athaba alnnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona

43. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatina qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an yasuddakum 'amma kana ya'budu abaokum

waqaloo ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo
lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

44. Wama ataynahum min kutubin yadrusoonaha wama arsalna
ilayhim qablaka min natheerin

45. Wakaththaba allatheena min qablihim wama balaghoo mi'shara
ma ataynahum fakaththaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeeri

46. Qul innama a'ithukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathna
wafurada thumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in
huwa illa natheerun lakum bayna yaday 'athabin shadeedin

47. Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa 'ala
Allahi wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedun

48. Qul inna rabbee yaqthifu bialhaqqi 'allamu alghuyoobi

49. Qul jaa alhaqqu wama yubdi-o albattilu wama yu'eedu

50. Qul in dalaltu fa-innama adillu 'ala nafsee wa-ini
ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya rabbee innahu samee'un qareebun

51. Walaw tara ith fazi'oo fala fawta waokhithoo min makanin
qareebin

52. Waqaloo amanna bihi waanna lahumu alttanawushu min makanin
ba'eedin

53. Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaqthifoona bialghaybi min
makanin ba'eedin

54. Waheela baynahum wabayna ma yashtahoona kama fu'ila bi-
ashya'ihim min qablu innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureebin

Sourate Fatir (35)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillhahi fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi ja'ili almala-
ikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathna wathullatha waruba'a yazeedu
fee alkhalqi ma yashhao inna Allhaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Ma yaftahi Allhahu lilnnasi min rahmatin fala mumsika laha
wama yumsik fala mursila lahu min ba'dihi wahuwa al'azezu
alhakeemu
3. Ya ayyuha allnnasu othkuroo ni'mata Allhahi 'alaykum hal min
khalliqin ghayru Allhahi yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi la
illaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona
4. Wa-in yukththihbooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika
wa-ila Allhahi turja'u al-omooru
5. Ya ayyuha allnnasu inna wa'da Allhahi haqqun fala
taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllhahi
algharooru
6. Inna alshshaytana lakum 'aduwwun faittakhthoohu 'aduwwan
innama yad'oo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi alssa'eeri
7. Allatheena kafaroo lahum 'athhabun shadeedun wallatheena
amanoo wa'amiloo alssalhati lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun
8. Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o 'amalihi farahu hasanan fa-inna
Allhaha yudillu man yashhao wayahdee man yashhao fala tathhab
nafsuka 'alayhim hasaratin inna Allhaha 'aleemun bima yasna'oona
9. WaAllhahu allathee arsala alrriyha fatutheeru sahaban
fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin fahyayna bihi al-arda ba'da
mawtiha kathhalika allnushooru
10. Man kana yureedu al'izzata falillhahi al'izzatu jamee'an
ilayhi yas'adu alkalimu alttayyibu waal'amalu alssalhu
yarfa'uhu wallatheena yamkuroona alssayyi-ati lahum 'athhabun
shadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yabooru
11. WaAllhahu khalaqakum min turubin thumma min nutfatin thumma
ja'alakum azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tada'u illa
bi'ilmhihi wama yu'ammharu min mu'ammharin wala yunqhasu min
'umurihi illa fee kithabin inna thalika 'ala Allhahi yaseerun
12. Wama yastawee albahrani hatha 'athhabun furatun sa-ighun
sharubuhu wahatha milhun ojaujun wamin kullin ta/kuloona lahman
tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka
feehi mawhaira litabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum
tashkuroona
13. Yooliju allayla fee allnahari wayooliju allnahara fee
allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-

ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku
waallatheena tad'oonu min doonihi ma yamlika min qitmeerin

14. In tad'oonu la yasma'oo du'aakum walaw sami'oo ma
istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala
yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin

15. Ya ayyuha alnnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahi waAllahu huwa
alghaniyyu alhameedu

16. In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

17. Wama thalika 'ala Allahi bi'azeezin

18. Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tad'u muthqalatun
ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba innama
tunthiru allatheena yakhsawna rabbahum bialghaybi waaqamoo
alssalata waman tazakka fa-innama yatazakka linafsihi wa-ila
Allahi almaseeru

19. Wama yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru

20. Wala alththulumatu wala alnnooru

21. Wala alththillu wala alharooru

22. Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmi'u
man yashao wama anta bimusmi'in man fee alquboori

23. In anta illa natheerun

24. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min
ommatin illa khala feeha natheerun

25. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kaththaba allatheena min
qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wabialzzuburi
wabialkitabi almuneeri

26. Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeeri

27. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna
bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun
beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebu soodun

28. Wamina alnnasi waalddawabbi waal-an'ami mukhtalifun
alwanuhu kathhalika innama yakhsha Allaha min 'ibadihi al'ulamao
inna Allaha 'azeezun ghafoorun

29. Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo alssalata
waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa'alaniyatan yarjoona
tijaratan lan taboora

30. Liyuwaffiyahum ojuorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoorun

31. Waallathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu muqaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha bi'ibadihi lakhabeerun baseerun

32. Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min 'ibadina faminhum thalimun linafsihi waminhum muqtasidun waminhum sabiqun bialkhayrati bi-ithni Allahi thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

33. Jannatu 'adnin yadkhuloonaha yuhallowna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun

34. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba 'anna alhazana inna rabbana laghafoorun shakoorun

35. Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi la yamassuna feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha lughooobun

36. Waallatheena kafaroo lahum naru jahannama la yuqda 'alayhim fayamootoo wala yukhaffafu 'anhum min 'athabiha kathalika najzee kulla kafoorin

37. Wahum yastarikhona feeha rabbana akhrijna na'mal salihan ghayra allathee kunna na'malu awa lam nu'ammirkum ma yatathakkaru feehi man tathakkaru wajaakumu alnnatheeru fathooqoo fama lilththalimeena min naseerin

38. Inna Allaha 'alimu ghaybi alssamawati waal-ardi innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

39. Huwa allathee ja'alakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara fa'alayhi kufruhu wala yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum 'inda rabbihim illa maqtan wala yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum illa khasaran

40. Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tad'oonu min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum 'ala bayyinatim minhu bal in ya'idu alththalimoona ba'duhum ba'dan illa ghurooran

41. Inna Allaha yumsiku alssamawati waal-arda an tazoola wala-in zalata in amsakahuma min ahadin min ba'dihi innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

42. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun layakoonunna ahda min ihda al-omami falamma jaahum natheerun ma zadahum illa nufooran

43. Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i wala yaheequ
almakru alssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi fahal yanthuroona illa
sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan
walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tahweelan

44. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana
'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim wakanoo ashadda minhum
quwwatan wama kana Allahu liyu'jizahu min shay-in fee
alssamwati wala fee al-ardi innahu kana 'aleeman qadeeran

45. Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnnasa bima kasaboo ma taraka 'ala
thahriha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin
musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana bi'ibadihi
baseeran

Sourate Ya Seen (36)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya-seen
2. Waalqur-ani alhakeemi
3. Innaka lamina almursaleena
4. 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

5. Tanzeela al'azeezi alrraheemi
6. Litunthira qawman ma onthira abaohum fahum ghafiloona
7. Laqad haqqa alqawlu 'ala aktharihim fahum la yu/minoona
8. Inna ja'alna fee a'naqihim aghlalan fahiya ila al-athqani fahum muqmahoona
9. Waja'alna min bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum fahum la yubsiroona
10. Wasawaon 'alayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona
11. Innama tunthiru mani ittaba'a alththikra wakhashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareemin
12. Inna nahnu nuhyee almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo waatharahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu fee imamin mubeenin
13. Waidrib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaaha almursaloona
14. Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakaththaboohuma fa'azzazna bithalithin faqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloona
15. Qaloo ma antum illa basharun mithluna wama anzala alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa takthiboona
16. Qaloo rabbuna ya'lamu inna ilaykum lamursaloona
17. Wama 'alayna illa albalaghu almubeenu
18. Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minna 'athabun aleemun
19. Qaloo ta-irukum ma'akum a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona
20. Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati rajulun yas'a qala ya qawmi ittabi'oo almursaleena
21. Ittabi'oo man la yas-alukum ajran wahum muhtadoona
22. Wama liya la a'budu allathee fatarane wa-ilayhi turja'oona
23. Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni alrrahmanu bidurrin la tughni 'annee shafa'atuhum shay-an wala yunqithooni

24. Innee ithan lafee dalalin mubeenin
25. Innee amantu birabbikum faisma'ooni
26. Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee ya'lamoona
27. Bima ghafara lee rabbee waja'alanee mina almukrameena
28. Wama anzalna 'ala qawmihi min ba'dihi min jundin mina alssama-i wama kunna munzileena
29. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoona
30. Ya hasratan 'ala al'ibadi ma ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
31. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarji'oona
32. Wa-in kullun lamma jamee'un ladayna muhdaroona
33. Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynaha waakhrajna minha habban faminhu ya/kuloona
34. Waja'alna feeha jannatin min nakheelin waa'nabin wafajjarna feeha mina al'uyooni
35. Liya/kuloo min thamarihi wama 'amilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona
36. Subhana allathee khalaaqa al-azwaja kullha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin anfusihim wamimma la ya'lamoona
37. Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslaku minhu alnnahara fa-itha hum muthlimoona
38. Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha thalika taqdeeru al'azeezi al'aleemi
39. Waalqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta 'ada kaal'urjooni alqadeemi
40. La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu alnnahari wakullun fee falakin yasbahoona
41. Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhooni
42. Wakhalaaqa lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboona

43. Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum yunqathoona
44. Illa rahmatan minna wamata'an ila heenin
45. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama khalfakum la'allakum turhamoona
46. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo 'anha mu'rideena
47. Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo anut'imu man law yashao Allahu at'amahu in antum illa fee dalalin mubeenin
48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena
49. Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoona
50. Fala yastatee'oona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarji'oona
51. Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdathi ila rabbihim yansiloona
52. Qaloo ya waylana man ba'athana min marqadina hatha ma wa'ada alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona
53. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jamee'un ladayna muhdaroon
54. Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta'maloona
55. Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoona
56. Hum waazwajuhum fee thilalin 'ala al-ara-iki muttaki-oona
57. Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yadda'oona
58. Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheemin
59. Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrимоona
60. Alam a'had ilaykum ya banee adama an la ta'budoo alshshaytana innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun
61. Waani o'budoonee hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62. Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo ta'qiloona
63. Hathihi jahannamu allatee kuntum too'adoona
64. Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona
65. Alyawma nakhtimu 'ala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboona
66. Walaw nashao latamasna 'ala a'yunihim faistabaqoo alssirata faanna yubsiroona
67. Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum 'ala makanatihim fama istata'oo mudiyyan wala yarji'oona
68. Waman nu'ammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalqi afala ya'qiloona
69. Wama 'allamnahu alshshi'ra wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqur-anun mubeenun
70. Liyunthira man kana hayyan wayahiqqa alqawlu 'ala alkafireena
71. Awa lam yaraw anna khalagna lahum mimma 'amilat aydeena an'aman fahum laha malikoona
72. Wathallalnaha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona
73. Walahum feeha manafi'u wamasharibu afala yashkuroona
74. Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan la'allahum yungaroona
75. La yastatee'oona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdarooona
76. Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna na'lamu ma yusirroona wama yu'linoona
77. Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalagnahu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun
78. Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man yuhyee al'ithama wahiya rameemun
79. Qul yuhyeeha allathee anshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin 'aleemun
80. Allathee ja'ala lakum mina alshshajari al-akhdari naran fa-itha antum minhu tooqidoona

81. Awa laysa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin
'ala an yakhluqa mithlahum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu al'aleemu

82. Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun
fayakoonu

83. Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-
ilayhi turja'oona

Sourate As-Saffat(37)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalssaffati saffan
2. Faalzzajirati zajran
3. Faalttaliyati thikran
4. Inna ilahakum lawahidun

5. Rabbu allssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu
almashariqi
6. Inna zayyanna allssamaa alddunya bizeenatin alkawakibi
7. Wahifthan min kulli shaytanin maridin
8. La yassamma'oona ila almala-i al-a'la wayuqthafoona min
kulli janibin
9. Duhooran walahum 'athabun wasibun
10. Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatba'ahu shihabun thaqibun
11. Faistaftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqa inna
khalaqnahum min teenin lazibin
12. Bal 'ajibta wayaskharoona
13. Wa-itha thukkiroo la yathkuroona
14. Wa-itha raaw ayatan yastaskhiroona
15. Waqaloo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun
16. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman a-inna
lamab'oothoona
17. Awa abaona al-awwaloona
18. Qul na'am waantum dakhiroona
19. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum yanthuroona
20. Waqaloo ya waylana hatha yawmu alddeeni
21. Hatha yawmu alfasli allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona
22. Ohshuroo allatheena thalamoo waazwajahum wama kanoo
ya'budoona
23. Min dooni Allahi faihdoohum ila sirati aljaheemi
24. Waqifoohum innahum masooloona
25. Ma lakum la tanasaroona
26. Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoona
27. Waaqbala ba'duhum 'ala ba'din yatasaaloona

28. Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana `ani alyameeni
29. Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena
30. Wama kana lana `alaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheena
31. Fahaqqa `alayna qawlu rabbina inna latha-iqoona
32. Faaghwaynakum inna kunna ghaweena
33. Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee al`athabi mushtarikoona
34. Inna kathalika naf`alu bialmujrimeena
35. Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la ilaha illa allahu yastakbiroona
36. Wayaqooloona a-inna latarikoo alihatina lisha`irin majnoonin
37. Bal jaa bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena
38. Innakum latha-iqoo al`athabi al-aleemi
39. Wama tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta`maloona
40. Illa `ibada allahi almukhlaseena
41. Ola-ika lahum rizqun ma`loomun
42. Fawakihu wahum mukramoona
43. Fee jannati alnna`eemi
44. `ala sururin mutaqabileena
45. Yutafu `alayhim bika/sin min ma`eenin
46. Baydaa laththatin lilshsharibeena
47. La feeha ghawlun wala hum `anha yunzafoona
48. Wa`indahum qasiratu alttarfi `eenun
49. Kaannahunna baydun maknoonun
50. Faaqbala ba`duhum `ala ba`din yatasaaloona
51. Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee qareenun

52. Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeena
53. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman a-inna lamadeenoona
54. Qala hal antum muttali'oona
55. Faittala'a faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheemi
56. Qala taAllahi in kidta laturdeeni
57. Walawla ni'matu rabbee lakuntu mina almuhdareena
58. Afama nahnu bimayyiteena
59. Illa mawtatana al-oola wama nahnu bimu'athhabeena
60. Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu al'athheemu
61. Limithli hatha falya'mali al'amiloona
62. Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu alzzaqqoomi
63. Inna ja'alnaha fitnatan lilthhalimeena
64. Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheemi
65. Tal'uha kaannahu ruosu alshshayateeni
66. Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona minha albutoona
67. Thumma inna lahum 'alayha lashawban min hameemin
68. Thumma inna marji'ahum la-ila aljaheemi
69. Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleena
70. Fahum 'ala atharihim yuhra'oona
71. Walaqad dalla qablahum aktharu al-awwaleena
72. Walaqad arsalna feehim munthireena
73. Faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almunthareena
74. Illa 'ibada Allahi almukhlaseena
75. Walaqad nadana noohun falani'ma almujeeboona
76. Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi al'athheemi

77. Waja'alna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeena
78. Watarakna 'alayhi fee al-akhireena
79. Salamun 'ala noohin fee al'alameena
80. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
81. Innahu min 'ibadina almu/mineena
82. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena
83. Wa-inna min shee'atihi la-ibraheema
84. Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleemin
85. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha ta'budoona
86. A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi tureedoona
87. Fama thannukum birabbi al'alameena
88. Fanathhara nathhratan fee alnnujoomi
89. Faqala innee saqeemun
90. Fatawallaw 'anhu mudbireena
91. Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala ta/kuloona
92. Ma lakum la tantiqoona
93. Faragha 'alayhim darban bialyameeni
94. Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoona
95. Qala ata'budoona ma tanhitoona
96. WaAllahu khalaqakum wama ta'maloona
97. Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee aljaheemi
98. Faaradoo bihi kaydan faja'alnahumu al-asfaleena
99. Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeeni
100. Rabbi hab lee mina alssaliheena
101. Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleemin

102. Falamma balagha ma'ahu alssa'ya qala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee athbahuka faonthur matha tara qala ya abati if'al ma tu/maru satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssabireena

103. Falamma aslama watallahu liljabeeni

104. Wanaadaynahu an ya ibraheemu

105. Qad saddaqa alrru/ya inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

106. Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeenu

107. Wafadaynahu bithibhin 'atheemin

108. Watarakna 'alayhi fee al-akhireena

109. Salamun 'ala ibraheema

110. Kathalika najzee almuhsineena

111. Innahu min 'ibadina almu/mineena

112. Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa nabiyyan mina alssaliheena

113. Wabarakna 'alayhi wa'ala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihima muhsinun wathalimun linafsihi mubeenun

114. Walaqad mananna 'ala moosa waharoonaa

115. Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi al'atheemi

116. Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeena

117. Waataynahuma alkitaba almustabeena

118. Wahadaynahuma alssirata almustaqeema

119. Watarakna 'alayhima fee al-akhireena

120. Salamun 'ala moosa waharoonaa

121. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

122. Innahuma min 'ibadina almu/mineena

123. Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleena

124. Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoonaa

125. Atad'oona ba'lan watatharoonaa ahsana alkhaliqeena

126. Allha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleena
127. Fakathhaboohu fa-innahum lamuhdaroona
128. Illa `ibada Allhi almukhlaseena
129. Watarakna `alayhi fee al-akhireena
130. Salamun `ala il yaseena
131. Inna kathhalika najzee almuhsineena
132. Innahu min `ibadina almu/mineena
133. Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleena
134. Ih najjaynhu waahlahu ajma'eena
135. Illa `ajoozan fee alghabireena
136. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena
137. Wa-innakum latamurroona `alayhim musbiheena
138. Wabiallayli afala ta'qiloona
139. Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena
140. Ih abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni
141. Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeena
142. Failtaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun
143. Falawla annahu kana mina almusabbiheena
144. Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi yub'athoona
145. Fanabathhnhu bial'ara-i wahuwa saqeemun
146. Waanbatna `alayhi shajaratan min yaqteenin
147. Waarsalnhu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona
148. Faamanoo famatta'nhum ila heenin
149. Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walahumu albanoona
150. Am khalagna almala-ikata inathan wahum shhidoona

151. Ala innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona
152. Walada Allahu wa-innahum lakathiboona
153. Astafa albanati `ala albaneena
154. Malakum kayfa tahkumoona
155. Afalalatathakkaroona
156. Am lakum sultanun mubeenun
157. Fa/too bikitabikum in kuntum sadiqeena
158. Waja`aloo baynahu wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad `alimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroona
159. Subhana Allahi `amma yasifoona
160. Illa `ibada Allahi almukhlseena
161. Fa-innakum wamal ta`budoona
162. Malantum `alayhi bifatineena
163. Illa man huwa sali aljaheemi
164. Wamal minna illa lahu maqamun ma`loomun
165. Wa-inna lanahnu alssaffoona
166. Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoona
167. Wa-in kanoo layaqooloona
168. Law anna `indana thikran mina al-awwaleena
169. Lakunna `ibada Allahi almukhlseena
170. Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa ya`lamoona
171. Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna li`ibadinal almursaleena
172. Innahum lahumu almansooroona
173. Wa-inna jundanal lahumu alghaliboona
174. Fatawalla `anhum hatta heenin
175. Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroona

176. Afabi'athabina yasta'jiloona
177. Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareena
178. Watawalla 'anhum hatta heenin
179. Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroona
180. Subhana rabbika rabbi al'izzati 'amma yasifoona
181. Wasalamun 'ala almursaleena
182. Waalhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena

Sourate Sad(38)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sad waalqur-ani thee alththikri
2. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee 'izzatin washiqaqin
3. Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manasin
4. Wa'ajiboo an jaahum munthhirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kaththabun

5. Aja'ala al-alihata ilahan wahidaan inna hatha lashay-on
'uj**abun**
6. Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo waisbiroo 'ala
alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu
7. Ma sami'na bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in hatha illa
ikhtilaqun
8. Aonzila 'alayhi alththikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin
min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo 'athabi
9. Am 'indahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika al'azeezi alwahhabi
10. Am lahum mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma
falyartaqoo fee al-asbabi
11. Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi
12. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin wa'adun wafir'awnu thoo
al-awtadi
13. Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin was-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-
ahzabu
14. In kullun illa kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa 'iqabi
15. Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min
fawaqin
16. Waqaloo rabbana 'ajjil lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi
17. Isbir 'ala ma yaqooloona waothkur 'abdana dawooda tha al-
aydi innahu awwabun
18. Inna sakhkharna aljibala ma'ahu yusabbihna bial'ashiyyi
waal-ishraqi
19. Waalttayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun
20. Washadadna mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla alkhitabi
21. Wahal ataka nabao alkhamsi ith tasawwaroo almihraba
22. Ith dakhaloo 'ala dawooda fafazi'a minhum qaloo la takhaf
khasmani bagha ba'duna 'ala ba'din faohkum baynana bialhaqqi
wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i alssirati

23. Inna hathā akhee lahu tis'un watis'oona na'jatan waliya na'jatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha wa'azzanee fee alkhitabi

24. Qala laqad thalamaka bisu-ali na'jatika ila ni'ajihi wa-inna katheeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee ba'duhum 'ala ba'din illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati waqaleelun ma hum wathanna dawoodu annama fatannahu faistaghfara rabbahu wakharra raki'an waanaba

25. Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu 'indana lazulfa wahusna maabin

26. Ya dawoodu inna ja'alnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi faohkum bayna alnnasi bialhaqqi wala tattabi'i alhawa fayudillaka 'an sabeeli Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona 'an sabeeli Allahi lahum 'athabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma alhisabi

27. Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma batilan thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo mina alnnari

28. Am naj'alu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati kaalmufsideena fee al-ardi am naj'alu almuttaqeena kaalfujari

29. Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatathakkara oloo al-alabi

30. Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymana ni'ma al'abdu innahu awwabun

31. Ith 'urida 'alayhi bial'ashiyi alssafinatu aljiyadu

32. Faqala innee ahbabtu hubba alkhayri 'an thikri rabbee hatta tawarat bialhijabi

33. Ruddooha 'alayya fatafiqa mashan bialssooqi waal-a'naqi

34. Walaqad fatanna sulaymana waalqayna 'ala kursiyyihi jasadan thumma anaba

35. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la yanbaghee li-ahadin min ba'dee innaka anta alwahabu

36. Fasakhkharna lahu alrreeha tajree bi-amrihi rukhaan haythu asaba

37. Waalshshayateena kulla banna-in waghawwasin

38. Wakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

39. Hatha `ataona faomnun aw amsik bighayri hisabin
40. Wa-inna lahu `indana lazulfa wahusna maabin
41. Waothkur `abdana ayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alshshaytanu binusbin wa`athabin
42. Orkud birijlika hatha mughtasalun baridun washarabun
43. Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamithlahum ma`ahum rahmatan minna wathikra li-olee al-albabi
44. Wakhuth biyadika dighthan faidrib bihi wala tahnath inna wajadnahu sabiran ni`ma al`abdu innahu awwabun
45. Waothkur `ibadana ibraheema wa-ishaga waya`qooba olee al-aydee waal-absari
46. Inna akhlasnahum bikhalisatin thikra alddari
47. Wa-innahum `indana lamina almustafayna al-akhyari
48. Waothkur isma`eela wa-ilyasa`a watha alkifli wakullun mina al-akhyari
49. Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna maabin
50. Jannati `adnin mufattahatan lahumu al-abwabu
51. Muttaki-eena feeha yad`oona feeha bifakihatin katheeratin washarabin
52. Wa`indahum qasiratu alttarfi atrabun
53. Hatha ma too`adoona liyawmi alhisabi
54. Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafadin
55. Hatha wa-inna lilttagheena lasharra maabin
56. Jahannama yaslawnaha fabi/sa almihadu
57. Hatha falyathooqoohu hameemun waghassaqun
58. Waakharu min shaklihi azwajun
59. Hatha fawjun muqtahimun ma`akum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo alnnari

60. Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumoohu lana fabi/sa alqararu

61. Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu 'athaban di'fan fee alnnari

62. Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna na'udduhum mina al-ashrari

63. Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghat 'anhumu al-absaru

64. Inna thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli alnnari

65. Qul innama ana munthirun wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqaharu

66. Rabbu alssamwati waal-ardi wama baynahuma al'azeezu alghaffaru

67. Qul huwa nabaon 'atheemun

68. Antum 'anhu mu'ridoona

69. Ma kana liya min 'ilmin bialmala-i al-a'la ith yakhtasimoona

70. In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeenun

71. Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teenin

72. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafaktu feehi min roohee faqa'oo lahu sajideena

73. Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajma'oona

74. Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina alkafireena

75. Qala ya ibleesu ma mana'aka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina al'aleena

76. Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

77. Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

78. Wa-inna 'alayka la'natee ila yawmi alddeeni

79. Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yub'athoona

80. Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena
81. Ila yawmi alwaqti alma'loomi
82. Qala fabi'izzatika laoghwiyannahum ajma'eena
83. Illa 'ibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena
84. Qala faalhaqqu waalhaqqa aqoolu
85. Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimman tabi'aka minhum
ajma'eena
86. Qul ma as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin wama ana mina
almutakallifeena
87. In huwa illa thikrun lil'alameena
88. Walata'lamunna nabaahu ba'da heenin

Sourate Az-Zumar (39)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeemi
2. Inna analna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi fao'budi Allaha
mukhlisan lahu alddeena
3. Ala lillahi alddeenu alkhalisu waallatheena ittakhhoo min
doonihi awliya ma na'budhum illa liyuqarriboona ila Allahi

zulfa inna Allaha yahkumu baynahum fee ma hum feehi
yakhtalifoona inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffarun

4. Law arada Allahu an yattakhitha waladan laistafa mimma
yakhluqu ma yashao subhanahu huwa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

5. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi yukawwiru allayla
'ala alnnahari wayukawwiru alnnahara 'ala allayli wasakhhara
alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman ala huwa
al'azeezu alghaffaru

6. Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma ja'ala minha zawjaha
waanwala lakum mina al-an'ami thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqukum
fee butooni ommahatikum khalqan min ba'di khalqin fee
thulumatin thalathin thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku la
ilaha illa huwa faanna tusrafoona

7. In takfuroo fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun 'ankum wala yarda
li'ibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala taziru
waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marji'ukum fayunabbi-
okum bima kuntum ta'maloona innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Wa-itha massa al-insana durrun da'a rabbahu muneeban ilayhi
thumma itha khawwalahu ni'matan minhu nasiya ma kana yad'oo
ilayhi min qablu waja'ala lillahi andadan liyudilla 'an
sabeelihi qul tamatta' bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habi
alnnari

9. Amman huwa qanitun anaa allayli sajidan waqa-iman yahtharu
al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbihi qul hal yastawee
allatheena ya'lamoona waallatheena la ya'lamoona innama
yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi

10. Qul ya 'ibadi allatheena amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum
lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waardu
Allahi wasi'atun innama yuwaffa alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri
hisabin

11. Qul innee omirtu an a'buda Allaha mukhlisan lahu aldeena

12. Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeena

13. Qul innee akhafu in 'asaytu rabbee 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin

14. Quli Allaha a'budu mukhlisan lahu deenee

15. Faobudoo ma shi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhasireena
allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala
thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu

16. Lahum min fawqihim thulalun mina alnnari wamin tahtihim thulalun thalika yukhawwifu Allhu bihi 'ibadahu ya 'ibadi faittaqooni
17. Waallatheena ijtanaboo alttaghoota an ya'budooha waanaboo ila Allhi lahumu albushra fabashshir 'ibadi
18. Allatheena yastami'oona alqawla fayattabi'oona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena hadhumu Allhu waola-ika hum oloo al-albabi
19. Afaman haqqa 'alayhi kalimatu al'athabi afaanta tunqithu man fee alnnari
20. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wa'da Allhi la yukhlifu Allhu alme'e'ada
21. Alam tara anna Allha anzala mina alssama-i man fasalakahu yanabee'a fee al-ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zar'an mukhtalifan alwanuhu thumma yaheeru fatarhu mugfarran thumma yaj'aluhu hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-albabi
22. Afaman sharha Allhu sadrahu lil-islami fahuwa 'ala noorin min rabbihi fawaylun lilqasiyati quloobuhum min thikri Allhi ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin
23. Allhu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan mathaniya taqsha'irru minhu juloodu allatheena yakshawna rabbahum thumma taleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Allhi thalika huda Allhi yahdee bihi man yashao waman yudlili Allhu fama lahu min hadin
24. Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a al'athabi yawma alqiyamati waqela lilththalimeena thooqoo ma kuntum taksiboona
25. Kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faathumu al'athabu min haythu la yash'uroona
26. Faathaqahumu Allhu alkhizya fee alhayati alddunya wala'athabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo ya'lamoona
27. Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin la'allahum yatathhakkarona
28. Qur-anan 'arabiyyan ghayra the 'iwajin la'allahum yattaqoona
29. Daraba Allhu mathalan rajulan feehi shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin hal yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillhi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona

30. Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoona
31. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati 'inda rabbikum takhtasimoona
32. Faman athlamu mimman kathaba 'ala Allahi wakaththaba bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireena
33. Waallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu almuttaqoona
34. Lahum ma yasha'oonah 'inda rabbihim thalika jazao almuhsineena
35. Liyukaffira Allahu 'anhum aswaa allathee 'amiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allathee kanoo ya'maloona
36. Alaysa Allahu bikafin 'abdahu wayukhawwifoonaka biallatheena min doonihi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin
37. Waman yahdi Allahu fama lahu min mudillin alaysa Allahu bi'azeedin thee intiqamin
38. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytum ma tad'oona min dooni Allahi in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu durrihi aw aradanee birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu 'alayhi yatawakkalu almutawakkiloonah
39. Qul ya qawmi i'maloo 'ala makanatikum innee 'amilun fasawfa ta'lamoona
40. Man ya/teehee 'athabun yukhzeehi wayahillu 'alayhi 'athabun muqeeemun
41. Inna anzalna 'alayka alkitabaha lilnnasi bialhaqqi famani ihtada falinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu 'alayha wama anta 'alayhim biwakeelin
42. Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada 'alayha almawta wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroonah
43. Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufa'aa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoonah shay-an wala ya'qiloonah
44. Qul lillahi alshshafa'atu jamee'an lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turja'oonah

45. Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu
allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wa-itha thukira
allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroona

46. Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi 'alima alghaybi
waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna 'ibadika fee ma kanoo feehi
yakhtalifoona

47. Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo ma fee al-ardi jamee'an
wamithlahu ma'ahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i al'athabi yawma
alqiyamati wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo
yahtasiboona

48. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo
bihi yastahzi-oona

49. Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun da'ana thumma itha
khawwalnahu ni'matan minna qala innama ooteetuhu 'ala 'ilmin
bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

50. Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna 'anhum ma
kanoo yaksiboona

51. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo waallatheena thalamoo min
haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimu'jizeena

52. Awa lam ya'lamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao
wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

53. Qul ya 'ibadiya allatheena asrafoo 'ala anfusihim la
taqnaoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allaha yaghfiru alththunooba
jamee'an innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

54. Waaneeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an
ya/tiyakumu al'athabu thumma la tungsaroona

55. Waittabi'oo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli
an ya/tiyakumu al'athabu baghtatan waantum la tash'uroona

56. An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata 'ala ma farrattu fee janbi
Allahi wa-in kuntu lamina alssakhireena

57. Aw taqoola law anna Allaha hadanee lakuntu mina
almuttaqeena

58. Aw taqoola heena tara al'athaba law anna lee karratan
faakoona mina almuhsineena

59. Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakaththabta biha waistakbarta
wakunta mina alkafireena

60. Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena kathaboo 'ala Allahi wujoohuhum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireena

61. Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alssoo-o wala hum yahzanoona

62. Allahu khaliqul kulli shay-in wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in wakeelun

63. Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

64. Qul afaghayra Allahi ta/muroonnee a'budu ayyuha aljahiloona

65. Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qabluka la-in ashrakta layahbatanna 'amaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasureena

66. Bali Allaha fao'bud wakun mina alshshakireena

67. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi waal-ardu jamee'an qabdatuhu yawma alqiyamati waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona

68. Wanufikha fee alssoori fasa'iqqa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra faitha hum qiyamun yanthuroona

69. Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbiha wawudi'a alkitabuwajee-a bialnnabiyyeena waalshshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoonaa

70. Wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma 'amilat wahuwa a'lamu bima yaf'aloona

71. Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona 'alaykum ayati rabbikum wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimatu al'athabi 'ala alkafireena

72. Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khaliideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

73. Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun 'alaykum tibtum faodkhulooha khaliideena

74. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee sadaqana wa'dahu waawrathana al-arda natabawao mina aljannati haythu nashao fani'ma ajru al'amileena

75. Watara almalaa-ikata haffeena min hawli al'arshi
yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi
waqeela alhamdu lillhahi rabbi al'alameena

Sourate Ghafir(40)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allhahi al'azeezi al'aleemi

3. Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili alttawbi shadeedi al'iqabi thee
alttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseeru

4. Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allhahi illa allatheena kafaroo fala
yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi

5. Kathhabat qablahum qawmu nohin waal-ahzabu min ba'dihim
wahammah kullu ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthhoohu wajadaloo
bialbathili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhathhtuhum fakayfa kana
'iqabi

6. Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika 'ala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari

7. Allatheena yahmiloona al'arsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasi'ta kulla shay-in rahmatan wa'ilman faighfir lillatheena taboo waittaba'oo sabeelaka waqihim 'athaba aljaheemi

8. Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati 'adnin allatee wa'adtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

9. Waqihimu alssayyi-ati waman taqi alssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tud'awna ila al-eemani fatakfuroona

11. Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni fai'tarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeelin

12. Thalikum bi-annahu itha du'iya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillahi al'aliyyi alkabeeri

13. Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina alssama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu

14. Faod'oo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona

15. Rafee'u alddarajati thoo al'arshi yulqee alrrooha min amrihi 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi liyunthira yawma alttalaqi

16. Yawma hum barizoona la yakhfa 'ala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

17. Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi

18. Waanthirhum yawma al-azifati ithi alquloobu lada alhanajiri kathimeena ma lilththalimeena min hameemin wala shafee'in yuta'u

19. Ya'lamu kha-inata al-a'yuni wama tukhfee alssudooru

20. WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena yad'oona min doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha huwa alssamee'u albaseeru

21. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena kanoo min qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum

quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi faakhathahumu Allahu
bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Allahi min waqin

22. Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati
fakafaroo faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiyyun shadeedu
al'iqabi

23. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

24. Ila fir'awna wahamana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun kaththabun

25. Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min 'indina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa
allatheena amanoo ma'ahu waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu
alkafireena illa fee dalalin

26. Waqala fir'awnu tharoonee aqtul moosa walyad'u rabbahu
innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi
alfasada

27. Waqala moosa innee 'uthtu birabbee warabbikum min kulli
mutakabbirin la yu/minus biyawmi alhisabi

28. Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali fir'awna yaktumu eemanahu
ataqtuloona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu waqad jaakum
bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban fa'alayhi
kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum ba'du allathee ya'idukum
inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa musrifun kaththabun

29. Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena fee al-ardi
faman yansuruna min ba/si Allahi in jaana qala fir'awnu ma
oreekum illa ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi

30. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi innee akhafu 'alaykum mithla
yawmi al-ahzabi

31. Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin wa'adin wathamooda waallatheena
min ba'dihim wama Allahu yureedu thulman lil'ibadi

32. Waya qawmi innee akhafu 'alaykum yawma alttanadi

33. Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min
'asimin waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bialbayyinati fama ziltum
fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan
yab'atha Allahu min ba'dihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu Allahu
man huwa musrifun murtabun

35. Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin
atahum kabura maqtan 'inda Allahi wa'inda allatheena amanoo
kathalika yatba'u Allahu 'ala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbarin

36. Waqala fir'awnu ya hamanu ibni lee sarhan la'allee ablughu al-asbaba

37. Asbaba alssamawati faattali'a ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifir'awna soo-o 'amalihi wasudda 'ani alssabeeli wamaq kaydu fir'awna illa fee tababin

38. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabi'ooni ahdikum sabeela alrrashadi

39. Ya qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu alddunya mata'un wa-inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarari

40. Man 'amila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlaha waman 'amila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri hisabin

41. Waya qawmi malee ad'ookum ila alnnajati watad'oonanee ila alnnari

42. Tad'oonanee li-akfura biAllahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi 'ilmun waana ad'ookum ila al'azeezi alghaffari

43. La jarama annama tad'oonanee ilayhi laysa lahu da'watun fee alddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu alnnari

44. Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allaha baseerun bial'ibadi

45. Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali fir'awna soo-o al'athabi

46. Alnnaru yu'radoona 'alayha ghuduwwan wa'ashiyyan wayawma taqoomu alssa'atu adkhiloo ala fir'awna ashadda al'athabi

47. Wa-ith yatahajjoona fee alnnari fayaqoolu alddu'afao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum taba'an fahal antum mughnoona 'anna naseeban mina alnnari

48. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feeha inna Allaha qad hakama bayna al'ibadi

49. Waqala allatheena fee alnnari likhazanati jahannama od'oo rabbakum yukhaffif 'anna yawman mina al'athabi

50. Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo bala qaloo faod'oo wama du'ao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

51. Inna lananguru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu

52. Yawma la yanfa'u alththalimeena ma'thiratuhum walahumu alla'natu walahum soo-o alddari

53. Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitabaa

54. Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albabi

55. Faisbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun waistaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika bial'ashiyyi waal-ibkari

56. Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum bibaligheehi faista'ith biAllahi innahu huwa alssamee'u albaseeru

57. Lakhalqu alssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

58. Wama yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati wala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatathakkaroonaa

59. Inna alssa'ata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoonaa

60. Waqala rabbukumu od'oonee astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona 'an 'ibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena

61. Allahu allathee ja'ala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalannahara mubsiran inna Allaha lathoo fadlin 'ala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

62. Thalikumumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqul kulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

63. Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

64. Allahu allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu al'alameena

65. Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illa huwa faod'ooahu mukhligeena lahu aldeena alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena

66. Qul innee nuheetu an a'buda allatheena tad'oona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi al'alameena

67. Huwa allathee khalaaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min 'alaaqatin thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum thumma litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffau min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman wala'allakum ta'qiloona

68. Huwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu fa-ithu qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

69. Alam tara ila allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi anna yugrafoona

70. Allatheena kaththaboo bialkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfa ya'lamoona

71. Ithi al-aghlalu fee a'naqihim waalssalasilu yushaboona

72. Fee alhameemi thumma fee alnnari yusjaroona

73. Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma kuntum tushrikoona

74. Min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo 'anna bal lam nakun nad'oo min qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu Allahu alkafireena

75. Thalikum bima kuntum tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tamrahoona

76. Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

77. Faisbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka ba'da allathee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurja'oona

78. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna 'alayka waminhum man lam naqsus 'alayka wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi fa-ithu jaa amru Allahi qudiya bialhaqqi wakhasira hunalika almubtiloona

79. Allahu allathee ja'ala lakumu al-an'ama litarkaboo minha waminha ta/kuloona

80. Walakum feeha manafi'u walitablughoo 'alayha hajatan fee sudoorikum wa'alayha wa'ala alfulki tuhmaloona

81. Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati Allahi tunkiroona

82. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yaksiboona

83. Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bi**al**bayyinati farihoon bima 'indahum mina al'ilmu waahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

84. Falamma raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna bi**Alla**hi waahdahu wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeena

85. Falam yaku yanfa'uhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata **Alla**hi allatee qad khalat fee 'ibadihi wakhasira hunalika alkafiroona

Sourate Fussilat (41)

Bismi **Alla**hi **alrra**hmani **alrra**heemi

1. **Ha**-meem

2. Tanzeelun mina **alrra**hmani **alrra**heemi

3. **Kitabu**n **fussilat** **ayatu**hu qur-**ana**n 'arabiyyan liqawmin ya'lamoona

4. **Basheera**n **wana**theeran faa'ra**da** aktharuhum fahum la yasma'ona

5. **Waqaloo** quloobuna fee akinnatin mimma tad'ona ilayhi wafee **athanina** waqrun wamin baynina wabaynika **hijabu**n fai'mal innana 'amiloona

6. Qul innama **ana** basharun mithlukum yoo**ha** ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wa**hi**dun fa**ista**qeemoo ilayhi wa**ista**ghfiroohu wawaylun lilmushrikeena

7. Allatheena la yu/toona alzzakuta wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona
8. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin
9. Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni wataj'aloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu al'alameena
10. Waja'ala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feeha aqwataha fee arba'ati ayyamin sawaan lilssa-ileena
11. Thumma istawa ila alssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardi i/tiya taw'an aw karhan qalata atayna ta-i'eena
12. Faqadahunna sab'a samawatin fee yawmayni waawha fee kulli sama-in amraha wazayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wahifthan thalika taqdeeru al'azeezi al'aleemi
13. Fa-in a'radoo faqul anthartukum sa'iqatan mithla sa'iqati 'adin wathamooda
14. Ith jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla ta'budoo illa Allaha qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala malaikatan fa-inna bimaha orsiltum bihi kafiroona
15. Faamma 'adun faistakbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona
16. Faarsalna 'alayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin nahisatin linutheeqahum 'athaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wala'athabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroona
17. Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum faistahaboo al'ama 'ala alhuda faakhathat-hum sa'iqatu al'athabi alhooni bimaha kanoo yaksiboona
18. Wanajjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona
19. Wayawma yuhsharu a'dao Allahi ila alnnari fahum yooza'oona
20. Hatta itha ma jaooha shahida 'alayhim sam'uhum waabsaruhum wajulooduhum bimaha kanoo ya'maloona
21. Waqaloo lijuloodihim lima shahidtum 'alayna qaloo antaqana Allahu allathee antaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turja'oona

22. Wama kuntum tastatiroona an yashhada 'alaykum sam'ukum wala absarukum wala juloodukum walakin thanantum anna Allaha la ya'lamu katheeran mimma ta'maloona

23. Wathalikum thannukumu allathee thanantum birabbikum ardakum faasbahtum mina alkhasireena

24. Fa-in yagbiroo faalnnaru mathwan lahum wa-in yasta'tiboo fama hum mina almu'tabeena

25. Waqayyadna lahum quranaa fazayyanoo lahum ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum waqqa 'alayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

26. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la tasma'oo lihatha alqur-ani wailghaw feehi la'allakum taghliboona

27. Falanutheeqanna allatheena kafaroo 'athaban shadeedan walanajziyannahum aswaa allathee kanoo ya'maloona

28. Thalika jaza'o a'da-i Allahi alnnaru lahum feeha daru alkhuldi jazaan bima kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadooona

29. Waqala allatheena kafaroo rabbana arina allathayni adallana mina aljinni waal-insi naj'alhuma tahta aqdamina liyakoona mina al-asfaleena

30. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo tatanazzalu 'alayhimu almala-ikatu alla takhafoo wala tahzanoo waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum too'adoona

31. Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati walakum feeha ma tashtahee anfusukum walakum feeha ma tadda'oon

32. Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheemin

33. Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman da'a ila Allahi wa'amila salihan waqala innanee mina almuslimeena

34. Wala tastawee alhasanatu wala alssayyi-atu idfa' biallatee hiya ahsanu fa-itha allathee baynaka wabaynahu 'adawatun kaannah waliyyun hameemun

35. Wama yulaqqaha illa allatheena sabaroo wama yulaqqaha illa thoo haththin 'atheemin

36. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faista'ith biAllahi innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

37. Wamin ayatihi allaylu waalnnaharu waalshshamsu waalqamaru
la tasjudoo lilshshamsi wala lilqamari waosjudoo lillahi
allathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu ta'budoona

38. Fa-ini istakbaroo faallatheena 'inda rabbika yusabbihoona
lahu biallayli waalnnahari wahum la yas-amoona

39. Wamin ayatihi annaka tara al-arda khashi'atan fa-itha
anzalna 'alayha alma ihtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha
lamuhyee almawta innahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40. Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee ayatina la yakhfawna 'alayna
afaman yulqa fee alnnari khayrun amman ya/tee aminan yawma
alqiyamati i'maloo ma shi/tum innahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

41. Inna allatheena kafaroo bialththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu
lakitabun 'azeezun

42. La ya/teehi albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi
tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin

43. Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela lilrrusuli min qablika
inna rabbaka lathoo magfiratin wathoo 'iqabin aleemin

44. Walaw ja'alnahu qur-anan a'jamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat
ayatuhu aa'jamiyyun wa'arabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo
hudan washifaon waallatheena la yu/minoona fee athanihim waqrun
wahuwa 'alayhim 'aman ola-ika yunadawna min makanin ba'eedin

45. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla
kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum
lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

46. Man 'amila salihan falinafsihi waman asa fa'alayha wama
rabbuka bithallamin lil'abeedi

47. Ilayhi yuraddu 'ilmu alssa'ati wama takhruju min thamaratin
min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha wala tada'u illa bi'ilmih
wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo athannaka ma minna min
shaheedin

48. Wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yad'oona min qablu wathannoo ma
lahum min maheesin

49. La yas-amu al-insanu min du'a-i alkhayri wa-in massahu
alshsharru fayaoosun qanootun

50. Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min ba'di darraa massat-hu
layaqoolanna hatha lee wama athunnu alssa'ata qa-imatan wala-in
ruji'tu ila rabbee inna lee 'indah lalhusna falanunabbi-anna

allatheena kafaroo bima `amiloo walanutheeqannahum min `athhabin
ghaleethhin

51. Wa-ithha an'amna `ala al-inshani a'rahda wanaha bijanibihi wa-
ithha massahu alshsharru fathhoo du'a-in `areedhin

52. Qul araaytum in kahna min `indi Allhahi thumma kafartum bihi
man adhallu mimman huwa fee shiqhaqin ba'eedhin

53. Sanureehim ayathina fee al-afhaqi wafee anfusihim hhatta
yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu
`alah kulli shay-in shaheedhun

54. Alah innahum fee miryatin min liqha-i rabbihim alah innahu
bikulli shay-in muhheethun

Sourate Ash-Shura(42)

Bismi Allhahi alrrahhmani alrraheehmi

1. Ha-meem

2. `ayn-seen-qahf

3. Kathhalika yoohee ilayka wa-ilah allatheena min qablika Allhahu
al'azeezu alhakeemu

4. Lahu mah fee alssamhawati wamah fee al-ardhi wahuwa al'aliyyu
al'athheehu

5. Takhadu alssamhawatu yatafattharna min fawqihinna waalmala-
ikatu yusabbhoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee
al-ardhi alah inna Allhaha huwa alghafooru alrraheehu

6. Waallatheena ittakhathhoo min doonihi awliyhaa Allhahu
hhafeethhun `alayhim wamah anta `alayhim biwakeelhin

7. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-anan 'arabiyyan litunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljam'i la rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssa'eeri

8. Walaw shaa Allahu laja'alahum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimoona ma lahum min waliyyin wala naseerin

9. Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa faAllahu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

10. Wama ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhu ila Allahi thalikumu Allahu rabbee 'alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

11. Fatiru alssamawati waal-ardi ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-an'ami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa alssamee'u albaseeru

12. Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

13. Shara'a lakum mina alddeeni ma wassa bihi noohan waallathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa wa'eesa an aqeemoo alddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi kabura 'ala almushrikeena ma tad'oohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneebu

14. Wama tafarraqoo illa min ba'di ma jaahumu al'ilmu baghyan baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min ba'dihim lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

15. Falithalika faod'u waistaqim kama omirta wala tattabi' ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-a'dila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana a'maluna walakum a'malukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajma'u baynana wa-ilayhi almaseeru

16. Waallatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahi min ba'di ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun 'inda rabbihim wa'alayhim ghadabun walahum 'athabun shadeedun

17. Allahu allathee anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezani wama yudreeka la'alla alssa'ata qareebun

18. Yasta'jilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha waallatheena amanoo mushfiqoona minha waya'lamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna allatheena yumaroona fee alssa'ati lafee dalalin ba'eedin

19. Allahu lateefun bi'ibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu al'azeeu

20. Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu hartha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naseebin

21. Am lahum shurakao shara'oo lahum mina alddeeni ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna alththalimeena lahum 'athabun aleemun

22. Tara alththalimeena mushfiqeena mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqi'un bihim waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona 'inda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

23. Thalika allathee yubashshiru Allahu 'ibadahu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuati qul la as-alukum 'alayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoorun

24. Am yaqooloona iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim 'ala qalbika wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa bikalimatihi innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

25. Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata 'an 'ibadihi waya'foo 'ani alssayyi-ati waya'lamu ma taf'aloona

26. Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuati wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waalkafiroona lahum 'athabun shadeedun

27. Walaw basata Allahu alrrizqa li'ibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakin yunazzilu biqadarin ma yashao innahu bi'ibadihi khabeerun baseerun

28. Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu alghaytha min ba'di ma qanatoo wayanshuru rahmatahu wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu

29. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baththa feehima min dabbatin wahuwa 'ala jam'ihim itha yashao qadeerun

30. Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum waya'foo 'an katheerin

31. Wama antum bimu'jizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

32. Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri kaal-a'lami

33. In yasha/ yuskini alrreeha fayathlalna rawakida 'ala thahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

34. Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo waya'fu 'an katheerin

35. Waya'lama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min maheesin
36. Fama ooteetum min shay-in famata'u alhayati alddunya wama 'inda Allhahi khayrun waabqa lillatheena amanoo wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloona
37. Waallatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum yaghfiroona
38. Waallatheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waamruhum shoora baynahum wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
39. Waallatheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroona
40. Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman 'afa waaslhaha faajruhu 'ala Allhahi innahu la yuhibbu alhthhalimeena
41. Walamani intasara ba'da thulmihi faola-ika ma 'alayhim min sabeelin
42. Innama alssabeelu 'ala allatheena yathlimoona alnnasa wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum 'athhabun aleemun
43. Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin 'azmi al-omoori
44. Waman yudlili Allhahu fama lahu min waliyyin min ba'dihi watara alhthhalimeena lamma raawoo al'athhaba yaqooloona hal ila maraddin min sabeelin
45. Watarhum yu'radoona 'alayha khashi'eena mina alhthhulli yanhuroona min tarfin khafiiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala inna alhthhalimeena fee 'athhabin muqeemin
46. Wama kana lahum min awliyaa yanguroonahum min dooni Allhahi waman yudlili Allhahu fama lahu min sabeelin
47. Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allhahi ma lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin wama lakum min nakeerin
48. Fa-in a'radoo fama arsalnaka 'alayhim hafeethhan in 'alayka illa albalaghu wa-inna itha athhaqna al-insana minna rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoorun
49. Lillhahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhluqu ma yashao yahabu liman yashao inhathan wayahabu liman yashao alhthhukoora

50. Aw yuzawwijuhum thukranan wa-inathan wayaj'alu man yashao
'aqeeman innahu 'aleemun qadeerun

51. Wama kana libasharin an yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw
min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma
yashao innahu 'aliyyun hakeemun

52. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta
tadree ma alkitabu wala al-eemanu walakin ja'alnahu nooran
nahdee bihi man nashao min 'ibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila
siratin mustaqeemin

53. Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamwati wama fee al-
ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-omooru

Sourate Az-Zukruf (43)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Waalkitabi almubeeni

3. Inna ja'alnahu qur-anan 'arabiyyan la'allakum ta'qiloona

4. Wa-innahu fee omni alkitabi ladayna la'aliyyun hakeemun

5. Afanadribu 'ankumu alththikra safhan an kuntum qawman
musrifeena

6. Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleena

7. Wama ya/teehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

8. Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleena

9. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamwati waal-arda
layaqoolunna khalaqahunna al'azeezu al'aleemu

10. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda mahdan waja'ala lakum feeha subulan la'allakum tahtadoona

11. Waallathee nazzala mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajona

12. Waallathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha waja'ala lakum mina alfulki waal-an'ami ma tarkaboona

13. Litastawoo 'ala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo ni'mata rabbikum itha istawaytum 'alayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhkhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineena

14. Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboona

15. Waja'aloo lahu min 'ibadihi juz-an inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeenun

16. Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluru banatin waasfakum bialbaneena

17. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lilrrahmani mathalan thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

18. Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeenin

19. Waja'aloo almala-ikata allatheena hum 'ibadu alrrahmani inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloona

20. Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma 'abadnahum ma lahum bithalika min 'ilmin in hum illa yakhrusoona

21. Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoona

22. Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana 'ala ommatin wa-inna 'ala atharihim muhtadoona

23. Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana 'ala ommatin wa-inna 'ala atharihim muqtadoona

24. Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-ahda mimma wajadtum 'alayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

25. Faintaqamna minhum faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almukaththibeena

26. Wa-ithqala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma ta'budoona

27. Illaa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni
28. Waja'alahaa kalimatan baqiyatan fee 'aqibihi la'allahum yarji'oona
29. Bal matta'tu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeenun
30. Wamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroona
31. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu 'ala rajulin mina alqaryatayni 'atheemun
32. Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu qasamna baynahum ma'eeshatahum fee alhayati alddunya warafa'na ba'dahum fawqa ba'din darajatin liyattakhitha ba'duhum ba'dan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimna yajma'oona
33. Walawla an yakoona alnnasu ommatan wahidatan laja'alna liman yakfuru bialrrahmani libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wama'arija 'alayha yathharoona
34. Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan 'alayha yattaki-oona
35. Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mata'u alhayati alddunya waal-akhiratu 'inda rabbika lilmuttaqeena
36. Waman ya'shu 'an thikri alrrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytanan fahuwa lahu qareenun
37. Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum 'ani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona
38. Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka bu'da almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu
39. Walan yanfa'akumu alyawma ith thalamtum annakum fee al'athabi mushtarikoona
40. Afaanta tusmi'u alssumma aw tahdee al'umya waman kana fee dalalin mubeenin
41. Fa-imna nathabanna bika fa-inna minhum muntaqimoona
42. Aw nuriyannaka allathee wa'adnahum fa-inna 'alayhim muqtadiroona
43. Faistamsik biallathee oohiya ilayka innaka 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

44. Wa-innahu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloona
45. Wais-al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina aja'alna min dooni alrrahmani alihatan yu'badoona
46. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila fir'awna wamala-ihii faqala innee rasoolu rabbi al'alameena
47. Falamma jaahum bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona
48. Wama nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhathnahum bial'athabi la'allahum yarji'oona
49. Waqaloo ya ayyuha alssahiru od'u lana rabbaka bima 'ahida 'indaka innana lamuhtadoona
50. Falamma kashafna 'anhumu al'athaba itha hum yankuthoona
51. Wanada fir'awnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroona
52. Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu
53. Falawla olqiya 'alayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa ma'ahu almala-ikatu muqtarineena
54. Faistakhaffa qawmahu faata'oohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena
55. Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajma'eena
56. Faja'alnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireena
57. Wamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yagiddoona
58. Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboohu laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun khasiimoona
59. In huwa illa 'abdun an'amna 'alayhi waja'alnahu mathalan libanee isra-eela
60. Walaw nashao laja'alna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufoona
61. Wa-innahu la'ilmun lilssa'ati fala tamtarunna biha waittabi'ooni hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62. Wala yasuddannakumu alshshaytanu innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun

63. Wamma jaa 'eesa bialbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum ba'da allathee takhtalifoona feehi faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni

64. Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum fao'budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

65. Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena thalamoo min 'athabi yawmin aleemin

66. Hal yanthuroona illa alssa'ata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona

67. Al-akhillao yawma-ithin ba'duhum liba'din 'aduwwun illa almuttaqeena

68. Ya 'ibadi la khawfun 'alaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoona

69. Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeena

70. Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona

71. Yutafu 'alayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtaheehi al-anfusu watalathhthu al-a'yunu waantum feeha khalidoona

72. Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooha bima kuntum ta'maloona

73. Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloona

74. Inna almujrimeena fee 'athabi jahannama khalidoona

75. La yufattaru 'anhum wahum feehi mublisoona

76. Wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo humu alththalimeena

77. Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi 'alayna rabbuka qala innakum makithoona

78. Laqad ji/nakum bialhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi karihoona

79. Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoona

80. Am yahsaboona anna la nasma' u sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboona

81. Qul in kana lilrrahmani waladun faanna awalu al'abideena

82. Subhuna rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbi al'arshi 'amma yasifoona

83. Fathurhum yakhoodoo wayal'aboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yoo'adoona

84. Wahuwa allathee fee alssama-i iluhun wafee al-ardi iluhun wahuwa alhuakeemu al'aleemu

85. Watabaraka allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma wa'indahu 'ilmu alssa'ati wa-ilayhi turja'oona

86. Wala yamliku allathee yad'oona min doonihi alshshafa'ata illa man shahida bialhuaqqi wahum ya'lamoona

87. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum layaqoolununa Alluhu faanna yu/fakoona

88. Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona

89. Faisfah 'anhum waqul salamun fasawfa ya'lamoona

Sourate Ad-Dukhan(44)

Bismi Alluhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Waalkitabi almubeeni

3. Inna anzalnuhu fee laylatin mubarakatin inna kununa munthireena

4. Feeha yufraqu kullu amrin huakeemin

5. Amran min 'indina inna kununa mursileena

6. Rahumatan min rabbika innahu huwa alssamee' u al'aleemu

7. Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena

8. La iluha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbikum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena

9. Bal hum fee shakkin yal'aboona
10. Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao bidukhanin mubeenin
11. Yaghsha alnnaasa hatha 'athabun aleemun
12. Rabbana ikshif 'anna al'athaba inna mu/minoona
13. Anna lahumu alththikra waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeenun
14. Thumma tawallaw 'anhu waqaloo mu'allamun majnoonun
15. Inna kashifoo al'athabi qaleelan innakum 'a-idoona
16. Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna muntaqimoona
17. Walaqad fatanna qablahum qawma fir'awna wajaahum rasoolun kareemun
18. An addoo ilayya 'ibada Allahi innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
19. Waan la ta'loo 'ala Allahi innee atEEKUM bisultanin mubeenin
20. Wa-innee 'uthtu birabbee warabbikum an tarjumooni
21. Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee fai'tazilooni
22. Fada'a rabbahu anna haola-i qawmun mujrimoona
23. Faasri bi'ibadee laylan innakum muttaba'oona
24. Waotruki albahra rahwan innahum jundun mughraqoona
25. Kam tarakoo min jannatin wa'uyoonin
26. Wazuroo'in wamaqamin kareemin
27. Wana'matin kanoo feeha fakiheena
28. Kathalika waawrathnaha qawman akhareena
29. Fama bakat 'alayhimu alssamao waal-ardu wama kanoo munt hareena
30. Walaqad najjayna banee isra-eela mina al'athabi almuheeni
31. Min fir'awna innahu kana 'aliyan mina almusrifeena
32. Walaqadi ikhtarnahum 'ala 'ilmin 'ala al'alameena

33. Waataynahum mina al-ayati ma feehi balaon mubeenun
34. Inna haola-i layaqooloona
35. In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama nahnu bimunshareena
36. Fa/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeena
37. Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubba'in waallatheena min qablihim
ahlaknahum innahum kanoo mujrimeena
38. Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma
la'ibeena
39. Ma khalaqnahuma illa bialhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la
ya'lamoona
40. Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum ajma'eena
41. Yawma la yughnee mawlan 'an mawlan shay-an wala hum
yungaroona
42. Illa man rahima Allhu innahu huwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
43. Inna shajarata alzzaqqoomi
44. Ta'amu al-atheemi
45. Kaalmuhli yaghlee fee albutooni
46. Kaghalyi alhameemi
47. Khuthoohu fai'tiloohu ila sawa-i aljaheemi
48. Thumma subboo fawqa ra/sihi min 'athabi alhameemi
49. Thuq innaka anta al'azeezu alkareemu
50. Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi tamtaroona
51. Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameenin
52. Fee jannatin wa'uyoonin
53. Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqabileena
54. Kathalika wazawajnahum bihoorin 'eenin
55. Yad'oona feeha bikulli fakihatin amineena

56. La yathooqoona feeha almawta illa almawtata al-oola wawaqahum 'athaba aljaheemi

57. Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu

58. Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika la'allahum yatathhakkaroona

59. Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona

Sourate Al-Jathiya (45)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeemi

3. Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin lilmu/mineena

4. Wafee khalqikum wama yabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona

5. Waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin faahya bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha watasreefi alrriyahi ayatun liqawmin ya'qiloona

6. Tilka aytu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'da Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona

7. Waylun likulli affakin atheemin

8. Yasma'u ayati Allahi tutla 'alayhi thumma yugirru
mustakbiraan kaan lam yasma'ha fabashshirhu bi'athabin aleemin
9. Wa-itha 'alima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathaha huzuwan ola-
ika lahum 'athabin muheenun
10. Min wara-ihim jahannamu walaya yughnee 'anhum maka kasaboo
shay-an walaya ma ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaaa walahum
'athabin 'atheemun
11. Hatha hudan waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum
'athabin min rijzin aleemin
12. Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku
feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum
tashkuroona
13. Wasakhkhara lakum maka fee alssamawati wamaka fee al-ardi
jamee'an minhu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin
yatafakkaroona
14. Qul lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena la yarjoona
ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman bimaka kanoo yaksiboona
15. Man 'amila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa fa'alayhaka thumma
ilaka rabbikum turja'oona
16. Walaqad atayna banee isra-eela alkitaba waalhukma
waalnnubuwwata warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum
'ala al'alameena
17. Waataynahum bayyinatin mina al-amri fama ikhtalafoo illa
min ba'di maka jaahumu al'ilmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka
yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feemaka kanoo feehi
yakhtalifoona
18. Thumma ja'alnaka 'ala sharee'atin mina al-amri faittabi'ha
wala tattabi' ahwaaa allatheena la ya'lamoona
19. Innahum lan yughnoo 'anka mina Allahi shay-an wa-inna
althhalimeena ba'duhum awliyao ba'din waAllahu waliyyu
almuttaqeena
20. Hatha basa-iru lilnnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin
yooqinoona
21. Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo alssayyi-ati an naj'alahum
kaallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati sawaan mahyahum
wamamatuhum saa maka yahkumoona

22. Wakhalāqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi walitujza
kullu nafsīn bimā kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

23. Afaraayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu waadallahu Allahu
'ala 'ilmin wakhatama 'ala sam'ihī waqalbihi waja'ala 'ala
basarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min ba'di Allahi afala
tathakkaroonā

24. Waqaloo mā hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanaḥya wama
yuhlikuna illa alddahru wama lahum bithalika min 'ilmin in hum
illa yathunnoona

25. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatīn mā kana
hujjatahum illa an qaloo i/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeenā

26. Quli Allahu yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajma'ukum
ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehee walakinna akthara alnnasi
la ya'lamoona

27. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wayawma taqoomu
alssa'atu yawma-ithin yakhsaru almubtuloona

28. Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu ommatin tud'a ila
kitabihā alyawma tujzawna mā kuntum ta'maloona

29. Hatha kitabuna yantiqū 'alaykum bialhaqqi inna kunna
nastansikhu mā kuntum ta'maloona

30. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati
fayudkhilluhum rabbuhum fee rahmatihī thalika huwa alfawzu
almubeenu

31. Waamma allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla
'alaykum faistakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeena

32. Wa-itha qeela inna wa'da Allahi haqqun waalssa'atu la rayba
feeḥa qultum mā nadree mā alssa'atu in nathunnu illa thannan
wama nahnu bimustayqineena

33. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu mā 'amiloo waḥaqa bihim mā kanoo
bihi yastahzi-oonā

34. Waqeela alyawma nansakum kama naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha
wama/wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena

35. Thalikum bi-annakumu ittakhathum ayati Allahi huzuwan
wagharratkumu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma la yukhrajoonā minḥa
wala hum yusta'taboona

36. Falillahi alḥamdu rabbi alssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi
al'alameena

37. Walahu alkibriyao fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa
al'azeezu alhakeemu

Sourate Al-Ahqaf (46)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeemi

3. Ma khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wamaha baynahuma illa
bihaqqi waajalin musamman waallatheena kafaroo 'amma onthiroo
mu'ridoona

4. Qul araaytum ma tad'oona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha
khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati eetoonee
bikitabin min qabli hatha aw atharatin min 'ilmin in kuntum
sadiqeena

5. Waman adallu mimman yad'oo min dooni Allahi man la
yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi alqiyamati wahum 'an du'a-ihim
ghafiloona

6. Wa-itha hushira alnnasu kanoo lahum a'dan wakanoo
bi'ibadatihim kafireena

7. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun mubeenun
8. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-an huwa a'lamu bima tufeedoona feehi kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu
9. Qul ma kuntu bid'an mina alrrusuli wama adree ma yuf'alu bee wala bikum in attabi'u illa ma yooha ilayya wama ana illa natheerun mubeenun
10. Qul araaytum in kana min 'indi Allahi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela 'ala mithlihi faamana waistakbartum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena
11. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeemun
12. Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun lisanan 'arabiyyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra lilmuhsineena
13. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona
14. Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feeha jazaan bima kanoo ya'maloona
15. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawada'at-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arba'eena sanatan qala rabbi awzi'nee an ashkura ni'mataka allatee an'amta 'alayya wa'ala walidayya waan a'mala salihan tardahu waslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena
16. Ola-ika allatheena nataqabbalu 'anhum ahsana ma 'amiloo wanatajawazu 'an sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati wa'da alssidqi allathee kanoo yoo'adoona
17. Waallathee qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma ata'idaninee an okhraja waqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allaha waylaka amin inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
18. Ola-ika allatheena haqqa 'alayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

19. Walikullin darajatun mimma 'amiloo waliyuwaffiyahum
a'malahum wahum la yuthlamoona
20. Wayawma yu'radu allatheena kafaroo 'ala alnnari athhabtum
tayyibatikum fee hayatikumu alddunya waistamta'tum biha
faalyawma tujzawna 'athaba alhooni bimama kuntum tastakbiroona
fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabimama kuntum tafsuqoona
21. Waothkur akha 'adin ith anthara qawmahu bial-ahqafi waqad
khalati alnnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla
ta'budoo illa Allaha innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin
'atheemin
22. Qaloo aji/tanaa lita/fikanaa 'an alihatinaa fa/tinaa bimama
ta'idunaa in kunta mina alssadiqeena
23. Qala innama al'ilmu 'inda Allahi waoballighukum ma orsiltu
bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona
24. Falamma raawhu 'aridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha
'aridun mumtirunaa bal huwa ma ista'jaltum bihi reehun feeha
'athabun aleemun
25. Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbiha faasbahoo la yura
illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena
26. Walaqad makkannahum feemaa in makkannakum feehi waja'ala
lahum sam'an waabsaran waaf-idatan fama aghna 'anhum sam'uhum
wala absaruhum wala af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo
yajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-
oona
27. Walaqad ahlaka ma hawlakum mina alqura wasarrafna al-ayati
la'allahum yarji'oona
28. Falawla nasarahumu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi
qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo 'anhum wathalika ifkuhum wama
kanoo yaftarooa
29. Wa-ith sarafa ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastami'oona
alqur-ana falamma hadaroohu qaloo ansitoo falamma qudiya wallaw
ila qawmihim munthireena
30. Qaloo ya qawmana inna sami'na kitaban onzila min ba'di
moosa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila
tareeqin mustaqeemin
31. Ya qawmana ajeeboo da'iya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir
lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum min 'athabin aleemin

32. Waman la yujib da'iya Allahi falaysa bimu'jizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihi awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin

33. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaaqa alssamawati waal-arda walam ya'ya bikhalqihinna biqadirin 'alaa an yuhyiya almawta balaa innahu 'alaa kulli shay-in qadeerun

34. Wayawma yu'radu allatheena kafaroo 'alaa alnnari alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo balaa warabbinaa qala fathooqoo al'athaba bimaa kuntum takfuroona

35. Faisbir kama sabara oloo al'azmi mina alrrusuli walaa tasta'jil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna ma yoo'adoona lam yalbathoo illaa sa'atan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlaku illaa alqawmu alfasiqoona

Sourate Muhammad (47)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi adalla a'malahum

2. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila 'alaa muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu min rabbihim kaffara 'anhum sayyi-atihim waaslahaa balahum

3. Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittaba'oo albatila waanna allatheena amanoo ittaba'oo alhaqqa min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allahu lilnnasi amthalahum

4. Fa-itha laqetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi hatta itha athkantumoo fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan ba'du wa-imma fidaan hatta tada'a alharbu awzaraha thalika walaw yashao Allahu laintasara minhum walakin liyabluwa ba'dakum biba'din waallatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi falan yudilla a'malahum sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum

6. Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata 'arrafahaa lahum

7. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allaha yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum
8. Waallatheena kafaroo fata'san lahum waadalla a'malahum
9. Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allahu faahbata a'malahum
10. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allahu 'alayhim walilkafireena amthaluha
11. Thalika bi-anna Allaha mawla allatheena amanoo waanna alkafireena la mawla lahum
12. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waallatheena kafaroo yatamatta'oona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-an'amu waalnnaru mathwan lahum
13. Wakaayyin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasira lahum
14. Afaman kana 'ala bayyinatini min rabbihi kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o 'amalihi waittaba'oo ahwaahum
15. Mathalu aljannati allatee wu'ida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri asinin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar ta'muhu waanharun min khamrin laththatin lilshsharibeena waanharun min 'asalin mugaffan walahum feeha min kulli alththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa khalidun fee alnnari wasuqoo maan hameeman faqatta'a am'aahum
16. Waminhum man yastami'u ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min 'indika qaloo lillatheena ootoo al'ilma matha qala anifan ola-ika allatheena taba'a Allahu 'ala quloobihim waittaba'oo ahwaahum
17. Waallatheena ihtadaw zadahum hudan waatahum taqwahum
18. Fahal yanthuroona illa alssa'ata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum
19. Fai'lam annahu la ilaha illa Allahu waistaghfir lithanbika walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati waAllahu ya'lamu mutaqaallabakum wamathwakum
20. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-itha onzilata sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yanthuroona ilayka nathara almaghshiyi 'alayhi mina almawti faawla lahum

21. Ta'atun waqawlun ma'roofun fa-itha 'azama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha lakana khayran lahum
22. Fahal 'asaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi watuqatti'oo arhamakum
23. Ola-ika allatheena la'anahumu Allahu faasammahum waa'ma absarahum
24. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am 'ala quloobin aqfaluha
25. Inna allatheena irtaddoo 'ala adbarihim min ba'di ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda alshshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum
26. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanutee'ukum fee ba'di al-amri waAllahu ya'lamu israrahum
27. Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum
28. Thalika bi-annahumu ittaba'oo ma askhata Allaha wakarihoo ridwanahu faahbata a'malahum
29. Am hasiba allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yukhrija Allahu adghanahum
30. Walaw nashao laaraynakahum fala'araftahum biseemahum walata'rifannahum fee lahni alqawli waAllahu ya'lamu a'malakum
31. Walanabluwannakum hatta na'lama almujahideena minkum waalssabireena wanabluwa akhbaarakum
32. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi washaqqoo alrrasoola min ba'di ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan yaduroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu a'malahum
33. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allaha waatee'oo alrrasoola wala tubtiloo a'malakum
34. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi thumma matoo wahum kuffarun falan yaghfira Allahu lahum
35. Fala tahinoo watad'oo ila alssalmi waantum al-a'lawna waAllahu ma'akum walan yatirakum a'malakum
36. Innama alhayatu alddunya la'ibun walahwun wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo yu/tikum ojuorakum wala yas-alkum amwalakum
37. In yas-alkumooha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo wayukhrij adghanakum

38. Ha antum haola-i tud'awna litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu waman yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu 'an nafsihi waAllahu alghaniyyu waantum alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo amthalakum

Sourate Al-Fath (48)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna fatahna laka fathan mubeenan

2. Liyaghfira laka Allahu ma taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma ni'matahu 'alayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqeeman

3. Wayansuraka Allahu nasran 'azeezan

4. Huwa allathee anzala alssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazdadoo eemanan ma'a eemanihim walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

5. Liyudkhila almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khallideena feeha wayukaffira 'anhum sayyi-atihim wakana thalika 'inda Allahi fawzan 'atheeman

6. Wayu'aththiba almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati alththanneena biAllahi thanna alssaw-i 'alayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waghadiba Allahu 'alayhim wala'anahum waa'adda lahum jahannama wasaat maseeran

7. Walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu 'azeezan hakeeman

8. Inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

9. Litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watu'azziroohu
watuwaqgiroohu watusabbihooohu bukratan waaseelan

10. Inna allatheena yubayi'oonaka innama yubayi'oonaka Allaha
yadu Allahi fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innama yankuthu
'ala nafsihi waman awfa bima 'ahada 'alayhu Allaha fasayu/teehi
ajran 'atheeman

11. Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-a'rabi shaghalatna
amwaluna waahloona faistaghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim
ma laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allahi
shay-an in arada bikum darran aw arada bikum naf'an bal kana
Allahu bima ta'maloona khabeeran

12. Bal thanantum an lan yanqaliba alrrasoolu waalmu/minoona
ila ahleehim abadan wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum
wathanantum thanna alssaw-i wakuntum qawman booran

13. Waman lam yu/min biAllahi warasoolihi fa-inna a'tadna
lilkafireena sa'eeran

14. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao
wayu'aththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

15. Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima
lita/khuthoooha tharoonaa nattabi'kum yureedoona an yubaddiloo
kalama Allahi qul lan tattabi'oonaa kathalikum qala Allahu min
qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona
illa qaleelan

16. Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-a'rabi satud'awna ila qawmin
olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloona aw yuslimoona fa-in
tutee'oo yu/tikum Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama
tawallaytum min qablu yu'aththibikum 'athaban aleeman

17. Laysa 'ala al-a'ma harajun wala 'ala al-a'raji harajun wala
'ala almareedi harajun waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu
yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla
yu'aththibhu 'athaban aleeman

18. Laqad radiya Allahu 'ani almu/mineena ith yubayi'oonaka
tahta alshshajarati fa'alima ma fee quloobihim faanzala
alssakeenata 'alayhim waathabahum fathan qareeban

19. Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu
'azeezan hakeeman

20. Wa'adaku Allahu maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha
fa'ajjala lakum hathihi wakaffa aydiya alnnasi 'ankum

walitakoona ayatan lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan
mustaqeeman

21. Waokhra lam taqdiroo 'alayha qad ahata Allahu biha wakana
Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeeran

22. Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallowoo al-adbara
thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran

23. Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida
lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

24. Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum 'ankum waaydiyakum 'anhum
bibatni makkata min ba'di an athfarakum 'alayhim wakana Allahu
bima ta'maloona baseeran

25. Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum 'ani almasjidi alharami
waalhadya ma'koofan an yablughah mahillahu walawla rijalun
mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam ta'lamoohum an tataoohum
fatuseebakum minhum ma'arratun bighayri 'ilmin liyudkhila
Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo la'aththabna
allatheena kafaroo minhum 'athaban aleeman

26. Ith ja'ala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata
hamiyyata aljahiliyyati faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'ala
rasoolihi wa'ala almu/mineena waalzamahum kalimata alttaqwa
wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in
'aleeman

27. Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu alrru/ya bialhaqqi
latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in sha'a Allahu amineena
muhalliqaena ruosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona fa'alima ma
lam ta'lamo faja'ala min dooni thalika fathan qareeban

28. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi
liyuthhirahu 'ala alddeeni kullihi wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

29. Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi waallatheena ma'ahu ashiddao 'ala
alkuffari ruhamao baynahum tarahum rukka'an sujjadan
yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan seemahum fee
wujoohihim min athari alssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee
aluttawrati wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazar'in akhrajah shat-
ahu faazarahu faistaghlathah faistawa 'ala sooqih yu'jibu
alzzurra'a liyagheetha bihimu alkuffara wa'ada Allahu
allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati minhum maghfiratan
waajran 'atheeman

Sourate Al-Hujurat (49)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfa'oo aswatakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri ba'dikum liba'din an tahbata a'malukum waantum la tash'uroona

3. Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum 'inda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allatheena imtahaana Allahu quloobahum lilttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun 'atheemun

4. Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la ya'qiloona

5. Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseebo qawman bijahlatin fatusbihoo 'ala ma fa'altum nadimeena

7. Wai'lamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahi law yutee'ukum fee katheerin mina al-amri la'anittum walakinna Allaha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waal'isyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona

8. Fadlan mina Allahi wani'matan waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

9. Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaglihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma 'ala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allahi fa-in faat faaglihoo baynahuma bial'adli waagsitoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

10. Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaglihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allaha la'allakum turhamoona

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin 'asa an yakoonoo khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in 'asa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanabazoo bial-alqabi bi/sa al-ismu alfusooqu ba'da al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ika humu althhalimoona

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtaniboo katheeran mina althhanni inna ba'da althhanni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaghtab ba'dukum ba'dan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoohu waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna khalaqnakum min thakarin waontha waja'alnakum shu'ooban waqaba-ila lita'arafoo inna akramakum 'inda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha 'aleemun khabeerun

14. Qalati al-a'rabu amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna walamna yadkhuli al-eemanu fee quloobikum wa-in tutee'oo Allaha warasoolahu la yalitkum min a'malikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika humu alssadiqoona

16. Qul atu'allimoona Allaha bideenikum waAllahu ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

17. Yamunnoona 'alayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo 'alayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu 'alaykum an hadakum lil-eemani in kuntum sadiqeena

18. Inna Allaha ya'lamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima ta'maloona

Sourate Qaf (50)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qaf waalqur-ani almajeedi

2. Bal 'ajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona
hatha shay-on 'ajeebun

3. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban thalika raj'un ba'eedun

4. Qad 'alimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum wa'indanan kitabun
hafeethun

5. Bal kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamman jaahum fahum fee amrin
mareejin

6. Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum kayfa banaynaha
wazayyannaha waman laha min furoojin

7. Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha
min kulli zawjin baheejin

8. Tabsiratan wathhikra likulli 'abdin muneebin

9. Wanazzalna mina alssama-i man mubarakan faanbatna bihi
jannatin wahabba alhaseedi

10. Waalnnakhla basiqatin laha tal'un nadeedun

11. Rizqan lil'ibadi waahyayna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika
alkhurooju
12. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waas-habu alrrassi
wathamoodu
13. Wa'adun wafir'awnu wa-ikhwanu lootin
14. Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubba'in kullun kaththaba
alrrusula fahaqqa wa'eedi
15. Afa'ayeena bialkhalqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min
khalqin jadeedin
16. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana wana'lamu matu tuwaswisu bihi
nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareedi
17. Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani 'ani alyameeni wa'ani
alshshimali qa'eedun
18. Ma yalfithu min qawlin illa ladayhi raqeebun 'ateedun
19. Wajaat sakratu almawti bialhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu
taheedu
20. Wanufikha fee alssoori thalika yawmu alwa'eedi
21. Wajaat kullu nafsin ma'aha sa-iqun washaaheedun
22. Laqad kunta fee ghaflatin min hatha fakashafna 'anka
ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun
23. Waqala gareenuhu hatha ma ladayya 'ateedun
24. Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin 'aneedin
25. Manna'in lilkhayri mu'tadin mureebin
26. Allathee ja'ala ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee
al'athabi alshshadeedi
27. Qala gareenuhu rabbana ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee
dalalin ba'eedin
28. Qala la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum
bialwa'eedi
29. Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wama ana bithallamin
lil'abeedi

30. Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazedin

31. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena ghayra ba'eedin

32. Hatha ma too'adoona likulli awwabin hafeethin

33. Man khashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneebin

34. Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika yawmu alkhuloodi

35. Lahum ma yashoona feeha waladayna mazedun

36. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min maheesin

37. Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssam'a wahuwa shaheedun

38. Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min lughoobin

39. Faisbir 'ala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tuloo'i alshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi

40. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara alssujoodi

41. Waistami' yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin qareebin

42. Yawma yasma'oona alssayhata bialhaqqi thalika yawmu alkhurooji

43. Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru

44. Yawma tashaqqaqu al-ardu 'anhum sira'an thalika hashrun 'alayna yaseerun

45. Nahnu a'lamu bima yaqooloona wama anta 'alayhim bijabbarin fathakkir bialqur-ani man yakhafu wa'eedi

Sourate Ath-Thariyat (51)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalththariyati tharwan

2. Faalhamilati wiqran

3. Faaljariyati yusran

4. Faalmuqassimati amran

5. Innama too'adoona lasadiqun

6. Wa-inna alddeena lawaqi'un

7. Waalssama-i thati alhubuki

8. Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin

9. Yu/faku 'anhu man ofika

10. Qutila alkharrasoona

11. Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoona

12. Yas-aloona ayyana yawmu alddeeni

13. Yawma hum 'ala alnnari yuftanoona

14. Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi tasta'jiloona

15. Inna almuttaqeeena fee jannatin wa'uyoonin
16. Akhitheeena ma atahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika muhsineena
17. Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma yahja'oona
18. Wabial-ashhari hum yastaghfiroona
19. Wafee amwalihim haqqun lilssa-ili waalmahroomi
20. Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineena
21. Wafee anfusikum afalaa tubsiroona
22. Wafee alssama-i rizqukum wamaa too'adoona
23. Fawarabbi alssama-i waal-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla ma annakum tantiqoona
24. Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena
25. Ith dakhaloo 'alayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroona
26. Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa bi'ijlin sameenin
27. Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloona
28. Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo laa takhaf wabashsharoohu bighulamin 'aleemin
29. Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat wajhahaa waqalat 'ajoozun 'aqeemun
30. Qaloo kathhaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu al'aleemu
31. Qala famaa khatbukum ayyuhaa almursaloona
32. Qaloo innaa orsilnaa ila qawmin mujrimeena
33. Linursila 'alayhim hijaratan min teenin
34. Musawwamatan 'inda rabbika lilmusrifeena
35. Faakhrajnaa man kana feeha mina almu/mineena
36. Famaa wajadnaa feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeena

37. Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona al'athaba al-aleema
38. Wafee moosa ith arsalnahu ila fir'awna bisultanin mubeenin
39. Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoonun
40. Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa muleemun
41. Wafee 'adin ith arsalna 'alayhimu alrreeha al'aqeema
42. Ma tatharu min shay-in atat 'alayhi illa ja'alat-hu kaalrrameemi
43. Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamatta'oo hatta heenin
44. Fa'ataw 'an amri rabbihim faakhathat-humu alssa'iqatu wahum yanthuroona
45. Fama istata'oo min qiyamin wama kanoo muntasireena
46. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena
47. Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna lamoosi'oona
48. Waal-arda farashnaha fani'ma almahidoona
49. Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjayni la'allakum tathakkaroona
50. Fafirroo ila Allahi innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
51. Wala taj'aloo ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
52. Kathalika ma ata allatheena min qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw majnoonun
53. Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoona
54. Fatawalla 'anhum fama anta bimaloomin
55. Wathakkir fa-inna alththikra tanfa'u almu/mineena
56. Wama khalaqtu aljinna waal-insa illa liya'budooni
57. Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wama oreedu an yut'imooni
58. Inna Allaha huwa alrrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateenu

59. Fa-inna lillatheena thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-
habihim fala yasta'jiloona

60. Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee
yoo'adoona

Sourate At-Tur (52)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalttoori

2. Wakitabin mastoorin

3. Fee raqqin manshoorin

4. Waalbayti alma'moori

5. Waalssaqfi almarfoo'i

6. Waalbahri almasjoori

7. Inna 'athaba rabbika lawaqi'un

8. Ma lahu min dafi'in

9. Yawma tamooru alssamao mawran

10. Wataseeru aljibalu sayran

11. Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhibeena

12. Allatheena hum fee khawdin yal'aboona

13. Yawma yuda''oona ila nari jahannama da''an

14. Hathihi alnnaru allatee kuntum biha tukathhiboona

15. Afasihrun hatha am antum latubsiroona

16. Islawha faisbiroo aw la tasbiroo sawaon 'alaykum innama tujzawna man kuntum ta'maloona
17. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wana'eemin
18. Fakiheena biman atahum rabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum 'athaba aljaheemi
19. Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an biman kuntum ta'maloona
20. Muttaki-eena 'alan sururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum bihoorin 'eenin
21. Waallatheena amanoo waittaba'at-hum turriyyatuhum bi-eemanin alhaqna bihim turriyyatahum waman alatnahum min 'amalihim min shay-in kullu imri-in biman kasaba raheenun
22. Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin mimman yashtahoona
23. Yatanaza'oona feeha ka/san la laghwun feeha wala ta/theemun
24. Wayatoofu 'alayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon maknoonun
25. Waaqbala ba'duhum 'ala ba'din yatasaaloona
26. Qaloo innan kunna qablu fee ahlina mushfiqeena
27. Famanna Allahu 'alayna wawaqana 'athaba alssamoomi
28. Innan kunna min qablu nad'oohu innahu huwa albarru alrraheemu
29. Fathakkir faman anta bini'mati rabbika bikhahin wala majnoonin
30. Am yaqooloona sha'irun natarabbasu bihi rayba almanooni
31. Qul tarabbasoo fa-innee ma'akum mina almutarabbiseena
32. Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoona
33. Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la yu/minoona
34. Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo sadiqeena
35. Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhhaliqoona
36. Am khalaqoo alssamawati waal-arda bal la yooqinoona

37. Am `indahum khazain-inu rabbika am humu almusaytiroona
38. Am lahum sullamun yastami'oona feehi falya/ti mustami'uhum bisultanin mubeenin
39. Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoona
40. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona
41. Am `indahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona
42. Am yureedoona kaydan faallatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona
43. Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi `amma yushrikoona
44. Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina alssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoomun
45. Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi yus'aqoona
46. Yawma la yughnee `anhum kayduhum shay-an wala hum yunsaroona
47. Wa-inna lillatheena thalamoo `athaban doona thalika walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona
48. Waisbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-a'yunina wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoomu
49. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara alnujoomi

Sourate An-Najm (53)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalnnajmi itha hawa
2. Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa
3. Wama yantiqu `ani alhawa
4. In huwa illa wahyun yooha
5. `allamahu shadeedu alquwa
6. Thoo mirratin faistawa
7. Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-a`la
8. Thumma dana fatadalla
9. Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna
10. Faawha ila `abdihi ma awha
11. Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma raa
12. Afatumaroonahu `ala ma yara
13. Walaqad rahu nazlatan okhra
14. `inda sidrati almuntaha
15. `indaha jannatu alma/wa
16. Ith yaghsha alssidrata ma yaghsha

17. Ma zagha albasaru wama tagha
18. Laqad raa min ayati rabbihi alkubra
19. Afaraaytumu allata waal'uzza
20. Wamanata alththalithata al-okhra
21. Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-ontha
22. Tilka ithan qismatun deeza
23. In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabi'oona illa alththanna wama tahwa al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhuda
24. Am lil-insani ma tamanna
25. Falillahi al-akhiratu waal-oola
26. Wakam min malakin fee alssamawati la tughnee shafa'atuhum shay-an illa a min ba'di an ya/thana Allahu liman yashao wayarda
27. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati layusammoona almala-ikata tasmiyata al-ontha
28. Wama lahum bihi min 'ilmin in yattabi'oona illa alththanna wa-inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an
29. Faa'rid 'an man tawalla 'an thikrina walam yurid illa alhayata alddunya
30. Thalika mablaghuhum mina al'ilmi inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabeelihi wahuwa a'lamu bimani ihtada
31. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asaoo bima 'amiloo wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo bialhusna
32. Allatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawhisha illa allamama inna rabbaka wasi'u almaghfirati huwa a'lamu bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee butooni ommahatikum fala tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa a'lamu bimani ittaqa
33. Afaraayta allathee tawalla
34. Waa'ta qaleelan waakda
35. a'indahu 'ilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara

36. Am lam yunabba/ bima fee suhufi moosa
37. Wa-ibraheema allathee waffa
38. Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra
39. Waan laysa lil-insani illa ma sa'a
40. Waanna sa'yahu sawfa yura
41. Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa
42. Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha
43. Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka
44. Waannahu huwa amata waahya
45. Waannahu khalaaqa alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha
46. Min nutfatin itha tumna
47. Waanna 'alayhi alnnash-ata al-okhra
48. Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna
49. Waannahu huwa rabbu alshshi'ra
50. Waannahu ahlaka 'adan al-oola
51. Wathamooda fama abqa
52. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athlama waatgha
53. Waalmu/tafikata ahwa
54. Faghashshaha ma ghashsha
55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamara
56. Hatha natheerun mina alnnuthuri al-oola
57. Azifati al-azifatu
58. Laysa laha min dooni Allahi kashifatun
59. Afamin hatha alhadeethi ta'jaboona
60. Watadhakoona wala tabkoona

61. Waantum samidoona
62. Faosjudoo lillhhi wao'budoo

Sourate Al-Qamar (54)

Bismi Allhhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqtarabati alssa'atu wainshaqqa alqamaru
2. Wa-in yaraw ayan yu'ridoo wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirrun
3. Wakathhaboo waittaba'oo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirrun
4. Walaqad jaahum mina al-anbaa-i maa feehi muzdajarun
5. Hikmatun balighatun famaa tughnee alnnuhuru
6. Fatawalla 'anhum yawma yad'u aldda'i ila shay-in nukurin
7. Khushsha'an absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi kaannahum jaradun muntashirun
8. Muhti'eena ila aldda'i yaqoolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun 'asirun
9. Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakathhaboo 'abdana waqaloo majnoonun waizdujira
10. Fada'a rabbahu annee maghloobun faintasir
11. Fafatahna abwaba alssama-i bimaa-in munhamirin
12. Wafajjarna al-arda 'uyoonan failtaqa almao 'ala amrin qad qudira
13. Wahamalnahu 'ala thati alwahin wadusurin
14. Tajree bi-a'yuninaa jazaan liman kana kufira
15. Walaqad taraknaha ayan fahal min muddakirin

16. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
17. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
18. Kaththabat 'adun fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
19. Inna arsalna 'alayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirrin
20. Tanzi' u alnnasa kaannahum a' jazu nakhlin munqa'irin
21. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
22. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
23. Kaththabat thamoodu bialnnuthuri
24. Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabi'uhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasu'urin
25. Aolqiya allththikru 'alayhi min baynina bal huwa kaththabun ashirun
26. Saya'lamoona ghadan mani alkaththabu al-ashiru
27. Inna mursiloo alnnaqati fitnatan lahum fairtaqibhum waistabir
28. Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun
29. Fanadaw sahibahum fata'ata fa'aqara
30. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
31. Inna arsalna 'alayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhtathiri
32. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
33. Kaththabat qawmu lootin bialnnuthuri
34. Inna arsalna 'alayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisaharin
35. Ni'matan min 'indina kathalika najzee man shakara
36. Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamaraw bialnnuthuri

37. Walaqad rawadoohu 'an dayfihi fatamasna a'yunahum fathooqoo
'athabee wanuthuri
38. Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan 'athabun mustaqirrun
39. Fathooqoo 'athabee wanuthuri
40. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
41. Walaqad jaa ala fir'awna alnnuthuru
42. Kaththaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha 'azeezin
muqtadirin
43. Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am lakum bara'atun fee
alzzuburi
44. Am yaqooloona nahnu jamee'un muntasirun
45. Sayuhzamu aljam'u wayuwalloona alddubura
46. Bali alssa'atu maw'iduhum waalssa'atu adha waamarru
47. Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasu'urin
48. Yawma yushaboona fee alnnari 'ala wujoohihim thooqoo massa
saqara
49. Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadarin
50. Wama amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin bialbasari
51. Walaqad ahlakna ashya'akum fahal min muddakirin
52. Wakullu shay-in fa'allohu fee alzzuburi
53. Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatarun
54. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaharin
55. Fee maq'adi sidqin 'inda maleekin muqtadirin

Sourate Ar-Rahman(55)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alrrahmanu
2. `allama alqur-ana
3. Khalaqa al-insana
4. `allamahu albayana
5. Alshshamsu waalqamaru bihusbanin
6. Waalnnajmu waalshshajaru yasjudani
7. Waalssamaa rafa'aha wawada'a almeezana
8. Allatatghaw fee almeezani
9. Waaqeemoo alwazna bialqisti walatukhsiroo almeezana
10. Waal-arda wada'aha lil-anami
11. Feeha fakihatun waalnnakhlu thatu al-akmami
12. Waalhabbu thoo al'asfi waalrrayhani
13. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatukaththibani
14. Khalaqa al-insana min salsalin kaalfakhkhari
15. Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min narin
16. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatukaththibani
17. Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayni
18. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumatukaththibani
19. Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyani

20. Baynahuma barzakhun la yabghiyani
21. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
22. Yakhruju minhuma allu/luo waalmarjanu
23. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
24. Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee albahri kaal-a'lami
25. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
26. Kullu man 'alayha fanin
27. Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waal-ikrami
28. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
29. Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kulla yawmin huwa
fee sha/nin
30. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
31. Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha alththaqalani
32. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
33. Ya ma'shara aljinni waal-insi ini istata'tum an tanfuthoo
min aqtari alssamawati waal-ardi faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa
bisultanin
34. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
35. Yursalu 'alaykuma shuwathun min narin wanuhusun fala
tantasirani
36. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
37. Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat wardatan kaalddihani
38. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
39. Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu 'an thanbihi insun wala jannun
40. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
41. Yu'rafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu bialnnawasee
waal-aqdami
42. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

43. Hathihi jahannamu allatee yukathhthibu biha almujrimoona
44. Yatoofoona baynaha wabayna hameemin anin
45. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
46. Waliman khhafa maqama rabbihi jannatani
47. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
48. Thawata afnanin
49. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
50. Feehima `aynani tajriyani
51. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
52. Feehima min kulli fakihatin zawjani
53. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
54. Muttaki-eena `ala furushin bata-inuha min istabraqin wajana aljannatayni danin
55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
56. Feehinna qasiratu alttarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun
57. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
58. Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu
59. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
60. Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu
61. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
62. Wamin doonihima jannatani
63. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
64. Mudhammatani
65. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumaa tukathhthibani
66. Feehima `aynani naddakhatani

67. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
68. Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warummanun
69. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
70. Feehinna khayratun hisanun
71. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
72. Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyami
73. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
74. Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun
75. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
76. Muttaki-eena 'ala rafracin khudrin wa'abqariyyin hisanin
77. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
78. Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali waal-ikrami

Sourate Waqia (56)

Bismi Allh alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Iha waqa'ati alwaqi'atu
2. Laysa liwaq'atiha kahibatun
3. Khafidatun rafi'atun
4. Iha rujjati al-ardu rajjan
5. Wabussati aljibalu bassan
6. Fakanat habaan munbathhan
7. Wakuntum azwajan thalathatan
8. Faas-habu almaymanati ma as-habu almaymanati
9. Waas-habu almash-amati ma as-habu almash-amati
10. Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona
11. Ola-ika almuqarraboona
12. Fee jannati alnna'eemi
13. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena
14. Waqaleelun mina al-akhireena
15. 'ala sururin mawdoonatin
16. Muttaki-eena 'alayha mutaqabileena
17. Yatoofu 'alayhim wildanun mukhalladoona
18. Bi-akwabin waabareeqa waka/sin min ma'eenin
19. La yusadda'oona 'anhaha wala yunzifoona

20. Wafakihatin mimma yatakhayyaroona
21. Walahhmi tayrin mimma yashtahoona
22. Wahhoorun 'eenun
23. Kaamthhali allu/lui almaknooni
24. Jazazan bima kanoo ya'maloona
25. La yasma'oona feeha laghwan wala ta/theemun
26. Illa qeelan salaman salaman
27. Waas-habu alyameeni ma as-habu alyameeni
28. Fee sidrin makhdoodin
29. Watahlin mandudin
30. Wathhillin mamdoodin
31. Wama-in maskoobin
32. Wafakihatin katheerun
33. La maqtu'atin wala mamnu'atin
34. Wafurushin marfoo'un
35. Inna ansha/nahunun inshaun
36. Faja'alnhunna abkuran
37. 'uruban atruban
38. Li-as-habi alyameeni
39. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena
40. Wathullatun mina al-akhireena
41. Waas-habu alshshimuli ma as-habu alshshimuli
42. Fee samoomin wahuameein
43. Wathhillin min yahumoomin
44. La baridin wala kareemin

45. Innahum kanoo qabla thalika mutrafeena
46. Wakanaoo yusirroona 'ala alhinthi al'atheemi
47. Wakanaoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman
a-inna lamab'oothoona
48. Awa abaona al-awwaloona
49. Qul inna al-awwaleena waal-akhireena
50. Lamajmoo'ona ila meeqati yawmin ma'loomin
51. Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona almukaththiboona
52. Laakiloona min shajarin min zaqqoomin
53. Famali-oona minha albutoona
54. Fashariboona 'alayhi mina alhameemi
55. Fashariboona shurba alheemi
56. Hatha nuzuluhum yawma alddeeni
57. Nahnu khalaqnakum falawla tusaddiqoona
58. Afaraaytum ma tumnoona
59. Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu alkhaliqoona
60. Nahnu qaddarna baynakumu almawta wama nahnu bimasbooqeena
61. 'ala an nubaddila amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee ma la
ta'lamoona
62. Walaqad 'alimtumu alnash-ata al-oola falawla tathhakkaroona
63. Afaraaytum ma tahruthoona
64. Aantum tazra'oonahu am nahnu alzzari'oona
65. Law nashao laja'alnahu hutaman fathhaltum tafakkahoona
66. Inna lamughramoona
67. Bal nahnu mahroomoona
68. Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashraboona

69. Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloona
70. Law nashao ja'alnahu ojajan falawla tashkuroona
71. Afaraaytumu alnnara allatee tooroona
72. Aantum ansha/tum shajarataha am nahnu almunshi-oona
73. Nahnu ja'alnaha tathkiratan wamata'an lilmuqweena
74. Fasabbih biismi rabbika al'atheemi
75. Fala oqsimu bimawaqi'i alnnujoomi
76. Wa-innahu laqasamun law ta'lamoona 'atheemun
77. Innahu laqur-anun kareemun
78. Fee kitabin maknoonin
79. La yamassuhu illa almutahharoona
80. Tanzeelun min rabbi al'alameena
81. Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinoona
82. Wataj'aloona rizqakum annakum tukaththiboona
83. Falawla itha balaghati alhulqooma
84. Waantum heena-ithin tanthuroona
85. Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin la tubsiroona
86. Falawla in kuntum ghayra madeeneena
87. Tarji'oonaha in kuntum sadiqeena
88. Faamma in kana mina almuqarrabeena
89. Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu na'eemin
90. Waamma in kana min as-habi alyameeni
91. Fasalamun laka min as-habi alyameeni
92. Waamma in kana mina almukaththibeena alddalleena
93. Fanuzulun min hameemin

94. Watasliyatu jaheemin
95. Inna hatha lahuwa haqqu alyaqeeni
96. Fasabbih biismi rabbika al'atheemi

Sourate Al-Hadid(57)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu
2. Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun
3. Huwa al-awwalu waal-akhiru waalththahiru waalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in 'aleemun
4. Huwa allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi ya'lamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama ya'ruju feeha wahuwa ma'akum ayna ma kuntum waAllahu bima ta'maloona baseerun
5. Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omooru
6. Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayi wahuwa 'aleemun bithati alssudoori
7. Aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma ja'alakum mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeerun
8. Wama lakum la tu/minoona biAllahi waalrrasoolu yad'ookum litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhatha meethaqakum in kuntum mu/mineena
9. Huwa allathee yunazzilu 'ala 'abdihi ayatin bayyinatun liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wa-inna Allaha bikum laraofun raheemun
10. Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika a'thamu darajatan mina allatheena anfaqoo min ba'du waqataloo wakullan wa'ada Allahu alhusna waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

11. Man tha allathee yugridu Allaha qardan hasanan fayuda'ifahu
lahu walahu ajrun kareemun

12. Yawma tara almu/mineena waalmu/minati yas'a nooruhum bayna
aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min
tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu
al'atheemu

13. Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu lillatheena
amanoo onthuroona naqtabis min noorikum qeela irji'oo waraakum
failtamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun
batinuhu feehi alrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi al'athabu

14. Yunadoonahum alam nakun ma'akum qaloo bala walakinnakum
fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wairtabtum wagharratkumu al-
amaniyyu hatta jaa amru Allahi wagharrakum biAllahi algharooru

15. Faalyawma la yu/khathu minkum fidyatun wala mina allatheena
kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnaru hiya mawlakum wabi/sa almaseeru

16. Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhsha'a quloobuhum
lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo
kaallatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablu fatala 'alayhimu al-amadu
faqasat quloobuhum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

17. I'lamoo anna Allaha yuhyee al-arda ba'da mawtiha qad
bayyanna lakumu al-ayati la'allakum ta'qiloona

18. Inna almussaddiqeena waalmussaddiqati waaqradoo Allaha
qardan hasanan yuda'afu lahum walahum ajrun kareemun

19. Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi ola-ika humu
alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao 'inda rabbihim lahum ajruhum
wanooruhum waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika
as-habu aljaheemi

20. I'lamoo annama alhayatu alddunya la'ibun walahwun
wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwali
waal-awladi kamathali ghaythin a'jaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma
yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-
akhirati 'athabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi
waridwanun wama alhayatu alddunya illa mata'u alghuroori

21. Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin 'arduha
ka'ardi alssama-i waal-ardi o'iddat lillatheena amanoo biAllahi
warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehee man yashao waAllahu
thoo alfadli al'atheemi

22. Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa
fee kitabun min qabli an nabraaha inna thalika 'ala Allahi
yaseerun

23. Likayla ta/saw 'ala ma fatacum wala tafrahoo bima atakum
waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

24. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnna bialbukhli
waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

25. Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati waanzalna ma'ahumu
alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma alnna bialqisti waanzalna
alhadeeda fee hi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafi'u lilnnasi
waliya'lama Allahu man yanguruhu warusulahu bialghaybi inna
Allaha qawiiyun 'azeezun

26. Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema waja'alna fee
thurriyyatihima alnubuwata waalkitaba famin hum muhtadin
wakatheerun min hum fasiqoona

27. Thumma qaffayna 'ala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna
bi'eesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela waja'alna fee
quloobi allatheena ittaba'oo hu ra/fatan warahmatan
warahbaniyyatan ibtada'oo ma katabnaha 'alayhim illa ibtighaa
ridwani Allahi fama ra'awha haqqa ri'ayatiha faatayna
allatheena amanoo min hum ajrahum wakatheerun min hum fasiqoona

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo
birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayaj'al lakum
nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun
raheemun

29. Li-alla ya'lama ahlu alkitabii alla yaqdiroona 'ala shay-in
min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/tee hi man
yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

Sourate Al-Mujidala (58)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qad sami'a Allahu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawjiha
watashtakee ila Allahi waAllahu yasma'u tahawurakuma inna
Allaha samee'un baseerun

2. Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisa-ihim ma hunna
ommahatihim in ommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum
layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allaha
la'afuwwun ghafoorun

3. Waallatheena yuthahiroona min nisa-ihim thumma ya'oodoona
lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum
too'athoona bihi waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

4. Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabi'ayni min qabli
an yatamassa faman lam yastati' fa-it'amu sitteena miskeenan
thalika litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allahi
walilkafireena 'athabun aleemun

5. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu kubitoo kama
kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatin
walilkafireena 'athabun muheenun

6. Yawma yab'athuhumu Allahu jamee'an fayunabbi-ohum bima
'amiloo ahsahu Allahu wanasoohu waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in
shaheedun

7. Alam tara anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee
al-ardi ma yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabi'uhum
wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adna min thalika wala
akthara illa huwa ma'ahum ayna ma kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum
bima 'amiloo yawma alqiyamatin inna Allaha bikulli shay-in
'aleemun

8. Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo 'ani alnnajwa thumma
ya'oodoona lima nuhoo 'anhu wayatanajawna bial-ithmi
waal'udwani wama'giyati alrrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima
lam yuhayyika bihi Allahu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla
yu'aththibuna Allahu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnaha
fabi/sa almaseeru

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tanajaytum fala tatanajaw bial-ithmi waal'udwani wama'siyati alrrasooli watanajaw bialbirri waalттаqwa waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoonaa

10. Innama alnnajwa mina alshshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illa bi-ithni Allahi wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoonaa

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi faifsaahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo yarfa'i Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena ootoo al'ilma darajatun waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha najaytumu alrrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam taf'aloo wataba Allahu 'alaykum faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waatee'oo Allaha warasoolahu waAllahu khabeerun bima ta'maloona

14. Alam tara ila allatheena tawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu 'alayhim ma hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona 'ala alkathibi wahum ya'lamoona

15. a'adda Allahu lahum 'athaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo ya'maloona

16. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi falahum 'athabun muheenuun

17. Lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

18. Yawma yab'athuhumu Allahu jamee'an fayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboona annahum 'ala shay-in ala innahum humu alkathiboona

19. Istahwatha 'alayhimu alshshaytanu faansahum thikra Allahi ola-ika hizbu alshshaytani ala inna hizba alshshaytani humu alkhasiroona

20. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleena

21. Kataba Allahu laaghlibanna ana warusulee inna Allaha qawiyyun 'azeezun

22. La tajidu qawman yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Allaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abahum aw abnahanum aw ikhwanahum aw 'asheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu wayudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha radiya Allahu 'anhum waradoo 'anhu ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna hizba Allahi humu almuflihoona

Sourate Al-Hashr(59)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

2. Huwa allathee akhraja allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alhashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum mani'atuhum husoonuhum mina Allahi faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrru'ba yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almu/mineena fai'tabiroo ya olee al-absari

3. Walawla an kataba Allahu 'alayhimu aljalaa la'athabahum fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati 'athabu alnnari

4. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

5. Ma qata'tum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan 'ala osooliha fabi-ithni Allahi waliyukhziya alfasiqeena

6. Wama afaa Allahu 'ala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum 'alayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allaha yusallitu rusulahu 'ala man yashao waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

7. Ma afaa Allahu 'ala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falillahi walilrrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghniya-i minkum wama atakumu alrrasoolu fakhuthoohu wama nahakum 'anhu faintahoo waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

8. Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan wayansuroona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika humu alssadiqoona

9. Waallatheena tabawwao alddara waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibbona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona 'ala anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoona

10. Waallatheena jaoo min ba'dihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina allatheena sabaqoona bial-eemani wala taj'al fee quloobina ghillan lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raoofun raheemun

11. Alam tara ila allatheena nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu
allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitab_i la-in okhrijtum
lanakhrujanna ma'akum wala nu_tee'u feekum a_hadan abadan wa-in
qootiltum lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum
lakathiboona

12. La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona ma'ahum wala-in qootiloo la
yansuroonahum wala-in nasaroomum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma
la yungaroonaa

13. Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika
bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

14. La yuqatiloonaikum jamee'an illa fee quran muhassanatin aw
min wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum
jamee'an waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la
ya'qiloona

15. Kamathali allatheena min qablihim gareeban thaqoo wabala
amrihim walahum 'athabun aleemun

16. Kamathali alshshaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma
kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba
al'alameena

17. Fakana 'aqibatahuma annahuma fee alnnari khaliidayni feeha
wathalika jazao alththalimeena

18. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur
nafsun ma qaddamat lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha
khabeerun bima ta'maloona

19. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum
ola-ika humu alfasiqoona

20. La yastawee as-habu alnnari waas-habu aljannati as-habu
aljannati humu alfa-izoona

21. Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana 'ala jabalin laraaytahu
khashi'an mutasaddi'an min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu
nadribuha lilnnasi la'allahum yatafakkaroonaa

22. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa 'alimu alghaybi
waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

23. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku alquddoosu
alssalamu almu/minu almuhayminu al'azeezu aljabbaru
almutakabbiru subhana Allahi 'amma yushrikoona

24. Huwa Allhu alkhaliqu albari-o almusawwiru lahu al-asmao
alhusna yusabbihu lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa
al'azeezu alhakeemu

Sourate Al-Mumtahina (60)

Bismi Allhu alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lattakhithoo 'aduwwee
wa'aduwwakum awliyaa tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad
kafaroo bimajaakum mina alhaqqi yukhrijoona alrrasoola wa-
iyyakum an tu/minoo biAllahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum
jihadan fee sabeelee waibtighaa mardatee tusirroona ilayhim
bialmawaddati wanaa a'lamu bimaakhfaytum wamaa a'lantum waman
yaf'alhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

2. In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam a'daan wayabsutoo ilaykum
aydiyahum waalsinatahum biallssoo-i wawaddoo law takfuroona

3. Lan tanfa'akum arhamukum walaawladukum yawma alqiyamati
yafsilu baynakum waAllahu bimata'maloona baseerun

4. Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema waallatheena
ma'ahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna buraao minkum wamimma
ta'budoona min dooni Allhu kafarnana bikum wabadana baynanana
wabaynakumu al'adawatu waalbaghdao abadan hatta tu/minoo
biAllahi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna
laka wamaa amliku laka mina Allhu min shay-in rabbanana 'alayka
tawakkalnana wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka almaseeru

5. Rabbanana lattaj'alna fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir
lanana rabbanana innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

6. Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo
Allhu waalywama al-akhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allhu huwa
alghanniyyu alhameedu

7. 'asana Allhu an yaj'ala baynakum wabayna allatheena 'adaytum
minhum mawaddatan waAllahu qadeerun waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

8. Latt yanhakumu Allhu 'ani allatheena lam yuqatiloookum fee
alddeeni walam yukhrijookum min diyarikum an tabarroohum
watuqsitoo ilayhim inna Allhu yuhibbu almuqsiteena

9. Innamana yanhakumu Allhu 'ani allatheena qatalookum fee
alddeeni waakhrajookum min diyarikum wathaharoo 'ala ikhrajikum
an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faolaika humu alththalimoona

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu
muhajiratin faimtahinoohunna Allhu a'lamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in

'alimtumoohunna mu/minatin fala tarji'oohunna ila alkuffari la
hunna hillun lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma
anfaqoo wala junaha 'alaykum an tankihoohunna itha
ataytumoohunna ojoorahunna wala tumsikoo bi'isami alkawafiri
wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu
Allahi yahukmu baynakum waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

11. Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari
fa'aqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma
anfaqoo waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

12. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayi'naka
'ala an la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala
yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin
yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarjulihinna wala ya'seenaka fee
ma'roofin fabayi'hunna waistaghfir lahunna Allaha inna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba
Allahu 'alayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa
alkuffaru min as-habi alquboori

Sourate As-Saff (61)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la taf'aloona
3. Kabura maqtan 'inda Allahi an taqooloo ma la taf'aloona
4. Inna Allaha yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanun margoosun
5. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad ta'lamoona annee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum falamma zaghoo azagha Allahu quloobahum waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena
6. Wa-ith qala 'eesa ibnu maryama ya banee isra-eela innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min ba'dee ismuhu ahmadu falamma jaahum bialbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun
7. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi alkathiba wahuwa yud'a ila al-islami waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena
8. Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waAllahu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha alkafiroona
9. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu 'ala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona
10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo hal adullukum 'ala tijaratin tunjeekum min 'athabin aleemin
11. Tu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona
12. Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati 'adnin thalika alfawzu al'atheemu
13. Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina Allahi wafathun qareebun wabashshiri almu/mineena
14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allahi kama qala 'eesa ibnu maryama lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi faamanat ta-ifatun min banee

isra-eela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena amanoo `ala
`aduwwihim faasbaho thhireena

Sourate Al-Jumu'a(62)

Bismi Allhhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi
almaliki alquddoosi al'azeezi alhakeemi
2. Huwa allathee ba'atha fee al-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum
yatloo 'alayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayu'allimuhumu alkitaba
waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin
3. Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa al'azeezu
alhakeemu
4. Thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo
alfadli al'atheemi
5. Mathalu allatheena hummiloo alttawrata thumma lam yahmilooha
kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfaran bi/sa mathalu alqawmi
allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu la yahdee
alqawma alththalimeena
6. Qul ya ayyuha allatheena hadoo in za'amtum annakum awliyao
lillahi min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum
sadiqeena
7. Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu
'aleemun bialththalimeena
8. Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona minhu fa-innahu
mulaqeekum thumma turaddoona ila 'alimi alghaybi
waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona
9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lilssalati min
yawmi aljumu'ati fais'aw ila thikri Allahi watharoo albay'a
thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona
10. Fa-itha qudiyati alssalatu faintashiroo fee al-ardi
waibtaghoo min fadli Allahi waothkuroo Allaha katheeran
la'allakum tuflihoona
11. Wa-itha raaw tijaratan aw lahwan infaddoo ilayha
watarakooka qa-iman qul ma 'inda Allahi khayrun mina allahwi
wamina alttijarati waAllahu khayru alrraziqeena

Sourate Al-Munafiqoon(63)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha jaaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi waAllahu ya'lamu innaka larasooluhu waAllahu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboona
2. Ittakhhoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi innahum saa ma kanoo ya'maloona
3. Thalika bi-annahum amanoo thumma kafaroo fatubi'a 'ala quloobihim fahum la yafqhoona
4. Wa-itha raaytahum tu'jibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasma' liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin 'alayhim humu al'aduwwu faihharhum qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona
5. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta'alaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruosahum waraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroona
6. Sawaon 'alayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena
7. Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo 'ala man 'inda rasooli Allahi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khaza-inu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena la yafqhoona
8. Yaqooloona la-in raja'na ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-a'azzu minha al-athalla walillahi al'izzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena la ya'lamoona
9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum 'an thikri Allahi waman yaf'al thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona
10. Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena
11. Walan yu-akhhira Allahu nafsan itha jaa ajaluha waAllahu khabeerun bima ta'maloona

Sourate At-Taghabun (64)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun
2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun
3. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi almaseeru
4. YaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAalinoona waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori
5. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathhaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathhabun aleemun
6. Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghhna Allahu waAllahu ghaniyyun hameedun
7. ZaAAama allatheena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wathhalika AAala Allahi yaseerun
8. Faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalnnoori allathee anzalna waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun
9. Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu alttaghabuni waman yu/min biAllahi wayaAAamal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahthia al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu
10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika ashabu alnnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa almaseeru
11. Ma ashaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni Allahi waman yu/min biAllahi yahdi qalbahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun
12. WaatheeAAoo Allaha waatheeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu
13. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona
14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum faihtharookum wa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun
15. Innama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waAllahu AAindahu ajrun AAatheemu

16. Faittaqoo Allaha ma istataaAtum waismaaAoo waateeaAoo
waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nfsihi
faolaa-ika humu almuflihoona

17. In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaaAifhu lakum
wayaghfir lakum waaAllahu shakoorun haleemun

18. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeemu

Sourate At-Talaq (65)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa
fatalliqoohunna li'iddatihinna waahsoo al'iddata waittaqoo
Allaha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna wala
yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka
hudoodu Allahi waman yata'adda hudooda Allahi faqad thalama
nafsahu la tadree la'alla Allaha yuhdithu ba'da thalika amran

2. Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bima'roofin aw
fariqoohunna bima'roofin waashhidoo thaway 'adlin minkum
waaqeemoo alshshahadata lillahi thalikum yoo'athu bihi man kana
yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaqi Allaha
yaj'al lahu makhrajan

3. Wayarzuqhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal 'ala
Allahi fahuwa hasbuhu inna Allaha balighu amrihi qad ja'ala
Allahu likulli shay-in qadran

4. Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum
fa'iddatuhunna thalathatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam yahidna
waolatu al-ahmali ajalahunna an yada'na hamlahunna waman
yattaqi Allaha yaj'al lahu min amrihi yusran

5. Thalika amru Allahi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allaha
yukaffir 'anhu sayyi-atihi wayu' thim lahu ajran

6. Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala
tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo 'alayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin
faanfiqoo 'alayhinna hatta yada'na hamlahunna fa-in arda'na
lakum faatoohunna ojuorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bima'roofin
wa-in ta'asartum fasaturdi'u lahu okhra

7. Liyunfiq thoo sa'atin min sa'atihi waman qudira 'alayhi
rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allahu la yukallifu Allahu nafsan
illa ma ataha sayaj'alu Allahu ba'da 'usrin yusran

8. Wakaayyin min qaryatin 'atat 'an amri rabbiha warusulihi
fahasabnaha hisaban shadeedan wa'aththabnaha 'athaban nukran

9. Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana 'aqibatu amriha khusran

10. a'adda Allahu lahum 'athaban shadeedan faittaqoo Allaha ya
olee al-albabi allatheena amanoo qad anzala Allahu ilaykum
thikran

11. Rasoolan yatloo 'alaykum ayati Allahi mubayyinatin
liyukhrija allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati mina

althhulumati ila alnnoori waman yu/min biAllahi waya'mal
salihan yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana Allahu lahu rizqan

12. Allahu allathee khalaqa sab'a samawatin wamina al-ardi
mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna lita'lamoo anna
Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allaha qad ahata
bikulli shay-in 'ilman

Sourate At-Tahreem (66)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tuharrimu ma ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

2. Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa al'aleemu alhakeemu

3. Wa-ithu asarra alnnabiyyu ila ba'di azwajihi hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu 'alayhi 'arrafa ba'dahu waa'rada 'an ba'din falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya al'aleemu alkhabeeru

4. In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara 'alayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihu almu/mineena waalmala-ikatu ba'da thalika thaheerun

5. 'asa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minatin qanitatin ta-ibatin 'abidatin sa-ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu 'alayha mala-ikatun ghilathun shidadun la ya'soona Allaha ma amarahum wayaf'aloona ma yu/maroona

7. Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la ta'tathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum ta'maloona

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasoohan 'asa rabbukum an yukaffira 'ankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu nooruhum yas'a bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

9. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth 'alayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

10. Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta 'abdayni min 'ibadina salihayni fakhnatahuma falam yughniya 'anhuma mina Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara ma'a alddakhileena

11. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena amanoo imraata fir'awna ithu qalat rabbi ibni lee 'indaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min fir'awna wa'amalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

12. Wamaryama ibnata 'imrana allatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna
feehi min roohina wasaddaqat bikalimati rabbiha wakutubihi
wakanat mina alqaniteena

Sourate Al-Mulk (67)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa 'alal kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Allathee khalafa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu 'amalan wahuwa al'azeezu alghafooru

3. Allathee khalafa sab'a samawatin tibagan mal taral fee khalqi alrrahmani min tafawutin fairji'i albasara hal taral min fuuoorin

4. Thumma irji'i albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseerun

5. Walaqad zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha waja'alnaha rujooman lilshshayateeni waa'tadna lahum 'athaba alssa'eeri

6. Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim 'athabu jahannama wabi/sa almasueeru

7. Itha olqoo feeha sami'oo laha shaheeqan wahiya tafooru

8. Takudu tamayyazu mina alghaythi kullamal olqiya feeha fawjun saalahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum natheerun

9. Qaloo bala qad jaana natheerun fakathhabna waqulna ma nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa fee dalalin kabeerin

10. Waqaloo law kunna nasma'u aw na'qilu mal kunna fee ash-habi alssa'eeri

11. Fai'tarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-ash-habi alssa'eeri

12. Inna allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

13. Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

14. Ala ya'lamu man khalafa wahuwa allatueefu alkhabeeru

15. Huwa allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda thaloolan faimshoo fee manakibiha wakuloo min rizqihi wa-ilayhi alnnushooru

16. Aamintum man fee alssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha hiya tamooru

17. Am amintum man fee alssama-i an yursila 'alaykum hasiban fasata'lamoona kayfa natheeri

18. Walaqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim fakayfa kana nakeeri

19. Awa lam yaraw ila alrrayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma yumsikuhunna illa alrrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun

20. Amman hatha allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni alrrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroorin

21. Amman hatha allathee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqahu bal lajjoo fee 'utuwwin wanufoorin

22. Afaman yamshee mukibban 'ala wajhihi ahda amman yamshee sawiyyan 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

23. Qul huwa allathee anshaakum waja'ala lakumu alssam'a waal- absara waal- af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

24. Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoon

25. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena

26. Qul innama al'ilmu 'inda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

27. Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujoohu allatheena kafaroo waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi tadda'oona

28. Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman ma'iya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireena min 'athabin aleemin

29. Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi wa'alayhi tawakkalna fasata'lamoona man huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

30. Qul araaytum in asbaha maokum ghawran faman ya/teekum bima- in ma'eenin

Sourate Al-Qalam (68)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Noon waalqalami wama yasturoona

2. Ma anta bini'mati rabbika bimajnoonin

3. Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoonin

4. Wa-innaka la'ala khuluqin 'atheemin

5. Fasatubsiru wayubsiroona

6. Bi-ayyikumu almaftoonu

7. Inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabeelihi wahuwa a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

8. Fala tuti'i almukaththibeena

9. Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoona

10. Wala tuti' kulla hallafin maheenin

11. Hammazin mashsha-in binameemin

12. Manna'in lilkhayri mu'tadin atheemin

13. 'utullin ba'da thalika zaneemin

14. An kana tha malin wabaneena

15. Itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena

16. Sanasimuhu 'ala alkhurtoomi

17. Inna balawnahum kama balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha musbiheena

18. Wala yastathnoona

19. Fatafa 'alayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-imoona

20. Faasbahat kaalssareemi

21. Fatanadaw musbiheena

22. Ani ighdoo 'ala harthikum in kuntum sarimeena

23. Faintalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoona
24. An la yadkhulannaha alyawma 'alaykum miskeenun
25. Waghadaw 'ala hardin qadireena
26. Falamma raawha qaloo inna ladalloona
27. Bal nahnnu mahroomoona
28. Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawlaa tusabbihoona
29. Qaloo subhana rabbinaa innaa kunnaa thalimeena
30. Faaqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'din yatalawamoona
31. Qaloo yaa waylanaa innaa kunnaa tagheena
32. 'asaa rabbunaa an yubdilanaa khayran minha innaa ilaa rabbinaa raghiboona
33. Kathalika al'athabu wala'athabu al-aakhirati akbaru law kanoo ya'lamoona
34. Inna lilmuttaqeena 'inda rabbihim jannati alnna'eemi
35. Afanaj'alu almuslimeena kaalmujrimeena
36. Maa lakum kayfa tahkumoona
37. Am lakum kitabun feehi tadrusoona
38. Inna lakum feehi lamaa takhayyaroona
39. Am lakum aymanun 'alaynaa balighatun ilaa yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lamaa tahkumoona
40. Salhum ayyuhum bithalika za'eemun
41. Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishurakaa-ihim in kanoo sadiqeena
42. Yawma yukshafu 'an saqin wayud'awna ilaa alssujoodi falaa yastatee'oona
43. Khashi'atan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yud'awna ilaa alssujoodi wahum salimoona
44. Fatharnee waman yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min haythu laa ya'lamoona

45. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateen**un**

46. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloon**a**

47. Am 'indahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona**a**

48. Fai**s**bir lihukmi rabbika wala**a** takun kasahibi al**h**ooti ith
nada**a** wahuwa mak**t**hoom**un**

49. Lawla**a** an tadarakahu ni'matun min rabbihi lanubitha
bial'ara**a**-i wahuwa math**m**oom**un**

50. Faijtaba**h**u rabbuhu faja'alahu mina al**s**sali**h**eena

51. Wa-in yakadu allat**h**eena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim
lamma**a** sami'oo al**t**h**t**hikra wayaqooloona innahu lamajnoon**un**

52. Wama**a** huwa illa **t**hikrun lil'alameena**a**

Sourate Al-Haqqa (69)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhaqqatu

2. Ma alhaqqatu

3. Wama adraka ma alhaqqatu

4. Kathhabat thamoodu wa'adun bialqari'ati

5. Faamma thamoodu faohlikoo bialttaghiyati

6. Waamma 'adun faohlikoo bireehhin sarsarin 'atiyatin

7. Sakhkharaha 'alayhim sab'a layallin wathamaniyata ayyamin
husooman fatarara alqawma feeha sar'a kaannahum a'jazu nakhlin
khawiyatun

8. Fahal tarara lahum min baqiyatin

9. Wajaa fir'awnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-ati

10. Fa'asaw rasoola rabbihim faakhahahum akhhatan rabiyatan

11. Inna lamma tagha almao hamalnkum fee aljariyati

12. Linaj'alaha lakum tathkiratan wata'iyaha ohunun wa'iyatun

13. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori nafkhatun wahidatun

14. Wahumilati al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkatara dakkatan wahidatan

15. Fayawma-ithhin waqa'ati alwaqi'atu

16. Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-ithhin wahiyatun

17. Waalmalaku 'ala arja-iha wayahmilu 'arsha rabbika fawqahum
yawma-ithhin thamaniyatun

18. Yawma-ithhin tu'radoona la takhfa minkum khafiyatun

19. Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu
iqrao kitabiyah

20. Innee thanantu annee mulaqin hisabiyah

21. Fahuwa fee 'eeshatin radiyatin

22. Fee jannatin 'aliyati**n**
23. Qutoofuha daniyat**un**
24. Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami
alkhaliyati
25. Waamma man ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya
laytanee lam oota kitabiyah
26. Walam adri ma hisabiyah
27. Ya laytaha kanati alqadiyatu
28. Ma aghna 'anee maliyah
29. Halaka 'anee sultaniyah
30. Khuthoohu faghulloh
31. Thumma aljaheema salloh
32. Thumma fee silsilatin thar'uha sab'oona thira'an
faoslukoohu
33. Innahu kana la yu/mino biAllahi al'atheemi
34. Wala yahuddu 'ala ta'ami almiskeeni
35. Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameemun
36. Wala ta'amun illa min ghisleenin
37. La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oona
38. Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroona
39. Wama la tubsiroona
40. Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin
41. Wama huwa biqawli sha'irin qaleelan ma tu/minoona
42. Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroona
43. Tanzeelun min rabbi al'alameena
44. Walaw taqawwala 'alayna ba'da al-aqaweeli
45. Laakhathhna minhu bialyameeni

46. Thumma laqata'na minhu alwateena
47. Fama minkum min ahadin 'anhu hajizeena
48. Wa-innahu latahkiratun lilmuttaqeena
49. Wa-inna lana'lamu anna minkum mukathhibeena
50. Wa-innahu lahasratun 'ala alkafireena
51. Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeni
52. Fasabbih h biismi rabbika al'atheemi

Sourate Al-Maarij (70)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Saala sa-ilun bi'athabin waqi'in

2. Lilkafireena laysa lahu dafi'un

3. Mina Allahi thee alma'ariji

4. Ta'ruju almala-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana
miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sanatin

5. Faisbir sabran jameelan

6. Innahum yarawnahu ba'eedan

7. Wanarahu qareeban

8. Yawma takoonu alssamao kaalmuhli

9. Watakoonu aljibalu kaal'ihni

10. Walayas-alu hamemun hameman

11. Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min 'athabi
yawmi-ithin bibaneehi

12. Wasahibatih*i* waakheehi

13. Wafaseelatih*i* allatee tu/weehi

14. Waman fee al-ardi jamee'an thumma yunjeehi

15. Kallainnaha latha

16. Nazza'atan lilshshawa

17. Tad'oo man adbara watawalla

18. Wajama'a faaw'a

19. Inna al-insana khuliqa haloo'an

20. Itha massahu alshsharru jazoo'an

21. Wa-itha massahu alkhayru manoo'an

22. Illa almusalleena

23. Allatheena hum 'ala salatihim da-imoona
24. Waallatheena fee amwalihim haqqun ma'loomun
25. Lilssa-ili waalmahroomi
26. Waallatheena yusaddiqoona biyawmi alddeeni
27. Waallatheena hum min 'athhabi rabbihim mushfiqoona
28. Inna 'athhaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moonin
29. Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona
30. Illa 'ala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena
31. Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu al'adoona
32. Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim wa'ahdihim ra'oona
33. Waallatheena hum bishahadatihim qa-imoona
34. Waallatheena hum 'ala salatihim yuhafithoona
35. Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoona
36. Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka muhti'eena
37. 'ani alyameeni wa'ani alshshimali 'izeena
38. Ayatu kullu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata na'eemin
39. Kalla inna khalaqnahum mimma ya'lamoona
40. Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi waalmagharibi inna laqadiroona
41. 'ala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeena
42. Fatharhum yakhoodo wayal'aboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yoo'adoona
43. Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdati sira'an kaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoona
44. Khashi'atan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yoo'adoona

Sourate Nuh (71)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna arsalna noohan ila qawmihi an anthir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tyahum 'athabun aleemun

2. Qala ya qawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

3. Ani o'budoo Allaha waittaqoohu waatee'ooni

4. Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalin musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaa la yu-akhkharu law kuntum ta'lamoona

5. Qala rabbi innee da'awtu qawmee laylan wanaharan

6. Falam yazidhum du'a-ee illa firaran

7. Wa-innee kullama da'awtuhum litaghfira lahum ja'aloo asabi'ahum fee athanihim waistaghshaw thiyabahum waasarroo waistakbaroo istikbaran

8. Thumma innee da'awtuhum jiharan

9. Thumma innee a'lantu lahum waasrartu lahum israran

10. Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kana ghaffaran

11. Yursili alssamaa 'alaykum midraran

12. Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena wayaj'al lakum jannatin wayaj'al lakum anharan

13. Ma lakum la tarjoona lillahi waqaran

14. Waqad khalaqakum atwaran

15. Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa Allahu sab'a samawatin tibaqan

16. Waja'ala alqamara feehinna nooran waja'ala alshshamsa sirajan

17. WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi nabatan

18. Thumma yu'eedukum feeha wayukhrijukum ikhrajan

19. WaAllahu ja'ala lakumu al-arda bisatan

20. Litaslukoo minha subulan fijajan

21. Qala noohun rabbi innahum 'asawnee waittaba'oo man lam
yazidhu maluhu wawaladuhu illala khasaran

22. Wamakaroo makran kubbaran

23. Waqaloo lala tatharunna alihatakum walala tatharunna waddan
walala suwa'an walala yaghootha waya'ooqa wanasran

24. Waqad adaloo katheeran walala tazidi alththalimeena illala
dalalan

25. Mimmal khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo
lahum min dooni Allahi ansaran

26. Waqala noohun rabbi lala tathar 'alal al-ardi mina alkafireena
dayyaran

27. Innaka in tatharhum yudilloo 'ibadaka walala yalidoo illala
fajiran kaffaran

28. Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya
mu/minan walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati walala tazidi
alththalimeena illala tabaran

Sourate Al-Jinn (72)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istama'a nafarun mina aljinni faqaloo inna sami'na qur-anan 'ajaban

2. Yahdee ila alrrushdi faamanna bihi walan nushrika birabbina ahadan

3. Waannahu ta'ala jaddu rabbina ma ittakhatha sahibatan wala waladan

4. Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehuna 'ala Allahi shatatan

5. Waanna thananna an lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu 'ala Allahi kathiban

6. Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi ya'oothoona birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohum rahaqan

7. Waannahum thannoo kama thanantum an lan yab'atha Allahu ahadan

8. Waanna lamasna alssamaa fawajadnaha muli-at harasan shadeedan washuhuban

9. Waanna kunna naq'udu minha maqa'ida lilssam'i faman yastami'i al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasadan

10. Waanna la nadree asharrun oreeda biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhum rashadan

11. Waanna minna alssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna tara-iqa qidadan

12. Wanna thananna an lan nu'jiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan nu'jizahu haraban

13. Waanna lamma sami'na alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi fala yakhafu bakhsan wala rahaqan

14. Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ika taharraw rashadan

15. Waamma alqasitoona fakanoo lijahannama hataban

16. Waallawi istaqamoo 'ala alttareeqati laasqaynahum man ghadaqan

17. Linaftinahum feehi waman yu'rid 'an thikri rabbihi yasluku-
hu 'athaban sa'adan

18. Waanna almasajida lillahi falatad'oo ma'a Allahi ahadan

19. Waannahu lamma qama 'abdu Allahi yad'oohu kadoo yakoonoona
'alayhi libadan

20. Qul innama ad'oo rabbee walaoshriku bihi ahadan

21. Qul innee lao amliku lakum darran walao rashadan

22. Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina Allahi ahadan walan ajida min
doonihi multahadan

23. Illao balaghan mina Allahi warisalatihi waman ya'si Allaha
warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideena feeha abadan

24. Hatta itha raaw mao yoo'adoona fasaya'lamoona man ad'afu
nasiran waaqallu 'adadan

25. Qul in adree aqareebun mao too'adoona am yaj'alu lahu rabbee
amadan

26. 'alimu alghaybi falao yuthhiru 'alao ghaybihi ahadan

27. Illao mani irtadao min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni
yadayhi wamin khalfihi rasadan

28. Liya'lama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim waahata bimao
ladayhim waahasa kulla shay-in 'adadan

Sourate Al-Muzzamil (73)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuzzammilu

2. Qumi allayla illa qaleelan

3. Nisfahu awi onqs minhu qaleelan

4. Aw zid `alayhi warattili alqur-ana tarteelan

5. Inna sanulqee `alayka qawlan thaqeelan

6. Inna nashi-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeelan

7. Inna laka fee alnnahari sabhan taweelan

8. Waothkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteelan

9. Rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi la ilaha illa huwa
faittakhithhu wakeelan

10. Waisbir `ala ma yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan

11. Watharnee waalmukaththibeena olee alnna`mati wamahhilhum
qaleelan

12. Inna ladayna ankalan wajaheeman

13. Wata`aman tha ghussatin wa`athaban aleeman

14. Yawma tarjufu al-ardu waaljibalu wakanati aljibalu
katheeban maheelan

15. Inna arsalna ilaykum rasoolan shahidan `alaykum kama
arsalna ila fir`awna rasoolan

16. Fa`asa fir`awnu alrrasoola faakhathnahu akhthan wabeelan

17. Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yaj`alu alwildana
sheeban

18. Alssamao munfatirun bihi kana wa`duhu maf`oolan

19. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi
sabeelan

20. Inna rabbaka ya`lamu annaka taqoomu adna min thuluthayi
allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu wata-ifatun mina allatheena

ma'aka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla waalnnahara 'alima an lan
tuhsoohu fataba 'alaykum faiqraoo matayassara mina alqur-ani
'alima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee al-
ardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee
sabeeli Allahi faiqraoo matayassara minhu waaqemoo alssalata
waatoo alzzakata waaqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan wamata
tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu 'inda Allahi huwa
khayran waa'thama ajran waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun

Sourate Al-Muddathir (74)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuddaththiru
2. Qum faanthir
3. Warabbaka fakabbir
4. Wathiyabaka fatahhir
5. Waalrrujza fahjur
6. Walaa tamnun tastakthiru
7. Walirabbika faisbir
8. Fa-itha nuqira fee alnnaqoori
9. Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun `aseerun
10. `alaa alkafireena ghayru yaseerin
11. Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheedan
12. Waja`altu lahu malan mamdoodan
13. Wabaneena shuhoodan
14. Wamahhadtu lahu tamheedan
15. Thumma yatma`u an azeeda
16. Kallaa innahu kana li-ayatinaa `aneedan
17. Saorhiquhu sa`oodan
18. Innahu fakkara waqaddara
19. Faqutila kayfa qaddara
20. Thumma qutila kayfa qaddara
21. Thumma nathara
22. Thumma `abasa wabasara
23. Thumma adbara waistakbara

24. Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu
25. In hatha illa qawlu albashari
26. Saosleehi saqara
27. Wama adraka ma saqaru
28. La tubqee wala tathuru
29. Lawwahatun lilbashari
30. `alayha tis`ata `ashara
31. Wama ja`alna as-haba alnnari illa mala-ikatan wama ja`alna
`iddathum illa fitnathan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina
allatheena ootoo alkituba wayazdada allatheena amanoo eemanan
wala yartuba allatheena ootoo alkituba waalmu/minoona
waliyaqoola allatheena fee quloobhim maradun waalkafiroona
matha arada Allhu bihatha mathalan kathulika yudillu Allhu
man yashuo wayahdee man yashuo wama ya`lamu junooda rabbika
illa huwa wama hiya illa thukra lilbashari
32. Kalla waalqamari
33. Waallayli ithu adbara
34. Waalssubhi itha asfara
35. Innaha la-ihda alkubari
36. Natheeran lilbashari
37. Liman shua minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhara
38. Kullu nafsin bima kasabat raheenatun
39. Illa as-haba alyameeni
40. Fee jannatun yatasaaloona
41. `ani almujrimeena
42. Ma salakakum fee saqara
43. Qaloo lam naku mina almugalleena
44. Walam naku nut`imu almiskeena
45. Wakunna nakhoodu ma`a alkha-ideena

46. Wakunna nukaththibu biyawmi alddeeni
47. Hatta atana alyaqeenu
48. Fama tanfa'uhum shafa'atu alshshafi'eena
49. Fama lahum 'ani alttathhkirati mu'rideena
50. Kaannahum humurun mustanfiratun
51. Farrat min qaswaratin
52. Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan
munashsharatan
53. Kalla bal la yakhahfoona al-akhirata
54. Kalla innahu tathhkiratun
55. Faman shaa thakarahu
56. Wama yathhkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu alttaqwa
waahlu almaghfirati

Sourate Qiyamah (75)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. La qsimu biyawmi alqiyamati
2. Wala qsimu bialnnafsi allawwamati
3. Ayahsabu al-insanu allan najma'a 'ithamahu
4. Bala qadireena 'ala nusawwiya bananahu
5. Bal yureedu al-insanu liyafjura amamahu
6. Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyamati
7. Fa-itha bariqa albasaru
8. Wakhasafa alqamaru
9. Wajumi'a alshshamsu waalqamaru
10. Yaqoolu al-insanu yawma-ithin ayna almafarru
11. Kalla la wazara
12. Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru
13. Yunabbao al-insanu yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara
14. Bali al-insanu 'ala nafsihi baseeratun
15. Walaw alqa ma'atheerahu
16. La tuharrik bihi lisanaka lita'jala bihi
17. Inna 'alayna jam'ahu waqur-anahu
18. Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabi' qur-anahu
19. Thumma inna 'alayna bayanahu
20. Kalla la bal tuhibboona al'ajlata
21. Watatharoona al-akhirata
22. Wujoohun yawma-ithin nadiratun
23. Ila rabbiha nathiratun

24. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin basiratun
25. Tathunnu an yuf'ala biha faqiratun
26. Kalla itha balaghata alttaraqiya
27. Waqeela man raqin
28. Wathanna annahu alfiraqu
29. Wailtaffati alssaqu bialssaqi
30. Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu
31. Fala saddaqa wala salla
32. Walakin kaththaba watawalla
33. Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta
34. Awla laka faawla
35. Thumma awla laka faawla
36. Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutraka sudan
37. Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna
38. Thumma kana 'alaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwa
39. Faja'ala minhu alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha
40. Alaysa thalika biqadirin 'ala an yuhyiya almawta

Sourate Al-Insan (76)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Hal ata 'ala al-insani heenun mina alddahri lam yakun shay-
an mathkooran

2. Inna khalaqna al-insana min nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi
faja'alnahu samee'an baseeran

3. Inna hadaynahu alssabeela imma shakiran wa-imma kafooran

4. Inna a'tadna lilkafireena salasila waaghlalan wasa'eeran

5. Inna al-abrara yashraboona min ka/sin kana mizajuha kafooran

6. 'aynan yashrabu biha 'ibadu Allhi yufajjiroonaha tafjeeran

7. Yoofoona bialnnathri wayakhafoona yawman kana sharruhu
mustateeran

8. Wayut'imona altta'ama 'ala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman
waaseeran

9. Innama nut'imukum liwajhi Allhi la nureedu minkum jazaan
wala shukooran

10. Inna nakhafu min rabbina yawman 'aboosan qamtareeran

11. Fawaqqahumu Allhu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum
nadratan wasuroooran

12. Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan wahareeran

13. Muttaki-eena feeha 'ala al-ara-iki la yarawna feeha shamsan
wala zamhareeran

14. Wadaniyatan 'alayhim thilaluha wathullilat qutoofuha
tathleelan

15. Wayutafu 'alayhim bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwabin kanat
qawareera

16. Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha taqdeeran

17. Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kana mizajuha zanjabeelan

18. 'aynan feeha tusamma salsabeelan

19. Wayatoofu 'alayhim wildanun mukhalladoona itha raaytahum hasibtahum lu/lu-an manthooran

20. Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta na'eeman wamulkan kabeeran

21. 'aliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo asawira min fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahooran

22. Inna hatha kana lakum jazaan wakana sa'yukum mashkooran

23. Inna nahnu nazzalna 'alayka alqur-ana tanzeelan

24. Faisbir lihukmi rabbika walatuti' minhum athiman aw kafooran

25. Waothkuri isma rabbika bukratan waaseelan

26. Wamina allayli faosjud lahu wasabbihu laylan taweelan

27. Inna haola-i yuhiboona al'agilata wayatharoona waraahum yawman thaqeelan

28. Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na baddalna amthalahum tabdeelan

29. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhhatha ila rabbihi sabeelan

30. Wamaa tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeeman

31. Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimeena a'adda lahum 'athaban aleeman

Sourate Al-Mursalat (77)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalmursalati `urfan
2. Faal`asifati `asfan
3. Waalnnashirati nashran
4. Faalfariqati farqan
5. Faalmulqiyati thikran
6. `uthran aw nuthran
7. Innamaa too`adoona lawaqi`un
8. Fa-itha alnnujoomu tumisat
9. Wa-itha alssamao furijat
10. Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat
11. Wa-itha alrrusulu oqqitat
12. Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat
13. Liyawmi alfasli
14. Wamaa adraka ma yawmu alfasli
15. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhhibeena
16. Alam nuhliki al-awwaleena
17. Thumma nutbi`uhumu al-akhireena
18. Kathhalika naf`alu bialmujrimeena
19. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhhibeena
20. Alam nakhluqkum min maa-in maheenin
21. Faja`alnhu fee qararin makeenin
22. Ila qadarin ma`loomin
23. Faqadarnaa fani`ma alqadiroona

24. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththhibeena
25. Alam naj'ali al-arda kifatan
26. Ahyaan waamwatan
27. Waja'alna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furatan
28. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththhibeena
29. Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukaththhiboona
30. Intaliqoo ila thillin thee thalathi shu'abin
31. La thaleelin wala yughnee mina allahabi
32. Innaha tarmee bishararin kaalqasri
33. Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun
34. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththhibeena
35. Hatha yawmu la yantiqoona
36. Wala yu/thanu lahum faya'tathiroona
37. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththhibeena
38. Hatha yawmu alfasli jama'nakum waal-awwaleena
39. Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedooni
40. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththhibeena
41. Inna almuttaqeena fee thilalin wa'uyoonin
42. Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoona
43. Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum ta'maloona
44. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
45. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththhibeena
46. Kuloo watamatta'oo qaleelan innakum mujrimoona
47. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththhibeena
48. Wa-itha qeela lahumu irka'oo la yarka'oona

Quran Phonetic

49. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

50. Fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'dahu yu/minoona

Sourate An-Naba (78)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. `amma yatasaaloona
2. `ani alnnaba-i al`atheemi
3. Allathee hum feehi mukhtalifona
4. Kallaa saya`lamona
5. Thumma kallaa saya`lamona
6. Alam naj`ali al-arda mihadan
7. Waaljibala awtadan
8. Wakhalaqnakum azwajan
9. Waja`alnaa nawmakum subatan
10. Waja`alnaa allayla libasan
11. Waja`alnaa alnnahara ma`ashan
12. Wabanayna fawqakum sab`an shidadan
13. Waja`alnaa sirajan wahhajan
14. Waanzalnaa mina almu`sirati man thajjajan
15. Linukhrija bihi habban wanabatan
16. Wajannatin alfafan
17. Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqatan
18. Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fata/toona afwajan
19. Wafutihati alssamao fakanat abwaban
20. Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraban
21. Inna jahannama kanat mirsadan
22. Lilittagheena maaban
23. Labitheena feeha ahqaban

24. La yathooqoona feeha bardan wala sharaban
25. Illa hameeman waghassaan
26. Jazaan wifaan
27. Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaban
28. Wakaththaboo bi-ayatina kiththaban
29. Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaban
30. Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa 'athaban
31. Inna lilmuttaqeena mafazan
32. Hada-iqa waa'naban
33. Wakawa'iba atraban
34. Waka/san dihaan
35. La yasma'oona feeha laghwan wala kiththaban
36. Jazaan min rabbika 'ataan hisaban
37. Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaban
38. Yawma yaqoomu alrroohu waalmala-ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waqala sawaban
39. Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman shaa ittakhtha ila rabbihi maaban
40. Inna antharnakum 'athaban gareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban

Sourate An-Naziat (79)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalnnazi'ati gharqan
2. Waalnnashitati nashtan
3. Waalssabihati sabhan
4. Faalssabiqati sabqan
5. Faalmudabbirati amran
6. Yawma tarjufu alrrajifatu
7. Tatba'uha alrradifatu
8. Quloobun yawma-ithin wajifatun
9. Absaruha khashi'atun
10. Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona fee alhafirati
11. A-itha kunna 'ithaman nakhiratun
12. Qaloo tilka ithan karratun khasiratun
13. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun
14. Fa-itha hum bialssahirati
15. Hal ataka hadeethu moosa
16. Ithu nadahu rabbuhu bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan
17. Ithhab ila fir'awna innahu tagha
18. Faqul hal laka ila an tazakka
19. Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha
20. Faarhu al-ayata alkubra
21. Fakathhaba wa'asa
22. Thumma adbara yas'a
23. Fahashara fanada

24. Faqala ana rabbukumu al-a'la
25. Faakhathhahu Allhu nakala al-akhirati waal-oola
26. Inna fee thalika la'ibratan liman yakhsha
27. Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami alssamao banha
28. Rafa'a samkha fasawwha
29. Waaghthasha laylha waakhraja duhha
30. Waal-arda ba'da thalika dahha
31. Akhraja minha maha wamar'ha
32. Waaljibhala arsha
33. Mata'an lakum wali-an'amikum
34. Fa-ithha jaati alttammatu alkubha
35. Yawma yatathhakkaru al-insanu ma sa'a
36. Waburrizati aljaheemu liman yara
37. Faamma man tagha
38. Wahathara alhayata alddunhya
39. Fa-inna aljaheema hiya alma/wa
40. Waamma man khhafa maqama rabbihi wanha alnnafsa 'ani alhawa
41. Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa
42. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alssa'ati ayyana mursha
43. Feema anta min thikrha
44. Ila rabbika muntahha
45. Inna anta munthiru man yakhshha
46. Kaannahum yawma yarawnha lam yalbathoo illa 'ashiyatan aw duhha

Sourate Abasa (80)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. `abasa watawalla

2. An jaahu al-a`ma

3. Wamaa yudreeka la'allahu yazzakka

4. Aw yathhthakkaru fatanfa'ahu alhthhikra

5. Ammaa mani istaghna

6. Faanta lahu tasadda

7. Wamaa `alayka allaa yazzakka

8. Waammaa man jaaka yas`a

9. Wahuwa yakhsha

10. Faanta `anhu talahha

11. Kallaa innaha tathhkiratn

12. Faman shha thakarahu

13. Fee suhufin mukarramatn

14. Marfoo'atin muthahharatn

15. Bi-aydee safaratn

16. Kiramin bararatn

17. Qutila al-insanu maa akfarahu

18. Min ayyi shay-in khalaqahu

19. Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarahu

20. Thumma alssabeela yassarahu

21. Thumma amatahu faaqbarahu

22. Thumma itha shha ansharahu

23. Kallaa lammaa yaqdi maa amarahu

24. Falyanthuri al-insanu ila ta'amihi
25. Anna sababna almaa sabban
26. Thumma shaqaqna al-arda shaqqan
27. Faanbatna feeha habban
28. Wa'inaban waqadban
29. Wazaytoonan wanakhlan
30. Wahadaiqa ghulban
31. Wafakihatan waabban
32. Mataa'an lakum wali-an'amikum
33. Fa-itha jaati alssakhkhatu
34. Yawma yafirru almaro min akheehi
35. Waommihi waabeehi
36. Wasahibatihi wabaneehi
37. Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneehi
38. Wujoohun yawma-ithin musfiratun
39. Dahikatun mustabshiratun
40. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin 'alayha ghabaratun
41. Tarhaquha qataratun
42. Olaa-ika humu alkafaratu alfajaratu

Sourate At-Takweer (81)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alshshamsu kuwwirat
2. Wa-itha alnnujoomu inkadarat
3. Wa-itha aljibalu suyyirat
4. Wa-itha al'isharu 'uttilat
5. Wa-itha alwuhooshu hushirat
6. Wa-itha albiharu sujjirat
7. Wa-itha alnnufoosu zuwwijat
8. Wa-itha almawoodatu su-ilat
9. Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat
10. Wa-itha alssuhufu nushirat
11. Wa-itha alssamao kushitat
12. Wa-itha aljaheemu su''irat
13. Wa-itha aljannatu ozlifat
14. 'alimat nafsun ma ahdarat
15. Falao oqsimu bialkhunnasi
16. Aljawari alkunnasi
17. Waallayli itha 'as'asa
18. Waalssubhi itha tanaffasa
19. Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin
20. Thee quwwatin 'inda the al'arshi makeenin
21. Muta'in thamma ameenin
22. Wama sahibukum bimajnoonin
23. Walaqad rahu bialofuqi almubeeni

Quran Phonetic

24. Wama huwa 'ala alghaybi bidaneenin
25. Wama huwa biqawli shaytanin rajeemin
26. Faayna tathaboona
27. In huwa illa thikrun lil'alameena
28. Liman shaa minkum an yastageema
29. Wama tashoona illa an yashaa Allahu rabbu al'alameena

Sourate al-Infitar (82)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamao infatarat
2. Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat
3. Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat
4. Wa-itha alqubooru bu'thirat
5. 'alimat nafsun ma qaddamat waakhkharat
6. Ya ayyuha al-insanu ma gharraka birabbika alkareemi
7. Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka fa'adalaka
8. Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa rakkabaka
9. Kallaa bal tukathhthiboona bialddeeni
10. Wa-inna 'alaykum lahafitheena
11. Kiraman katibeena
12. Ya'lamoona ma taf'aloona
13. Inna al-abrara lafee na'eemin
14. Wa-inna alfujjara lafee jaheemin
15. Yaslawnaha yawma aldddeeni
16. Wamahum 'anha bigha-ibeena
17. Wamah adraka ma yawmu aldddeeni
18. Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu aldddeeni
19. Yawma laa tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an waal-amru yawma-
ithin lillahi

Sourate Mutaffifin (83)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waylun lilmutaffifeena
2. Allatheena itha iktaloo 'ala alnnasi yastawfoona
3. Wa-itha kaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroona
4. Ala yathunnu ola-ika annahum mab'oothoona
5. Liyawmin 'atheemin
6. Yawma yaqoomu alnnasu lirabbi al'alameena
7. Kalla inna kitaba alfujjari lafee sijjeenin
8. Wama adraka ma sijjeenun
9. Kitabun marqoomun
10. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
11. Allatheena yukaththiboona biyawmi alddeeni
12. Wama yukaththibu bihi illa kullu mu'tadin atheemin
13. Itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena
14. Kalla bal rana 'ala quloobihim ma kanoo yaksiboona
15. Kalla innahum 'an rabbihim yawma-ithin lamahjooona
16. Thumma innahum lasaloo aljaheemi
17. Thumma yuqalu hatha allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona
18. Kalla inna kitaba al-abrari lafee 'illiyeeena
19. Wama adraka ma 'illiyyoona
20. Kitabun marqoomun
21. Yashhaduhu almuqarraboona
22. Inna al-abrara lafee na'eemin
23. 'ala al-ara-iki yanthuroona

24. Ta'rifu fee wujoohihim nadrata alnna'eemi
25. Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoomin
26. Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatanafasi
almutanafisoona
27. Wamizajuhu min tasneemin
28. 'aynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboona
29. Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo
yadhakoona
30. Wa-itha marroo bihim yataghamazoona
31. Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakiheena
32. Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna hola-i ladalloona
33. Wamaa orsiloo 'alayhim hafitheena
34. Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhakoona
35. 'ala al-araa-iki yanthuroona
36. Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru maa kanoo yaf'aloona

Sourate Al-Inshiqaq (84)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamao inshaqqat

2. Waathhinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

3. Wa-itha al-ardu muddat

4. Waalqat mao feeha watakhattat

5. Waathhinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

6. Yao ayyuha al-insanu innaka kadihun ila rabbika kadhan
famulaqeehi

7. Faammao man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi

8. Fasawfa yuhasabu hisaban yaseeran

9. Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi masrooran

10. Waammao man ootiya kitabahu waraa thahrihi

11. Fasawfa yad'oo thubooran

12. Wayasla sa'eeran

13. Innahu kana fee ahlihi masrooran

14. Innahu thaanna an lan yahoora

15. Balao inna rabbahu kana bihi baseeran

16. Falao oqsimu bialshshafaqi

17. Waallayli wamao wasaqa

18. Waalqamari itha ittasaqa

19. Latarkabunna tabaqan 'an tabaqin

20. Famao lahum lao yu/minoona

21. Wa-itha quri-a 'alayhimu alqur-anu lao yasjudoona

22. Bali allatheena kafaroo yukathhiboona

23. WaAllahu a'lamu bimao yoo'oona

24. Fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleemin

25. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun
ghayru mamnoonin

Sourate Buruj (85)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalssama-i thati alburooji

2. Waalyawmi almaw'oodi

3. Washhidin wamashhoodin

4. Qutila as-habu alukhdoodi

5. Alnnari thati alwaqoodi

6. Ith hum 'alayha qu'oodun

7. Wahum 'ala ma yaf'aloona bialmu/mineena shuhoodun

8. Wama naqamoo minhum illa an yu/minoo biAllahi al'azeezi alhameedi

9. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedun

10. Inna allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena waalmu/minati thumma lam yatooboo falahum 'athhabu jahannama walahum 'athhabu alhareeqi

11. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thalika alfawzu alkabeeru

12. Inna bathsha rabbika lashadeedun

13. Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayu'eedu

14. Wahuwa alghafooru alwadoodu

15. Thoo al'arshi almajeedi

16. Fa''alun lima yureedu

17. Hal ataka hadeethu aljunoodi

18. Fir'awna wathamooda

18. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee taktheebin

19. WaAllahu min wara-ihim muhheetun

20. Bal huwa qur-anun majeedun

21. Fee lawhin mahhfoothin

Sourate At-Tariq (86)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalssama-i waalttariqi
2. Wama adraka ma alttariqu
3. Alnnajmu alththhaqibu
4. In kullu nafsin lamma 'alayha hafithhun
5. Falyanthuri al-insanu mimma khuliqa
6. Khuliqa min ma-in dafiqin
7. Yakhruju min bayni alssulbi waalttara-ibi
8. Innahu 'ala raj'ihi laqadirun
9. Yawma tubla alssara-iru
10. Fama lahu min quwwatin wala nasirin
11. Waalssama-i thati alrraj'i
12. Waal-ardi thati alssad'i
13. Innahu laqawlun faslun
14. Wama huwa bialhazli
15. Innahum yakeedoona kaydan
16. Waakeedu kaydan
17. Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwaydan

Sourate Al-Ala (87)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbihi isma rabbika al-a'la
2. Allathee khalaqa fasawwa
3. Waallathee qaddara fahada
4. Waallathee akhraja almar'a
5. Faja'alahu ghuthaan ahwa
6. Sanuqri-oka fala tansa
7. Illa ma shaa Allahu innahu ya'lamu aljahra wama yakhfa
8. Wanuyassiruka lilyusra
9. Fathakkir in nafa'ati alththikra
10. Sayaththakkaru man yakhsha
11. Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa
12. Allathee yasla alnnara alkubra
13. Thumma la yamootu feeha wala yahya
14. Qad aflaha man tazakka
15. Wathakara isma rabbihi fasalla
16. Bal tu/thiroona alhayata alddunya
17. Waal-akhiratu khayrun waabqa
18. Inna hatha lafee alssuhufi al-oola
19. Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

Sourate Al-Ghashiyah (88)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Hal ataka hadeethu alghhashiyati
2. Wujoohun yawma-ithhin khhashi'atun
3. 'amilatun nassibatun
4. Tasla naran hamiyatan
5. Tusqa min 'aynin aniyatin
6. Laysa lahum ta'amun illa min daree'in
7. La yusminu wala yughnee min joo'in
8. Wujoohun yawma-ithhin na'imatun
9. Lisa'yiha radiyatun
10. Fee jannatin 'aliyatin
11. La tasma'u feeha laghiyatan
12. Feeha 'aynun jariyatun
13. Feeha sururun marfoo'atun
14. Waakwabun mawdoo'atun
15. Wanamariqu masfoofatun
16. Wazarabiyyu mabthoothatun
17. Afala yanhuroona ila al-ibili kayfa khuliqat
18. Wa-ila alssama-i kayfa rufi'at
19. Wa-ila aljibali kayfa nusibat
20. Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa sutihat
21. Fathhakkir innamaa anta muthhakkirun
22. Lasta 'alayhim bimugaytirin
23. Illa man tawallaa wakafara

Quran Phonetic

24. Fayu'aththibuhu Allahu al'athaba al-akbara

25. Inna ilayna iyabahum

26. Thumma inna 'alayna hisabahum

Sourate Al-Fajr (89)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalfajri

2. Walayalin `ashrin

3. Waalshshaf`i waalwatri

4. Waallayli itha yasri

5. Hal fee thalika qasamun lithee hijrin

6. Alam tara kayfa fa`ala rabbuka bi`adin

7. Irama thati al`imadi

8. Allatee lam yukhlaq mithluha fee albiladi

9. Wathamooda allatheena jaboo alssakhra bialwadi

10. Wafir`awna thee al-awtadi

11. Allatheena taghaw fee albiladi

12. Faaktharoo feeha alfasada

13. Fasabba `alayhim rabbuka sawta `athabin

14. Inna rabbaka labialmirsadi

15. Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalhu rabbuhu faakramahu
wana`amahu fayaqoolu rabbee akramani

16. Waamma itha ma ibtalhu faqadara `alayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu
rabbee ahanani

17. Kalla bal la tukrimoona alyateema

18. Wala tahaddoona `ala ta`ami almiskeeni

19. Wata/kuloona altturatha aklan laman

20. Watuhibboona almala hubban jaman

21. Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakan

22. Wajaa rabbuka waalmalaku saffan saffan

23. Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin yatathakkaru
al-insanu waanna lahu alththikra

24. Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

25. Fayawma-ithin la yu'aththibu 'athabahu ahadun

26. Wala yoothiqu wathaqahu ahadun

27. Ya ayyatuha alnnafsu almutma-innatu

28. Irji'ee ila rabbiki radiyatan mardiyatan

29. Faodkhulee fee 'ibadee

30. Waodkhulee jannatee

Sourate Al-Balad (90)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. La qsimu bihatha albaladi
2. Waanta hillun bihatha albaladi
3. Wawalidin wama walada
4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee kabadin
5. Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira 'alayhi ahadun
6. Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubadan
7. Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahadun
8. Alam naj'al lahu 'aynayni
9. Walisanan washafatayni
10. Wahadaynahu alnnajdayni
11. Fala iqtahama al'aqaba
12. Wama adraka ma al'aqabatu
13. Fakku raqabatin
14. Aw it'amun fee yawmin thee masghabatin
15. Yateeman tha maqrabatin
16. Aw miskeenan tha matrabatin
17. Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaaw bialssabri
watawasaaw bialmarhamati
18. Ola-ika as-habu almaymanati
19. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati
20. 'alayhim narun mu/sadatun

Sourate Ash-Shams (91)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalshshamsi waduhaha
2. Waalqamari itha talaha
3. Waalnnahari itha jallaha
4. Waallayli itha yaghshaha
5. Waalssama-i wama banaha
6. Waal-ardi wama tahaha
7. Wanafsin wama sawwaha
8. Faalhamaha fujooraha wataqwaha
9. Qad aflaha man zakkaha
10. Waqad khaha man dassaha
11. Kaththahabat thamoodu bitahghwaha
12. Ithi inba'atha ashqaha
13. Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahi naqata Allahi wasuqyahaha
14. Fakaththahabooha fa'aqarooha fadamdama 'alayhim rabbuhum
bithanbihim fasawwaha
15. Wala yakhafu 'uqbaha

Sourate Al-Lail (92)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waallayli itha yaghsha
2. Waalnnahari itha tajalla
3. Wama khalaqa alththakara waal-ontha
4. Inna sa'yakum lashatta
5. Faamma man a'ta waittaqa
6. Wasaddaqa bialhusna
7. Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra
8. Waamma man bakhila waistaghna
9. Wakaththaba bialhusna
10. Fasanuyassiruhu lil'usra
11. Wama yughnee 'anhu maluhu itha taradda
12. Inna 'alayna lalhuda
13. Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata waal-oola
14. Faanthhartukum naran talaththa
15. La yaslaha illa al-ashqa
16. Allathee kaththaba watawalla
17. Wasayujannabuha al-atqa
18. Allathee yu/tee malahu yatazakka
19. Wama li-ahadin 'indahu min ni'matin tujza
20. Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihi al-a'la
21. Walasawfa yarda

Sourate Ad-Dhuha (93)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waaldhua

2. Waallayli itha saja

3. Ma wadda'aka rabbuka wama qala

4. Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina al-oola

5. Walasawfa yu'teeka rabbuka fatarda

6. Alam yajidka yateeman faawa

7. Wawajadaka dallan fahada

8. Wawajadaka 'a-ilan faaghna

9. Faamma alyateema fala taqhar

10. Waamma alsa-ila fala tanhar

11. Waamma bini'mati rabbika fahaddith

Sourate Al-Inshirah (94)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alam nashrahh laka sadraka
2. Wawada'na 'anka wizraka
3. Allathee anqada thahraka
4. Warafa'na laka thikraka
5. Fa-inna ma'a al'usri yusran
6. Inna ma'a al'usri yusran
7. Fa-itha faraghta fainsab
8. Wa-ilaa rabbika fairghab

Sourate At-Teen (95)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waaltteeni waalzzaytooni

2. Watoori seeneena

3. Wahatha albaladi al-ameeni

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsani taqweemin

5. Thumma radadnahu asfala safileena

6. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati falahum ajrun
ghayru mamnoonin

7. Famal yukathhhibuka ba'du bialddeeni

8. Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeena

Sourate Al-Alaq (96)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaqa
2. Khalaqa al-insana min 'alaqin
3. Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramu
4. Allathee 'allama bialqalami
5. 'allama al-insana ma lam ya'lam
6. Kalla inna al-insana layatgha
7. An rahu istaghna
8. Inna ila rabbika alrruj'a
9. Araayta allathee yanha
10. 'abdan itha salla
11. Araayta in kana 'ala alhuda
12. Aw amara bialttaqwa
13. Araayta in kaththaba watawalla
14. Alam ya'lam bi-anna Allaha yara
15. Kalla la-in lam yanthi lanasfa'an bialnnasiyati
16. Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-atin
17. Falyad'u nadiyahu
18. Sanad'u alzzabaniyata
19. Kalla la tuti'hu waosjud waiqtarib

Sourate Al-Qadr (97)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Innana anzalnhu fee laylati alqadri

2. Wamaa adraka maa laylatu alqadri

3. Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrin

4. Tanazzalu almalaa-ikatu waalrroohu feeha bi-ithni rabbihim
min kulli amrin

5. Salamun hiya hatta matla'i alfajri

Sourate Al-Bayyinah (98)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi
waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta ta/tiyahumu albayyinatu

2. Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan

3. Feeha kutubun qayyimatun

4. Wamata tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min ba'di ma
jaat-humu albayyinatu

5. Wamata omiroo illa liya'budoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena
hunafaaa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu
alqayyimati

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena
fee nari jahannama khalideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru
albariyyati

7. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika hum
khayru albariyyati

8. Jazaohum 'inda rabbihim jannatu 'adnin tajree min tahtiha
al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu 'anhum waradoo
'anhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu

Sourate Az-Zalzalah (99)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha zulzilati al-ardu zilzalaha

2. Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalaha

3. Waqala al-insanu ma laha

4. Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbaraha

5. Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha

6. Yawma-ithin yasduru alnnasu ashtatan liyuraw a'malahum

7. Faman ya'mal mithqala tharratin khayran yarahu

8. Waman ya'mal mithqala tharratin sharran yarahu

Sourate Al-Adiyat (100)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waal'adiyati dabhan
2. Faalmooriyati qadhan
3. Faalmugheerati subhan
4. Faatharna bihi naq'an
5. Fawasatna bihi jam'an
6. Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanoodun
7. Wa-innahu 'ala thalika lashaheedun
8. Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeedun
9. Afala ya'lamu itha bu'thira ma fee alquboori
10. Wahussila ma fee alssudoori
11. Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-ithin lakhabeerun

Sourate Al-Qariah (101)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alqari'atu

2. Ma alqari'atu

3. Wama adraka ma alqari'atu

4. Yawma yakoonu alnnasu kaalfarashi almabthoothi

5. Watakoonu aljibalu kaal'ihni almanfooshi

6. Faamma man thaqulat mawazeenuhu

7. Fahuwa fee `eeshatin radiyatin

8. Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuhu

9. Faommuhu hawiyatun

10. Wama adraka ma hiyah

11. Narun hamiyatun

Sourate At-Takathur (102)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhakumu alttakathuru

2. Hatta zurtumu almaqabira

3. Kalla sawfa ta'lamoona

4. Thumma kalla sawfa ta'lamoona

5. Kalla law ta'lamoona `ilma alyaqeeni

6. Latarawunna aljaheema

7. Thumma latarawunnaha `ayna alyaqeeni

8. Thumma latus-alunna yawma-ithin `ani alnna'eemi

Sourate Al-Asr (103)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waal'asri

2. Inna al-insana lafee khusrin

3. Illaa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati watawasaw
bialhaqqi watawasaw bialssabri

Sourate Al-Humazah (104)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waylun likulli humazatin lumazatin
2. Allathee jama'a malan wa'addadahu
3. Yahsabu anna malahu akhladahu
4. Kallala layunbathanna fee alhutamati
5. Wamaa adraka ma alhutamatu
6. Naru Allhi almooqadatu
7. Allatee tattali'u 'ala al-af-idati
8. Innaha 'alayhim mu/sadatun
9. Fee 'amadin mumaddadatin

Sourate Al-Feel (105)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alam tara kayfa fa'ala rabbuka bi-as-habi alfeeli
2. Alam yaj'al kaydahum fee tadleelin
3. Waarsala 'alayhim tayran ababeela
4. Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeelin
5. Faja'alahum ka'asfin ma/koolin

Sourate Quraish (106)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Li-eelafi qurayshin

2. Eelafihim rihlata alshshita-i waalssayfi

3. Falya'budoo rabba hatha albayti

4. Allathee at'amahum min joo'in waamanahum min khawfin

Sourate Maun (107)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Araayta allathee yukathhibu bialddeeni
2. Fathalika allathee yadu''u alyateema
3. Walah yahuddu 'ala ta'ami almiskeeni
4. Fawaylun lilmugalleena
5. Allatheena hum 'an salatihim sahoona
6. Allatheena hum yuraoona
7. Wayamna'oona almaoona

Sourate Al-Kawthar (108)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna a'taynaka alkawthara
2. Fasalli lirabbika wainhar
3. Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtaru

Sourate Al-Kafiroon (109)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul ya ayyuha alkafiroona

2. La a'budu ma ta'budoona

3. Wala antum 'abidoona ma a'budu

4. Wala ana 'abidun ma 'abadtum

5. Wala antum 'abidoona ma a'budu

6. Lakum deenukum waliya deeni

Sourate An-Nasr (110)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha jaa nasru Allahi waalfathu

2. Waraayta alnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allahi afwajan

3. Fasabbihu bihamdi rabbika waistaghfirhu innahu kana tawwaban

Sourate Al-Masad (111)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tabbat yada abee lahabin watabba
2. Ma aghna `anhu maluhu wama kasaba
3. Sayasla naran thata lahabin
4. Waimraatuhu hammalata alhatabi
5. Fee jeediha hablun min masadin

Sourate Al-Ikhlās (112)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahḡmani alrrahḡeemi

1. Qul huwa Allāhu aḡadun
2. Allāhu alḡḡamadu
3. Lam yalid walam yooladu
4. Walam yakun lahu kufuwan aḡadun

Sourate Al-Falaq (113)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul a'oothu birabbi alfalaqi
2. Min sharri ma khalaqa
3. Wamin sharri ghhasiqin itha waqaba
4. Wamin sharri alnnaffathhati fee al'uqadi
5. Wamin sharri hhasidin itha hhasada

Sourate An Nas (114)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul a'oothu birabbi alnnasi

2. Maliki alnnasi

3. Ilahi alnnasi

4. Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannasi

5. Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori alnnasi

6. Mina aljinnati waalnnasi

